

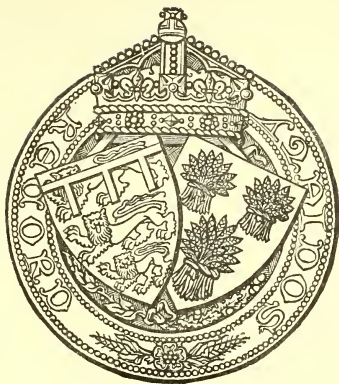
Gc
942.7201
R24p
v.65
1305086

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00729 5345



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXV.

1912.

COUNCIL, 1912-13.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,
President.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., D.L., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighthouse, *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, Jun., B.C.L., M.A., Woolton, near Liverpool.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton le-Willows.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., Fern Hill, Oxtou, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., 34 Castle Street, Liverpool.

Marriage Licences
GRANTED WITHIN
The Archdeaconry of Chester
IN THE
Diocese of Chester.

VOL. V.
1661-1667.

EDITED BY
WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR
THE RECORD SOCIETY.
1912.

PREFACE 1305086

THIS volume is of special interest as supplying the names of a number of hitherto unknown Rectors, Vicars, and Curates for a period when documentary evidence is scarce owing to the disturbed condition of ecclesiastical affairs; these names occur as those to whom the licences are directed.

The only new feature in the present volume is the inclusion of a special Index of Surgeons and Physicians, which will be found on page 284.

As there were several errors and omissions in the particulars given in the Preface to Part I. of the Chester Marriage Licences (Vol. 53) it has been thought advisable to restate these correctly.

Dates of the Volumes of Marriage Licence Act Books now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

Vol. I. July 18, 1606, to March 22, 1615[-6]. Vol. 53, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ II. April 11, 1616, to May 17, 1624. Vol. 56, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ III. May 18, 1624, to March 24, 1631[-2]. Vol. 57, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

Hiatus March 25, 1632, to March 30, 1639.

„ IV.¹ March 30, 1639, to October 21, 1644. Vol. 61, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

Hiatus October 21, 1644, to June 22, 1661.

„ V. June 22, 1661, to February 8, 1666[-7]. Vol. 65, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ VI. February 9, 1666[-7], to March 24, 1679[-80]. (*Now in the Press.*)

¹ The entries at the end of this volume following the entry of licence (John Baxter and Dorothy Brooke) on the 27th June 1642, and extending to 21st October 1644, appear to have been irregularly entered, and probably do not include all the licences issued for this period.

Vol. VII. April 6, 1680, to December 27, 1694.

Hiatus December 28, 1694, to March 24, 1694[-5].

„ VIII. March 25, 1695, to August 31, 1700.

Hiatus August 31, 1700, to 1719.

From this date it became the custom to enter up the licences in the Act Books as and when the affidavits were returned into the Registry by the Surrogates. The dates therefore overlap a good deal; this is especially the case between the dates 1733 and 1772.

Vol. IX.	1719 to 1726
„ X.	1726 „ 1732
„ XI.	1733 „ 1772
„ XII.	1733 „ 1745
„ XIII.	1754 „ 1757
„ XIV.	1745 „ 1762
„ XV.	1788 „ 1796

Hiatus 1796 to 1838.

From January 1, 1838, to the present day the Act Books are complete.

The original Marriage Licence Bonds begin in 1661 and are filed in bundles for each year.

The documents at Chester only relate to licences affecting residents within the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester, *i.e.* all Cheshire, Lancashire south of the Ribble, and the Welsh parishes of Bangor Deanery. The licences for the Archdeaconry of Richmond are at Lancaster.

W. F. I.

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1661]

- June 22 George Bickerton, of Hanshall, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bickerton, of Townley, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester.¹
- „ 24 Henry Bird, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh., and Mary Dunne, of same, Spinster, aged 22 years. Thomas Glover, Clerk, Minister of West Kirby.
- „ 24 John Bailey, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh., and Bridget Clarke, of Liscard, Chesh., Widow. Thomas Glover, Clerk, Minister of West Kirby, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Hatton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Egerton, Parish aforesaid, aged 28 years, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Walley. [blank] Jackson, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 Hugh Highfield, of Sevenox [Sevenoaks], Parish Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, of Anderton, Chesh., aged 24, Spinster. Robert Taylor, Minister of Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Hall, of Nantwich, Chesh., Butcher, and Sarah Eaton, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and St. Mary's, Chester.

¹ On the first page of the MS. are the following notes :—

Oct. James Symonds, Clerk, and Marg. [blank], 28 Sept.

Licence to Richard Sale to teach children at Neston.

Geffrey Wilson of Nether Alderley married, about Oct. 1661, to Eliz. Norbury, Wid', of the same place, by Mr. Reddish, at his house in Gawsworth, at midnight ; they asked in the church at Rawsthorne Church, wheth^r neith^r of them lived.

John Tottie de Childerthornton and Eliz. Phillips de Willaston, both in the par. of Neston, clandestinely marryd about or before Christ. 1661.

Thomas Dean de Castle lane, schoolmaster, licence to teach.

Roger Lee and Kath. Pinnington, Wid', of Billinge in Wiggin p'ish, marryd upon or about Thursd' evening, feb' 19th, 1662, by Mr. Thom. Bispham of Billinge. The woman confessed the marriage to Kath., the wife of Lawr. Darbishire, and Eliz. Lathom, wid', of Billinge.

- June 25 William Whittaker, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Smith, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, James Pollett. At Manchester.
- „ 26 Edward Williamson, of Chester, Husbandman, and Ellenor Calley, of Backford, Chesh., aged 30. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Hoole, of Bostock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Bulkley, of Warton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Brereton, Chesh., and Over, Chesh.
- „ 27 Tristram Astell, of Spoone, Shrops., Gentleman, and Mary Sparrow, of Audlem, Chesh., Widow. At Audlem.
- „ 27 William Coderill, of Disley, Chesh., Clothworker, and Elizabeth Pulford, of Bretton, Flints., Widow. Revds. William Clarke and John Pilkington, Clerks, in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 28 Edward Crowder, of Stratford [Stretford, Lancs.], and Anne Mather, of same, Spinster, aged 28. At Bowdon, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Smith, of Bickley, Parish Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Carnell, of Maesfen, same Parish. Randle Wright, Clerk, Minister of Harthill, Chesh., and St. Chad's, Malpas.
- „ 29 Humphrey Jones, of Hanmer, Flints., and Mary Morris, of Bronington, Flints. Orlando Fogge, Minister of Overton and Hanmer. At Overton or Hanmer.
- July 1 John Skellam, of Mere, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Woollat, of Aston, Parish Runcorn, Chesh. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 1 Gregory Farnby [Formby] and Anne Dob, Widow, both of Liverpool. At Liverpool.
- „ 2 Thomas Cotterill, of Mobberley, Chesh., Cooper, and Margaret Henshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bradbury, of Mobberley, Cutler. Revds. Robert Barlow, Clerk, Curate of Mobberley, and Samuel Shipton, Clerk, Minister of Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 3 James Limbrick, of Neston, Chesh., Mariner, and Mary Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lether. At Neston.
- „ 5 Robert Tichett of Warrington, Lancs., and Elizabeth Axon, of Leftwich, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. Revds. Peter Earle, Clerk, Minister of Northwich [Witton], Chesh., and James Marbury, Clerk, Rector of Davenham.

- July 6 Francis Smith, of Gayton, Chesh., Ship's Carpenter, and Frances Munneley, of Caldý, Chesh., Widow. Revds. Glover, Minister of West Kirby, Chesh., and Banner, Minister of Eastham, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 6 James Lawton, of Rainhill, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., Gentleman, and Joan Sutton, of Daresbury, Chesh. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 5 John Harrison and Jane Harding, of Chester. Revds. Richard Wilson and William Clarke, Clerks.
- „ 9 William Brookes, of Smethwick, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Mary Trevis, of Salford, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, James Spode. At Brereton and St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Gibbons, of Chester, Barber and Chirugion, and Elizabeth Murrey, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. John Lightfoot, Clerk. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Chester Cathedral.
- „ 11 Edward Dean, of Siddington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Birtles, of Henbury, Chesh., Widow. Nicholas Stevenson, Clerk. At St. Mary's, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 13 Thomas Marsden, Parish of Clitheroe, Lancs., Gentleman, and Dorothy Radcliffe, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Marsden, M.A. Revds. Robert Marsden, Clerk, Minister of Clitheroe, and William Moore, Minister of Whalley, Lancs.
- „ 16 John Mouldesdale, of Norton, Parish Runcorn, Chesh., and Martha Jackson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dutton. At Runcorn and Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Walley, of Neston, Chesh., Mariner, and Elizabeth Done, of same, Spinster, aged 27. At Hargrave, Chesh.
- „ 16 Daniel Massey, of Cholmondestone, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Catherine Filcock, of same, Spinster, aged 30. Bondsman, Joshua Wilson. At Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 13 Thomas Povey and Dorothy Heskie, of Shocklach, Chester. Mr. Boniman, Clerk, Rector of Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 17 William Nichols, of Liverpool, Wine-cooper, and Elizabeth Pooley, of Kirkby, Lancs., Spinster. At Walton, Lancs., Liverpool, Flixton, Lancs.
- „ 17 Isaac Taylor, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Judith Letherbarrow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Michael

- Holt of Baguley, Chesh. Revds. James Watmough and Edward Martindale, Clerks.
- July 17 John Worrall, of Dutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Littler, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Woodward, of Manley, Chesh. Revds. Richard Wilson, William Clarke, and Vaughan, Clerks.
- „ 18 James Worsley, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs., and Ellen Ackars, of same, Widow. Revds. Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Clarke, Canon of Chester Cathedral, Clerks.
- „ 18 George Trevis, of Timperley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gatley, of Sharstone, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Rev. William Clarke, Clerk, and at St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 19 Licence to Humphrey Roberts to exercise and practise the Art or Faculty of Surgery or Medicine in and through the whole Diocese of Chester.
- „ 19 John Mulleneux, of Hooton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barnes, of Eastham, Chesh, Widow. Mr. Bonner [Banner], Clerk, Minister of Eastham.
- „ 19 Richard Lawrison, of Tarporley, Chesh., Husbandman, and Anne Stones, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Lawrison of Bunbury, Chesh., Brother of said Richard. At Tarporley and Bunbury.
- „ 24 John Gough, of Chester, Blacksmith, and Margaret Newton, of Newton, Chesh., Spinster.
- „ 27 Thomas Wood of Utkinton, Chesh., and Rebecca Taylor, of same.
- „ 27 Henry Ryding, *alias* Tipping, of Didsbury, Lancs., and Mary Pickford, of Worth, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Dickenson, of Stockport, Chesh., Blacksmith.
- „ 31 John Kelshaw, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Miller, and Lucy Williams, same Parish, Spinster.
- Aug. 1 Richard Dod, of Edge, Parish Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Roberts, of Chester.
- „ 3 James Ackerson, Parish of Bury, Lancs., Gentleman, and Jane Leigh, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., Spinster, Bondsman, John Holt, Parish of Bury.
- „ 3 Philip Rogers, of Wrexham, Denbighs., Butcher, and [blank].
- „ 1 Richard Wathew [Walthew], Parish of Neston, Chesh., Mariner, and Elizabeth Danham, Spinster. Richard Banner, Clerk.
- „ 6 Lawrence Worthington, Parish of Standish, Lancs.,

- Gentleman, and Anne Richardson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Worthington, of Adlington.
- Aug. 5 Richard Taylor, of Aston, Chesh., Husbandman, and Margaret Barker, of same, Widow. At Aston.
- „ 7 Edward Hankey, of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Huxley, of same. Bondsman, John Barret, of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 9 Wharton Kewquicke, of Middlewich, Chesh., Parish Clerk there, and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Eachewes, of Ravenscroft, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Alice Hight, of same. Bondsman, Randle Kennerley, of same.
- „ 10 Matthew Houghton, of Bold, Lancs., and Ellen Fazakerley, of Kirkby, Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Jennings.
- „ 10 Thomas Mores, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright. John Clarke, Clerk, Minister of Tarvin.
- „ 13 Cuthbert Hand, of Burtonwood, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Anne Cartwright, of same, Widow. Revds. Yates, Minister of Warrington, and Alexander Featherstone, Clerks.
- „ 14 William Povey, of Bickley, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Catherall, of same, Spinster. Randle Wright, Clerk, Minister of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Brees, of Stanley [Stanlow] House, in Wirral, Chesh., and Rebecca Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith, Father of the said Rebecca. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 19 Matthew Griffin, of Nantwich, Chesh., Butcher, and Alice Polyn [or Palyn], of Priestland, Parish Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury.
- July 26 James Walmesley, of Balderston, Parish Blackburn, Lancs., and Grace Livesey, of same, Spinster. At Blackburn.
- Aug. 21 Reginald Tetlay, of Godley, Parish Mottram, Chesh., and Martha Barton, of Widford, Parish Prestbury Chesh. Revds. Francis Shelmerdine, Clerk, Minister of Mottram, and Jeynson, Minister of Prestbury.
- „ 21 Valentine Short, of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Hashall, of Chester, Spinster. Revds. Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Ralph Rawson, Minister of Tattenhall, Chesh., Clerks.

- Aug. 3 Licence to Peter Brookes, a literate person, to exercise the office of Parish Clerk in Parish of Bury.
- „ 5 Samuel Winter, of Manchester, Ironmonger, and Mary Holland, of Clifton, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh., Gorton, Lancs., and Ellinbrough [? Ellenbrook].
- „ 5 Licence of Ralph Wood, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., to exercise the Faculty of Surgery.
- „ 5 Thomas Bradshaw, of Manchester, Maltster, and Mary Cowper, of Churnrowe, Widow, aged 40. At Prestwich, Lancs., and Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 5 Robert Winterbotham exhibited and produced Certificate of his sufficiency, whereupon he was granted a Dispensation to exercise the Art of Medicine in and through the whole Diocese of Chester.
- „ 21 Arthur Manning, of Cholmondeley, Parish Malpas, Chesh., and Jane Liversage, of Chowley, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. At Malpas and Coddington.
- „ 5 Licence to Richard Twyford, Gentleman, to exercise the art of Phisician and Surgeon in the Diocese.
- „ 7 Licence to Sybil Alcock, Wife of Thomas, of Mobberley, Chesh., to practise Midwifery.
- Sep. 9 Thomas Rishton, of Weston, Chesh., and Martha Poole, of same, Spinster, aged 25. At Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Stockton, of Nantwich, Chesh., Glover, and Phoebe Freer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Savage. At Nantwich.
- Aug. 22 William Sillitoe, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Mary Sharpe, of Neston, Widow. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Clarke, Clerk. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 22 John Ainsworth, of Livesey, Parish of Blackburn, Lancs., aged 23, and Ellen Oldham, Parish of Whalley, Lancs. Leonard Clayton, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn.
- „ 22 John Healey, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., and Mary Heward, same Parish. Bondsman, Ellis Clegg of Rochdale. Revds. Robert Bath, Zachariah Taylor, and John Davies, Clerks. At Rochdale.
- „ 24 John Pierson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., aged 27, and Alice Fryer, of Ince, Chesh., same age, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 24 Henry Moore, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Prudence Perry, of Chester. At Ince, Chesh.

- Aug. 23 Commission to Joshua Stopford, Clerk, to administer the oath to [*blank*] Johnson, of Manchester, surviving son of Mary Johnson, Widow, late of Salford, in the Parish aforesaid, as administrator of goods of deceased.
- „ 27 Thomas Law, of Wiswall, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., and Mary Birch, of same. Revds. Robert Marsden and Thomas Marsden, Clerks. At Clitheroe, Lancs.
- „ 28 William Buckley, of Knutsford, Chesh., and Catherine Gee, of same, aged 23. Bondsman, Thomas Gee, Brother of the said Catherine. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Knutsford.
- „ 29 Thomas Pemberton, of Oxton, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heskith, of Birkitwood, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. At Woodchurch or Bebington.
- „ 30 Arthur Maddock, of Darnall, aged 23, and Rebecca Totty, of Minshull, Chesh. Revd. Wilson, Curate of Minshull.
- „ 31 An Inhibition went out lest William Clarke, Richard Wilson, Peter Burges, or any other Minister should proceed to solemnise matrimony between John Bennett and Elleanor Aldersey, of the City of Chester, notwithstanding a Licence or Faculty issued from this Court, on account of the minority of the said Elleanor and the objection of her parents.
- Sep. 2 Robert Birch, of Salford, Lancs., aged 30, and Jane Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., aged 23. At Rochdale.
- „ 4 William Kenyon, of Castleton, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., and Hannah Heley, same Parish. At Rochdale and Middleton, Lancs.
- „ 4 Richard Broster, of Chester, Alderman, and Jane Wright, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Richard Littlemore and Jane Barsey, of Cranage, Chesh.
- „ 12 William Higham, of Adlington, Parish Prestbury, Chesh., and Margery Brownell, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. At Prestbury.
- „ 12 John Heys, of Eastham, Chesh., and Catherine Blacon, of same, Spinster. Mr. Banner, Minister of Eastham.
- „ 12 John Smith, of Harthill, Chesh., and Sarah Rhoe, of Harford Green, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith. At Holy Trinity, Chester, St. Mary's, Chester, and Samuel Catherall, Clerk.

- Sep. 18 John Whittle, of Chester, Draper, and Mary Mallory, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Brocke, of Chester.
- „ 12 Henry Cooke, of Holcroft, Parish Davenham, Chesh., and Margaret Heron, of same, Spinster, aged 27. At Davenham, Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 13 Thomas Wright, of Rope, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh., aged 22, and Mary Harware, of Bridgmere, same Parish, 22. Bondsman, Thomas Greaves, of Bridgmere. At Wybunbury.
- „ 13 Thomas Barlow, of Great Saughall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cowpe, of same, Widow. Revds. Jenkin, Clerk, Minister of Shotwick, Chesh., and Banner, Minister of Eastham, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 13 Thomas Earle, of Keckwick, Parish Runcorn, Chesh., and Ellen Pickering, of same, age 44, Spinster. Bondsman, John Burghas, of Stockham, Chesh. William Finmore, Robert Hill, and William Seddon, Clerks.
- „ 13 Hugh Worrall, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Catherine Burges, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Revds. Wright, Rector of Wilmslow, Robert Barlow, and Hugh Hobson, Clerks.
- „ 18 William Bankes, of Ince, and Mary Basnet, of same, aged 27. Revds. William Clarke and William Bridges, Clerks.
- „ 19 John King, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bulkley, of same. At Nantwich.
- „ 17 William Williamson, of Chester, Linen Draper, and Elizabeth Heylin, of Pulford, Chesh. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 21 Roger Spencer, of Congleton, Chesh., aged 34, and Jane Holliday, of same, Widow. At Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 21 Robert Barker and Elizabeth Percivall of Austerson,¹ Parish of Acton, Chesh., aged 21. Bondsman, John Barker, Brother of said Robert. At Acton, Nantwich, or Baddiley.
- „ 21 John Berrington, of Over, Chesh., Yeoman, and Anne Helsby, of same, Spinster. At Over.
- „ 21 James Kenyon, of Middleton Parish, Lancs., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Herle, Parish aforesaid, Spinster, aged 22. At Winwick, Lancs.
- „ 23 Richard Stockton, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Mouldsdaie, of Bartington, Chesh., Spinster. Bonds-

¹ Not issued, “vacat quia non emt.”

man, William Savage, of Nantwich. At Great Budworth, Chesh., Warrington, Lancs., and Frodsham, Chesh.

- Sep. 24 Peter Lowndes, of Willason [Worleston], Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Catherine Palin, of same, aged 28, Spinster. Bondsman, John Palin, Brother of said Catherine. At Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Smith, of Aston, and Anne Cariston, Widow. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 Henry Leeds, of Manchester, and Alice Hollingworth, of Altrincham, Chesh., aged 20, Spinster. At Northenden, Chesh., and Manchester.
- „ 27 Robert Lawrinson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Tomkin of Wrinehill [Checkley-cum-Wrinehill, Parish of Wybunbury], Spinster. At Wybunbury and Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Vaughan, of Hanmer, Flints., and Joan Maddocks, of Tybroughton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster, aged 30. Richard Steele, Minister of Hanmer.
- „ 29 Richard Picton, of Cuddington, Chesh., and Mary Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Peter Leigh, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester, and at Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 29 Ralph Pownall, of Witton, Chesh., and Jane Tench, of same. Bondsman, Robert Pownall, Brother of said Ralph. Mr. Earle, Minister of Witton.
- „ 30 John Worrall, of Aston Grange, Chesh., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Yate, of Keckwick, Parish Runcorn, Chesh, Widow. At Runcorn, Aston, and Haughton [Halton], Chesh.
- „ 30 William Pownall, of Over Tabley, Chesh., and Hannah Wilkinson, of Stoak, Chesh., aged 30. Bondsman, Robert Walker, of Little Budworth, Chesh. William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 30 Jonathan Glover, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mary Poole, of same. Revds. Richard Jackson, Minister of Nantwich, and Mainwaring, Minister of Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 30 Richard Gregory, of Warton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Martha Ollier, of same. Bondsman, Charles, Brother of said Martha. At Chester Cathedral.
- „ 30 Ralph Capper, of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Mary Benion, of Huxley, Chesh., Spinster. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

- Oct. 1 William Pendlebury, of Manchester, Tailor, and Judith Heywood, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Johnson, of Manchester. At Manchester Collegiate Church.
- " 1 Simon Hodson, of Bebington, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Ellen Allen, of same, Widow. Revds. Richard Banner and Thomas Trafford, Clerks. At Chester Cathedral.
- " 1 John Darby, of Liverpool, and Anne Rothwell of same, At Liverpool.
- " 2 Randle Platt, of Sandylane, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Ellen Haslow, of Warburton, Chesh. At Lymm, Chesh., and Warburton.
- " 2 Joseph Siddall, of Mouldsworth, Chesh., Cordwainer, and Jane Hall, of Swinehead, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. William Clarke and Richard Wilson, Clerks.
- " 3 Robert Sproston, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Hardey, same Parish. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- " 4 William Bold, of Chatburn, Parish of Clitheroe, Lancs., and Susan Cunliffe, of Blackburne, Lancs.
- " 7 Thomas Meakin, of Broadlane, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Percival, of Austerson, Chesh., aged 21. Bondsman, Samuel Sephton, of Austerson. Revd. Downes, Minister of Wistaston.
- " 8 Alexander Standish, of Winwick, Lancs., and Grace Haughton, of same, aged 20. William Thomas, Minister of Farnworth, Lancs.
- " 8 William Brereton, of Chester, Merchant, and Mary Bridge, of same. Revds. Richard Wilson and William Clarke, Clerks.
- " 9 Thomas Hulse, of Bridgmere, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Alice Blackburne, of Chorlton, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Craven, of Wybunbury. Revds. Edward Mainwaring, Minister of Wybunbury, and Edward Burghall, Minister of Acton, Chesh., Clerks.
- " 10 Thomas Ashton, of Overton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Hough, of same, aged 30. At Aston, Chesh.
- " 12 John Neild, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary Beckett, of Duddon, same Parish. William Clarke, Clerk.
- " 12 Richard Haslehurst, of Crowley, Chesh., and Mary Nickson, of Over, Chesh, Spinster, aged 20. At Northwich [Witton], Chesh., and Davenham, Chesh.

- Oct. 12 Samuel Robinson, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Ellen Adlington, of same. Bondsman, Richard Williamson, of Chester. Mr. Stevenson, Minister or Curate of St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Edward Hulton, of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Poole, of same, Spinster. Revds. John Lightfoot and Richard Wilson, Clerks.
- „ 14 Richard Fithian, of Shay [Shaw] in Crompton, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Ellen Quaintree [Coventry], of Tarbock, Parish of Huyton, Lancs., aged 22. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 St. John Booth, son of Sir John Booth, Baronet, of Chester, and Alice Owen, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. [blank] Shaw, Clerk, Domestic Chaplain to Lord Delamere, in Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 William Singleton, of Weston, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Corne, of Rensall [*sic*]. William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 10 John Howorth, of Stockport, Buttonmaker, and Margaret Patrick, of Chester.
- „ 11 John Harwood, of Upper Darwen, Lancs., and Joan Welsh, of same. Licence dated 12th August.
- „ 11 Ralph Taylor, of Standish, Lancs., and Elizabeth Guest, same Parish. Licence dated 24th August.
- „ 11 William Rutter, of Eccleston, Lancs., and Jane Cross, of same. Licence dated 26th August.
- „ 11 Nicholas Whittle, of Leyland, Lancs., and Jane Summer, same Parish. Licence dated 23rd September.
- „ 11 John Baxtonley [or Baxtomley], of Croston, Lancs., and Mary Blackhurst, of same. Licence dated 3rd October.
- „ 11 Cuthbert Holland, of Walton, and Anne Loxam, of Longton, Lancs. Licence dated 4th October.
- „ 15 George Booth, of Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Hawtrey, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Dunstall. John Lightfoot, Clerk, Chaplain to Bishop of Chester.
- ¹ Henry Withington, of Atherton, Lancs., and Susan Erthig, of Erthig, Denbighs. Peter Naylor, Clerk, Curate of Westhaughton, Lancs.
- „ 19 John Gibson, of Bosley, Chesh., and Dorothy Adshead, of same, Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 Richard Clare, of Theloe [Thelwall], Parish of Run-

¹ No date in MS.

- corn, Chesh., and Anne Barwick, of Latchford, Chesh., Widow. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- Oct. 16 Caveat lest a Licence be granted for the marriage of John Bayley and Ann Hobson without previous notice being given to Geo. Watts, of the Parish of Prestbury, or Geo. Wilson, his Proctor.
- „ 22 Henry Shaw, of Ringley, Lancs., and Mary Shelmerdine, of Risham [Rusholme, Manchester]. Bondsman, John Binns, of Manchester. John Angier, Clerk. At Prestwich.
- „ 24 Francis Pownall, of Alderley, Chesh., and Mary Phoenix. Bondsman, John Wood. Samuel Shipton, Minister of Alderley.
- „ 24 Richard Charnock, of Neston, Chesh., and Catherine Denham, of same. William Clarke, Clerk, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Butcher, of Haslington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Butter, of Annely. Bondsman, James Low, of Haslington. William Hassall, Clerk, Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 25 James Gilman and Alice Wildig, both of Warrington, Lancs. Bondsman, John Southart, of Warrington. William Seddon, Vicar of Grappenhall, Chesh., or at Chester.
- „ 25 Peter Pickford, of Poynton, Chesh., and Margaret Crowder, of Butley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Haslegrave, of Norbury, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.
- „ 25 Andrew Beech, Gentleman, and Alice Bagnall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Samuel Shipton, Clerk, Minister of Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Starkie, of Wimbolds Trafford, Chesh., and Anne Pitton, of same. At Plemstall, Chesh., or at Chester.
- „ 26 Roger Partington, of Ashley, Chesh., and Alice Higginson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Higginson, of Scareheath, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. John Hulme, Minister of Brereton, Chesh., and Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 29 Daniel Rogers, of Woolerton, and Alice Tomiall [?], of Carden, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Malpas, Chesh., and Tilston.
- „ 30 Peter Stringer, of Chester, Linen Draper, and Alice Holmes, of Chester. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 30 Peter Day, of Frankby, Chesh., and Sarah Shaw, of Smallwood, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas

- Roberts, of Grange. Thomas Hutchinson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, and Mr. Copes, Clerk.
- Oct. 31 Roger Brereton, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Parker, of Barton-on-the-Hill, Spinster. Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh., or at Minshull, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Chester, Chapelry of Marbury, Chesh., and Ellen Brownfield, of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Savage, of Nantwich.
- Nov. 1 Thomas Osbaldeston, of Ogden [Parish Whalley], Lancs., and Alice Halstead, of Admergill, Yorks. William Moore, Clerk, Vicar of Whalley, or at Pendle, Lancs.
- „ 1 Hugh Redroppe, of Brindley, and Anne Langton, of Burland, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Langton, of Woodhey, Brother of said Anne.
- „ 2 Geoffrey Woods, of Wigan, Lancs., and Ellenor Pickton, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, John Pickton, Brother of said Ellen. James Marbury, Rector of Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Smith and Alice Dutton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Catcliffe. Richard Taylor, Minister of Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 6 George Newton, of Empshawe, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Barber, and Anne Davenport, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Bewsick, Minister of Stockport.
- „ 6 William Rowland, of Hartford, Chesh., and Catherine Dunbabin, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Peter Earle, Curate of Witton, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Gibbon, of Edgeley, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellenor Sidebothom, Parish of Cheadle, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Walworth, of Cheadle. At Cheadle, and Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Williamson, of Sale, Chesh., and Anne Hurst, of Poynton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Walworth. At Astbury, Chesh., and Cheadle.
- „ 8 John Moore, of Ewloe, Flints., and Elizabeth Newman, of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 9 John Sutton, of Acton Grange, Chesh., and Jane Shaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton, Brother of said Richard [*sic*]. At Runcorn, Chesh., Lymm, Chesh., and Haughton [Halton, Chesh.].
- „ 9 Richard Carrington, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Plumpton, of Overpool, Chesh. Mr. Banner, Clerk, in Eastham Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.

- Nov. 9 Robert Doncastle, of Middlewich, Chesh., and Alice Dale, of Swettenham, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., and Swettenham.
- „ 11 John Bailey, of Hollens, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Isabel Ashton, of Brereton, Chesh. Revds. Hulme, Minister of Brereton, and Tudman, Minister of Sandbach.
- „ 11 Caveat, &c., lest a dispensation be granted for the marriage of any man and Pricilla Jones, daughter of Gerard Jones, of Chester, Alderman, without previous notice to George Ryder, of Salop, Gent., or Geo. Wils. [Wilson], Notary Public, his Proctor.
- „ 8 Caveat lest a Licence be granted for the marriage of any man and Margaret Brereton, of Chester, without previous notice to Hugh Roberts, jun., or Geo. Wilson, his Proctor.
- „ 13 Thomas Clayton, of Minshull Vernon, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Dean, of Sandbach, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Minshull, Sandbach, and Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Stockton, of Mouldsworth, Chesh., and Mary Siddall, of Morley, Chesh., Widow. Robert Hunter, Clerk, Minister of Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Wainwright, of Liverpool, Mariner, and Catherine Bolton, of the same. To [blank] Ambrose, Clerk, Curate of West Derby.
- „ 16 Ralph Rothwell, of Bolton, Lancs., and Margaret Wheat, Widow, of Hay. John Lever, Clerk, Curate of Cockey, Lancs., and Blackrod, Lancs.
- „ 16 Joseph Jameson, of Overley, Parish Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Smith, of Netherton, same Parish. At Frodsham.
- „ 16 William Higginson, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., and Margaret Fisher, of Cuerdley, Parish of Prescott, Lancs. Robert Taylor, Clerk, Minister of Plem-stall, Chesh., and at Prescott.
- „ 16 Henry Towers, of Barrow, Chesh., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Leigh, of Manley, Chesh., Spinster. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Cross, Minister of Barrow.
- „ 20 Thomas Nichols, of Chester, Clothworker, and Anne Harrison, of Leighton, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Marsden and Green, Clerks.
- „ 22 John Booth, of Newbold Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Strongitharme, of Newbold Astbury aforesaid. William Clarke, Clerk.

- Nov. 22 Before the official of the Bishop in the presence of me, William Wilson, Notary Public, appeared Thomas Acton, of Smalwood, senior, Father of Thomas Acton, a minor, and Margaret Strongitharme, Sister and Guardian of Mary Hancocke, a minor, also of Newbold, Astbury, and petitioned letters of Dispensation for the solemnisation of matrimony between the said Minors to Mr. Wm. Clarke, Clerk at the Cathedral Church at Chester, which the Bishop so decreed and granted.
- „ 22 Henry Robinson, of Chatburn, Lancs., and Alice Starkie, of Twiston, Lancs. At Clitheroe, Downham, or Newchurch, Lancs.
- „ 26 Peter Ashton, of Crowley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Wheelwright, and Margaret Williamson, of Sudlowe, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Newall, of Sudlowe. At Great Budworth, and Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 26 Ralph Drinkwater, of Chester, Beer Brewer, and Jane Beckett, of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Nathaniel Cheetham, of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Wistaston, Chesh., and Wybunbury.
- „ 30 Arthur Penkstone, of Burleydam, Chesh., and Margaret Chester, of same. Bondsman, George Chester, of same. At Wrenbury, Chesh., and Burleydam.
- „ 27 John Bennett, of Duddon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Towers, Widow, of Stapleford, same Parish. John Clarke, Clerk, Minister of Tarvin.
- „ 30 Humphrey Burscoe, of Haydock, Lancs., and Jane Naylor, of Croft, Parish Winwick, Lancs. Bondsman, Nicholas Burscoe of Haydock, Brother of said Humphrey. At Newton, Lancs., Chowbent, Lancs., and Holland, Lancs.
- Dec. 2 John Dean, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., aged 50, and Ellen Sharman, of Kermincham, Chesh., Widow, aged 50. Mr. Stevenson, Clerk, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 4 John Taylor, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Peirs, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. At Wilmslow, and Revds. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Stretford, Lancs., and Leigh, Clerk.
- „ 5 William Brereton, of Edge, Gentleman, and Anne Highfield, of Broomhall. Revds. Burghall, Richard Jackson, and Richard Vaughan, Clerks.

- Dec. 5 Thomas Leigh, of Leighton, Chesh., and Anne Brenit
[? Bennett], Widow, of Occlestone Green, Chesh.
Bondsman, Joseph Green [*sic*], Brother of said
Anne. Richard Jackson, Minister of Nantwich,
Chesh.
- „ 6 John Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and
Alice Jackson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At
Runcorn and Frodsham.
- „ 7 Joseph Davenport, of Halton, Parish Runcorn, Chesh.,
and Jane Burchall, of same, Spinster. William
Finmore, Clerk, Minister of Runcorn, and William
Clarke, Clerk, of Chester.
- „ 10 Robert Grice, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Eliza-
beth Jackson, of Halton, same Parish, Spinster. At
Runcorn.
- „ 11 Thomas Robinson, of Great Neston, Chesh., and Alice
Lauson, of same, Widow. At Neston and Hes-
wall, Chesh.
- „ 13 Richard Wickstead, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Eliza-
beth Bickerton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
Thomas Yoxall, of same, Glover. At Acton,
Chesh., and Nantwich.
- „ 14 Thomas Crimes, of Great Barrow, Chesh., and Eliza-
beth Burghowes, Parish of Barrow. At New-
church, Chesh., Northwich (Witton), Chesh., and
Tarporeley, Chesh.
- „ 14 Samuel Leen, of Chester, Joiner, and Elizabeth Wise,
of Barnston, Chesh. Revds. Peter Burches, Rector
of Woodchurch, Chesh., Ralph Poole, Rector of
Bebington, Chesh., and Wright, Clerk.
- „ 16 James Bruen, of Capenhurst, Chesh., and Anne Pen-
kett, of Little Saughall, Chesh., Widow. Thomas
Trafford, Clerk, Minister of Heswall, Chesh.
- „ 16 Peter Egerton, of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary
Aldersey, of same, Spinster. Richard Wilson,
Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Carter, of Chester, Joiner, and Margaret
Davies, of same. Richard Wilson, Clerk.
- „ 18 Roger Yarwood, of Goostrey, Chesh., Yeoman, and
Margaret Strongitharme, of same, Spinster, aged 21.
Worthington, Minister of Goostrey.
- „ 18 Thomas Chapman, of Chester, Goldsmith, and Mar-
garet Soley, of Chester, Spinster. At Wybunbury,
Chesh.
- „ 19 Ralph Wardleworth, of Blacklaw [*sic*], Parish Man-
chester, and Margaret Lomas, of Heap, Parish of

Bury, Lancs. John Haywood, Clerk, B.D., Rector of Walton.

- Dec. 21 George Davies, of Wenslowe [*sic*] Green, and Catherine Sinderland, of Woodhouses, Chapelry Burleydam, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Davies, Brother of said George. Revds. Ottiwell, Minister of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mercer, Minister of Burleydam, Clerks.
- „ 23 James Boyd, of Wrexham, Denbighs., and Margaret Steele, of Warrington. Lancs., Spinster, aged 30. At Warrington and Liverpool.
- „ 23 Thomas Bankes, of Frodsham, Chesh., Husbandman, and Sarah Chalinor, of Helsby, same Parish, aged 29. At Frodsham.
- „ 26 William Hand, of Oxton, Parish Woodchurch, Chesh., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Warmingham, Widow, of Storeton, Parish Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, Cuthbert Hand, Father of said William. Alexander Fetherstone, Minister of Wallasey, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Wall, of Minshull, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pierson, of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pierson, of Middlewich. At Lower Peover.
- „ 26 Geoffrey Ryle, of Northenden, Chesh., and Anne Ryle, of same, Spinster. At Northenden and Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Barker, of Over, Chesh., and Anne Leigh, of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Darlington, of Darnall, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Walton, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Meare, of Tabley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Hunt, of Great Knutsford. Chesh. At Bowdon or Mr. Barlow, Clerk.
- „ 31 William Hunter and Anne Illingworth, both of Manchester Parish. Bondsman, John Knott, of Manchester. Revds. Francis Moseley, Joshua Stopford, and Heyricke, Clerks.
- Jan. 1 John Carden and Mary Bibby, Parish of St. Werburgh [St. Oswald], Chester.
- „ 6 Francis Staveley, Parish of West Witton, Yorks., and Jane Hayes, of Kenyon, Parish Winwick, Lancs. Bondsman, John Stothert, of Warrington, Lancs., Linen Webster. At Winwick.
- „ 7 William Blundell, of Liverpool, and Mary Preston, of same, aged 23. At Liverpool, and Roger Jones, Clerk.

- Jan. 7 John Griffith, of Bradley Heath, aged 40, and Margaret Eaton, Chapelry of Billinge, Lancs., Widow, aged 50. At Wigan, Lancs., and Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 10 John Linaker, of Upton, and Mary Burroughs, of same, Spinster. At Northwich [Witton], Chesh.
- „ 11 Thomas Smith, of Eastham, Chesh., and Jane Prescott, of Hooton, Chesh., Spinster, aged 34. At Eastham.
- „ 8 Licence was granted to Thomas Worrall, a literate person, to teach children in the Free Grammar School of Hawarden.
- „ 11 Nathan Gleave, of Liverpool, and Anne Lathom, of same. Revds. Joshua Ambrose, Curate of West Derby, Lancs., and Shaw, Curate of Liverpool, Clerks.
- „ 11 John Woodcock, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., and Mary Vernon, aged 25. Bondsman, William Starkie, of Chester, Beer Brewer. James Knott, Minister of Guilden Sutton.
- „ 11 Matthew Moulton, of Faddiley, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Tailor, and Margaret Benington, of Burwardsley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 13 William Martin, of Northenden, Chesh., aged 23, and Jane Chatterton, of same, Spinster, aged 23. Bondsman, James Whitelegg, of Northenden, Woollen Webster. At Northenden.
- „ 16 George Brown, of Freckleton, Parish of Kirkham, Lancs., aged 29, and Jenet Hall, of Freckleton, Widow. At Kirkham, and Mr. Harrison, Curate of Lund, Parish Kirkham.
- „ 17 Richard Mounfield, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Catherine Watson, of Kelsall, same Parish. Revds. William Clarke, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, Marsden, and Saboth Church [*sic*], Minister of Tarvin, Clerks.
- „ 18 Thomas Meacock, of Stoke, Chesh., and Ellenor Knowles, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Meacock, Father of said Thomas. Thomas Trafford, Clerk, Rector of Heswall, Chesh., Bethel, Clerk, Rector of Burton, Chesh., and Stoke.
- „ 18 Thomas Conway, of Elton, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster, aged 33. At North-

wich [Witton], Chesh., Davenham, and Peover, Chesh.

- Jan. 20 John Butterworth, of Hundersfield, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., and Elizabeth Butterworth, of Butterworth, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Feilden, of Rochdale. At Rochdale and Littlebrough, Parish Rochdale.
- „ 21 John Wilson, of Parbold, Parish Eccleston, Lancs., and Catharine Wrennall, of Wroughtington, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, John Birchall, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, Lancs. At Winwick and Eccleston.
- „ 21 Daniel Browne, of Boughton, Chester, and Catherine Painter, of same, Widow. Mr. Edwards, Curate of Christleton, Chesh., and William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 22 Thomas Higginbotham, of Buglawton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Frances Shalcross, of Stockport, Chesh., aged 26. Daniel Bailey, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh., and at Stockport.
- „ 22 John Palden, of Timperley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Simpson, of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Taylor, of Altrincham, Chesh. At Bowdon, Wilmslow, Chesh., and Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Boucher, of Chester, Joiner, and Ellen Johnson, of Little Leigh, Chesh., Spinster, aged 22. Bondsman, William Wood, Apparitor. Revds. William Seddon, James Marbury, and Ralph Murrall, Clerks.
- „ 23 Thomas Rigby, of Worthington, Parish Standish, Lancs., and Elizabeth Barnes, of same. At Standish.
- „ 24 Robert Awmond, of Shevington, Parish Standish, Lancs., and Elizabeth Blackburne, of same. At Standish.
- „ 24 Hind Lawrence, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Mary Lloyd, of Mold, Flints, Widow. William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 24 William Page, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Alice Hill, of Sutton.
- „ 27 Thomas Walmesley, of Blackburn, Lancs., Gentleman, and Anne Sharples, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, Apparitor.
- „ 27 John Catherall, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Saunt, of same.
- „ 28 John Kent, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Liversage, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow.
- „ 31 Thomas Jenkinson, of West Kirby, Chesh., and Anne Gill, of Caldy, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John

- Pemberton, of Caldý, Shoemaker. At West Kirby, and Bidston, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 William Stonier, of Smallwood, Chesh., aged 29, and Anne Brooke, of same, aged 29, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baddiley, of Smallwood, Tailor. At Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 1 Adam Kemp, of Chester, Baker, and Anne Pike, Widow. At Acton, Chesh., and John Swan, Clerk.
- „ 1 Thomas Dixon, of Backford, Chesh., and Dorothy Twiss, Widow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. [*blank*] Taylor, Minister of Plemstall.
- Jan. 31 Edmund Mullineux, of Wigan, Lancs., Gentleman, and Ellen Marsh, of same, Widow. At Winwick, Lancs., Wigan, and Standish, Lancs.
- Feb. 3 William Bird, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh., and Margery Gill, of Liscott [Liscard], Chesh., Widow. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 5 John Beswick, of Middlewich, Chesh., aged 50, and Sarah Kelsall, of same, Widow, aged 50. Bondsman, William Hooley, of Chester. At Brereton, Chesh., Middlewich, and Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 6 Henry Davies, of Northenden, Chesh., and Mary Higginson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Northenden and Wilmslow.
- „ 6 Ralph Massey, of Nantwich, Chesh., aged 23, and Anne Starky, of same, aged 20. At Nantwich and Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 7 William Povey, of Shocklach, Chesh., and Anne Webster, of same, Spinster. Mr. Boniman, Clerk, Rector of Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 7 Jonathan [or Jonah] Bowyer, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Barbara Cliffe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Culcheth, of Sandbach. Thomas Bowyer, Clerk, and Minister of Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 Joseph Wilme, of Onston, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., aged 23, and Mary Weston, of Croton, same Parish, aged 26. William Clarke, Clerk, at Chester Cathedral, and at Weaverham.
- „ 8 Peter Wood, of Chester, Feltnaker, and Dorothy Pulford, of Barton, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Richard Vaughan, Clerk, Minister of St. Mary's, Chester, and William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 8 Thomas Cooley, of Frodsham, Chesh., Gentleman, and Deborah Smith, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and Frodsham.
- „ 10 Thomas Crachley, of Higher Kinnerton, Parish of

Doddleston, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Maddocks, of same, Spinster. Revds. Duckworth, Minister of Dodleston, William Clarke, and Richard Wilson, Clerks.

- Feb. 10 Thomas Wilkinson of [blank], Gentleman, and Catherine Povey, of [blank]. William Finmore, Clerk, Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Mercer, of Rice Lane, Parish of Walton, Lancs., and Ellen Faire, of same, Widow. John Warde, Clerk, Minister of Crostby, Lancs.
- „ 10 Edward Boardman, of Stapleford, Chesh., and Jane Leigh, of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin.
- „ 10 Licence or Faculty was granted to John Witter, of Chester, Pharmacist [*pharmacopolio*], to exercise and practise the Art of Medicine within the City and Deanery of Chester, he having first brought in a Certificate of his Art and Skill and taken the Oath of Fidelity and Supremacy.
- „ 14 John Carter, of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Bramall, of same, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., Lower Peover, Chesh., and Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 17 Dispensation was granted to [blank] Smith of Salford [blank] (Licensed by the University of Oxford to practise through the whole Kingdom, which license in the time of the late War was lost) to exercise the Art of Medicine through the whole Diocese of Chester.¹
- „ 17 Dispensation was granted to John Santhey to practise the Art of Surgery in and through the whole Deaneries of Chester and Bangor, he having first brought in a Certificate of his skill and knowledge in the said Art and taken the Oath of Fidelity and Supremacy.
- „ 25 Thomas Swinton, of Northwich, Chesh., Schoolmaster, and Ellen Yarwood, of Withington, aged 20. Bondsman, John Yarwood, of Knutsford, Chesh., Skinner. Peter Erle, Minister of Northwich.
- Mar. 5 Licence was granted to Henry Clarke, Clerk, to exercise the office of Parish Clerk at the Church of Halsall, Lancs.
- „ 15 John Davies, of Shrewsbury, Shrops., and Elizabeth Jackson, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., Spinster. At Warmingham, Chesh., and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Young, of Upton, Chesh., and Margaret Broster, of same, Widow. Mr. Glover, Rector of West Kirby, Chesh.

¹ Marginal note, "Vacat quia non emt."

- Mar. 21 Adam Barlow, Parish of Manchester, and Rebecca Leigh, Parish of Stockport., Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh., and Stockport.
- „ 24 John Leigh, of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Holland, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Rylans, of Styall, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., Tanner, aged 30, and Mary Milner, of same, Spinster, aged 30. Bondsman, Richard Coppock, of Morley, same Parish, Tailor. Mr. Ledsham, Rector of Wilmslow.
- 1662.
- Mar. 26 Ralph Johnson, of Bickley, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., aged 20, and Jane Johnson, of Agden, same Parish. Bondsman, Randle Johnson, Father of above Ralph. At Malpas.
- „ 27 Thomas Marshall, of Cowmes [*sic*], and Mary Worthington, of Adlington, Chesh., Spinster. At Prestbury, Chesh., Pott, Chesh., and Chapel-in-le-Frith.
- „ 28 Richard Illidge, of Nantwich, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Mary Minshall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Minshall, of same, Shoemaker. Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich.
- „ 28 Thomas Lucas, of Dutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., aged 25, and Hannah Hyde, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster, aged 18. William Seddon, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall.
- „ 28 Thomas Dutton, of Newton, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., aged 30, and Rachel Dutton, of same, Spinster, aged 30. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 31 John Ingham, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Jane Williamson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson, of Mobberley, Chesh.
- Apr. 1 Thomas Heath, of Egerton, Chesh., and Alice Wakefield, of Kiddington [Cuddington, Chesh.]. Bondsman, John Wakefield, of Chester, Brother of the aforesaid Alice. At Tilston, Chesh., or Hart-hill, Chesh.
- „ 3 John Broadhurst, of Bradeley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Boucher, of Haslington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Sanderson, of Copenhall, Chesh., Husbandman. At Barthomley.
- „ 7 Arthur Moore, of Ryles Green, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., aged 60 and above, and Susan Burde [Bird], of Ighfeild [? Ightfield, Salop], aged 40. Bondsman,

George Chester, of Burleydam, Chesh. Gabriel Smith, Clerk, Minister of Audlem; Mercer, Clerk, Curate of Burleydam, and Robert Bennie, Clerk.

- Apr. 7 George Warrington, of Caldy, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Mary Singleton, of Thurstaston, Chesh., Spinster, aged 27 years. Thomas Glover, Clerk, Rector of West Kirby.
- „ 4 Samuel Highfield, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Olton, of Widdington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Olton, of Kelsall, Lancs. [? Chesh.], Brother of said Anne. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 6 Thomas Birkenhead, of Warrington, Lancs., Mercer, and Catherine Blackburne, same Parish. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Runcorn, Chesh., or Winwick, Lancs.
- „ 10 Nicholas Grimshaw, of Lower Darwen, Lancs., Fustian Webster, and Margery Livesey, of Acreington, Parish of Whalley, Lancs. Revds. Leonard Clayton, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lancs., and Lawrence Scholes, Clerk, Curate of Tockholes, Lancs.
- „ 10 Richard Wood, of Bold, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Margaret Yate, of Rixon, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Winwick, Lancs., or Prescott.
- „ 10 Robert Page, of Warmingham, Chesh., Yeoman, and Margaret Dean, of same place, aged 35. Bondsman, Daniel Hodson, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh., Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Holford, of Whitegate, Chesh., and Margaret Watson, of same place, Spinster, aged 28. Bondsman, Edward Green, of Minshull, Chesh. Revds. John Ashbrooke and Lawrence Newton, Clerks. At Whitegate or Over, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Aldersey, of Aldersey, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Rosindale, of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Richard Vaughan, Clerk, Rector of Codrington, Chesh., and Samuel Catherall, Clerk, Rector of Handley, Chesh.
- „ 12 George Gee, of Goostrey, Chesh., Webster, and Elizabeth Acson, of Swettenham, Chesh., aged 22. Bondsman, John Acson, of Swettenham, Brother of said Elizabeth. At Swettenham.
- „ 12 David Price, of Marbury, Chesh., and Mary Hare, of

- Quoisley, Chapelry of Marbury. Joseph Hanmer, Clerk, and Curate of Marbury.
- Apr. 11 Hugh Tyler, of Marbury, Chesh., and Frances Evan-
son, of Woodhouse, Chapelry of Marbury, aged 24.
Joseph Hanmer, Clerk, and Curate of Marbury.
- „ 11 John Shawe, of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Ellen
Williamson, of Over Tabley, Chesh., aged 20.
Mr. Higgison, Minister of Peover, Mr. Livesey,
Minister of Great Budworth, Chesh., and at Mob-
berley, Chesh.
- „ 16 Richard Lurkie, of Barrow, Chesh., and Ellen Dykes,
Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem, Tarvin,
Chesh., and Barrow.
- „ 17 William Painter, of Kingsley, Chesh., and Catherine
Stockley, Chapelry of Northwich, Chesh., Widow.
Revds. John Holland, Clerk, Minister of Weaver-
ham, Chesh., and Peter Erle, Minister of Witton,
otherwise Northwich.
- „ 19 John Furnival, of Bradwall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh.,
and Mary Barlow, of same place. Bondsman,
William Hurdsfield, of same place. Revds. Hutch-
inson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, Chesh., and John
Hulme, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 19 Urian Minshull, of Coddington, Chesh., and Dorothy
Hewes [Hughes], of Minera otherwise Munlowe,
Denbighs., Spinster, aged 24. Revds. William
Clarke and Richard Wilson, Clerks.
- „ 21 Walter Blakeston, of Chester, Gentleman, and Hen-
rietta Maria Parcellye, of same. Revds. William
Clarke, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, and
Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester,
Clerks.
- „ 23 Charles Cowlson, of Chester, late of Dublin, Drover,
and Mary Erick, of Neston, Chesh. Revd. Stones,
Curate of Neston, Clerk.
- „ 23 Richard Bevand, of Chester, Blacksmith, and —
Sellers, of Sutton, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 23 ¹ William Richardson, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarporley,
Chesh., and Rebecca Edge, of Huxley, Parish of
Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Slater, Clerk,
Curate of Hargrave, Chesh., and Porter, Minister
of Tarporley, Clerks.
- „ 24 Richard Simpson, of Rochdale, Lancs., and Elizabeth
Butterfeild, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Feilden, of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

¹ Note in margin, "Vacat."

- Apr. 23 John Johnson, of Cawdey [Caldy], Chesh., Mariner, and Mary Wright, of Kirkby [West Kirby, Chesh.], Spinster. At West Kirby or Thursta-ton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Martin Mathews, of Beestock [Erbistock], Denbighs., Clerk, and Catherine Powell, of Eaton, Parish of Bangor, Flints. (No Church stated for the Marriage.)
- „ 28 James Dean, *alias* Heyward, of Ashton-upon-Mersey Bank, Chesh., and Anne Heyward, of Hulme, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh, of Altrincham, Chesh. At Manchester.
- „ 29 Thomas Robinson, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Grocer, and Margaret Owslecroft, of Chester, Widow. To John Glendole, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, or Revd. Edwards, Clerk, Curate of Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 30 John Royle, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Alice Harlebott, of same place. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh, of Altrincham, Chesh. To Revds. Joshua Stopford, Clerk, Minister of Manchester, and Peter Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh.
- May 1 Richard Jackson, of Little Acton, Chesh., and Margaret Kenrick, of Bolland, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Brereton, of Bolland. To Revd. Edward Burghall, Clerk, Vicar of Acton, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Jones, of Middleton, Lancs., Widower, aged 50, and Elizabeth Evans, of same place, Widow, aged 50. Bondsman, Ralph Hulton. At Manchester or Middleton.
- Apr. 22 John Betteley, of Faddiley, Chesh., and Margery Vernon, of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Prickett, of Acton, Gentleman. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.
- May 1 Nicholas Brereton, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Jane Gibbons, Widow, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, John Rock, of Chester. At Coddington, Handley, or Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 1 Edward Cowpe, of Edenfield, Lancs., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Dawson, of Atherton, Lancs., Spinster. To Revds. John Drury, Samuel Kippax, and Henry Morris, Clerks.
- „ 8 Edward Downes, of Worth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Esquire, and Elizabeth Shalcross, of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds. Thomas Jeynson, Vicar of Prestbury; Beswick, Minister of Stockport, and Hulton, Clerks.
- „ 9 Hugh Maddock, of Chester, Tanner, and Cecily Wood,

- of same City, Spinster. To Lambert Austin, Clerk, Curate of Bruera, Chesh.
- May 10 Robert Ridgeway, of Over Knutsford, Chesh., and Margery Trevis, of Marshall, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. To Revd. Higginson, Clerk, Minister of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 13 Ralph Steele, of Leighton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., aged 30, and Catherine Carter, of Blakeney [Blakenhall], Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow, aged 50. To Revds. Richard Jackson, Minister of Nantwich, and Edward Burghall, Vicar of Acton, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 14 Richard Povey, of Bickley, Chesh., and Frances Brett, of same place. Bondsman, Randle Shillitoe, of Cholmondeley, Chesh. To Revd. Randle Wright, Clerk, Vicar of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 14 Ralph Mainwaring, of Newton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Jane Grimshall, of Middlewich. Bondsman, Wharton Kewquicke, Parish Clerk. To Revds. John Holme and John Worthington, Clerks, or the Minister of Middlewich.
- „ 15 John Venables, of Millington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Arstall, *alias* Artonstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Revds. Hunter, Minister of Knutsford, Chesh., and Mimcock [? Simcock], Minister of Mobberley, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 22 Thomas Crosby, of Macciesfield, Chesh., Joiner, and Ellen Kinsey, of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bromhall, of Knutsford, Glover. To Revds. Robert Hunter, Minister of Knutsford, and Higginson, Minister of Lower Peover, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 23 John Rawland, of Peckforton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Steele, of Cholmondeley, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Ainsworth and Catherine Whitehead. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Whitehead, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., and Anne Jones, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 22 George Tushingham, of Worswall, and Margaret Lea, of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsmen, Samuel Eyre, Servant of Robert Roe, of Bickley, Chesh., Gentleman. At Malpas, Chesh., or Warmingham.
- „ 24 Adam Earle, of Chester, was granted a Dispensation to exercise the Art of Oculist [*occulista*].

- May 28 Peter Taylor, of Iscoyd, Denbighs., and Sarah Taylor, of same place, Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh., Tilston, Chesh., or Revd. Smith, Clerk.
- „ 29 Samuel Milnes, of Over, Chesh., and Mary Watson, of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Revd. Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Vicar of Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 Paul Taylor, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Anne Toft, of Clewde Wood, Spinster, aged 19. Bondsman, Robert Brough, of Bosley, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 29 Licence was granted to Wm. Kay, a literate person, of Ashton-upon-Mersey-Bank, Lancs., to perform the office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish aforesaid.
- „ 30 James Moreton, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Mary Dean, of Rhodes, in Pilkington, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Holland, of Rhodes. At Leigh, Lancs.
- June 2 William Croke, of Leyland, Lancs., and Catherine Shillitoe, of Church Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawton, of Sneap, in Church Lawton. To Revds. Zachariah Cawdrey, Minister of Barthomley, Chesh., and Thomas Hutchinson, Rector of Astbury, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 2 Richard Hamlett, of Faddiley, Chesh., and Margaret Alcock, of same place. To Revds. Francis Moseley, Vicar of Bunbury, Chesh., and Samuel Catherall, Rector of Handley, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 3 Henry Whitehead, of Bury, Lancs., and Mary Lomax, of Bury Parish. Bondsman, George Lee, of Bury. To Revd. John Booker, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lancs.
- „ 4 John Coppock, of Mobberley, Chesh., aged 26, and Susan Lowe, of same place, Spinster, aged 30. To Revd. Robert Hunter, Clerk, Minister of Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 4 William Ramsbothom, of Tottington, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Elizabeth Butterworth, of Hundersfield, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs. To Revds. Robert Bath, Vicar of Rochdale, Zachariah Taylor, and John Angier, Minister of Ringley, Clerks.
- „ 5 John Taylor, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Baker, and Dorcas Woodcock, Parish of St. John, Chester. To Revds. Thomas Marsden and Richard Wilson, Clerks.
- „ 5 Hugh Hollinshead, Clerk, of Alderley, Chesh., and

- Felicia Davenport, of Marton, Chesh., Widow.
 Bondsman, Edward Pott, of Marton, Husbandman.
 At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wilmslow, Chesh.
- June 5 Thomas Rainford, of Prescott, Lancs., and Ellen
 Garnett, of Warrington, Lancs., Widow. Bonds-
 man, John Eaton, of Weaverham, Chesh., Yeoman.
 To Revds. John Holland, Vicar of Weaverham,
 and John Withins, Vicar of Prescott.
- „ 9 Ralph Kettle, of Warmingham, Chesh., and Fithiam
 Read, of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Elizabeth
 Jenkin of Nantwich, Chesh. To Richard Jackson,
 Clerk, Minister of Nantwich.
- „ 9 Licence was granted to Robert Darwen, a literate
 person, to exercise the office of Parish Clerk in the
 Parish of Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 9 [Entry not written up.] Licence addressed to Mr.
 Land, Clerk, Rector of Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 9 Lancelot Betteley, of Alphraham, Parish of Bunbury,
 Chesh., and Frances Bayley, of Monks Coppenhall,
 Chesh. At Bunbury.
- „ 9 Thomas Smith, of Crowton, Parish of Weaver-
 ham, Chesh., and Jane Pickering, of Anderton,
 Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At
 Aston, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., or Frodsham,
 Chesh.
- „ 9 Geoffrey Wilson, of Wallasey, Chesh., and Margaret
 Robinson, of same place, Spinster. At West Kirby,
 Chesh., or Wallasey.
- „ 11 Daniel Harrison, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., and
 Francis Hancock, of Church Minshull, Chesh.
 Bondsman, Daniel Harrison, senior, of Minshull
 Vernon. To Revds. Richard Jackson, Minister of
 Nantwich, Chesh., and Ashbrooke, Minister of Over,
 Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 13 John Lloyd, of Northop, Flints., and Mary Ledsham,
 of Chester, Widow. To Revds. Thomas Marsden
 and Richard Wilson, Clerks.
- „ 10 Thomas Taylor, of Cotton [? Cotton Abbots, Parish
 Christleton, Chesh.], and Catherine Horton, of
 Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lamb, of
 Waverton, Tailor. To Revds. James Marbury,
 Rector of Davenham, Chesh., and Erle, Minister of
 Witton, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Greatbach, of Chester, Ironmonger, and
 Catherine Maddock, of Kinnerton, Chesh., Spinster.
 Bondsman, William Jones, of Chester, Linen Draper.

To Revd. Thomas Marsden, Clerk, Curate of Eccleston, Chesh.

- June 16 John Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., and Lydia Hopkin, of same Parish. Bondsman, James Smethurst, of Manchester. To Revds. Joshua Stopford, Edward Richardson, and Samuel Newton, Curate of Rivington, Lancs., Clerks.
- „ 17 John Walworth, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Sparke, of same Parish, Widow. To Revds. Davies, Curate of Frodsham, Thomas Marsden, and William Clarke, Clerks.
- „ 17 John Withers, of Weston, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Bricklayer, and Hannah Burgen, of Hunsterson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilcocks, of Sandbach, Chesh., Yeoman. To Revds. Richard Jackson, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh., and Gabriel Smith, Minister of Audlem, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 17 Robert Livesey, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Margaret Bostock, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich, or Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 17 George Cryer, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., and Hannah Lawrenson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cornell, of Wimbolds Trafford, Chesh. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Lymm, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Rowland, of Peckforton, Chesh., and Mary Buckley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Handley, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Page, of Pulford, Chesh., and Anne Tench, same place, Spinster. Bondsman, George Page, of Chester, Feltmaker. At St. Mary's, Chester, or Aldford, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Johnson, of Lea, Chesh., and Elizabeth Williamson, of Crowton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Williamson, of Crowton, Brother of said Elizabeth. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 23 Daniel Milner, of Woodhouse, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Husbandman, and Mary Wayne, of Helsby, Chesh. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Pemberton, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., and Dorothy Watmore, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., aged 27. To William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Hilditch, of Bridgemere, Webster, and Mary

- Oreton, of Stoneley, Spinster. [Entry incomplete.]
- June 24 John Cartwright, of Leighton, Chesh., and Rebecca Andrew, of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds. Edward Burgall, Richard Jackson, and — Hassall, Clerks.
- „ 24 James Eaton, of Houldfield [? Clotton Hoofield, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh.], Shoemaker, and Mary Wettenhall, of Barton, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 24 Thomas Soundiford, of Liverpool, Merchant, and Elizabeth Formby, of same place, Spinster. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 25 Jonathan Tapley, of Fleshmonger's Lane, Chester, Cooper, and Anne Rose, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. To Revd. Stevenson, Clerk, Curate of St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 25 John Cowper, of Kinnerton, Chesh., and Mary Perrie, of same place, Spinster. To William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 26 Arthur Kay, of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Gray, of Drayten [Market Drayton, Salop]. At Wybunbury, or Coppenhall, Chesh.
- „ 25 Peter Ravenscroft, of Kelsall, Chesh., and Alice Weston, of same place. Bondsman, Thomas Ravenscroft, of Dodleston, Chesh. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 27 John Kent, of Odd Rode, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Higginbotham, of Buglawton, Chesh., Widow. To Revd. Thomas Huchinson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, Chesh.
- July 9 Robert Man, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bostock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Sadler, of Weaverham, Chesh. To Revds. Peter Erle and John Holland, Clerks.
- „ 9 Ralph Dutton, of Chester, Clothworker, and Sarah Watt, of Chester, Spinster. To Revds. Robert Hill, Curate of Aston, Chesh., William Finmore, Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh., and Robert Taylor, Minister of Plemstall, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 10 Ralph Hardman, of Ratcliff, Lancs., and Margaret Fletcher, of same place, Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Grundy, of Bolton, Lancs. To Revds. John Angier and John Lever, Clerks. At Bolton.
- „ 12 John Bradshaw, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Anne Lees, of Middleton, Lancs., Widow. To Revds.

Francis Moseley, Joshua Stopford, and — Simonds, Clerks.

- July 12 Peter Cosen, of Chester, Bricklayer, and Elizabeth Platt, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cosen, Brother of said Peter. To Rev. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Oulton, of Acton, Chesh., and Isabel Blore, of same place, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Gibbons, of Edleston, Chesh. To Revd. Thomas Downes, Rector of Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 14 Edward Gregg, of Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Throp, of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 John Symonds, of Manchester, Mercer, and Ellen Booth, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds. Charles Beswick, Joshua Stopford, and Edmund Leys, Clerks.
- „ 17 George Hobson of Tatton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Dorothy Bradshaw, of Rostherne. Bondsman, Nathaniel Hobson, Brother of said George. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Charles, of Worsley, Chesh., Carrier, and Elizabeth Chapman, of same place. To Revd. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Sudall, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Meakin, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson, Parish of Manchester. To Revds. Joshua Stopford and — Richardson, Clerks. At Manchester.
- „ 19 William Neild, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Underwood, of Herford [Hartford], Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. To John Clarke, Clerk, Minister of Tarvin.
- „ 19 Richard Milner, of Alvanley, Chesh., and Mary Cumberbach, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, John Anion, of Chester, Slater. To Revds. Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Clarke, Clerks.
- „ 25 Ralph Bramley, of Hatherton, Chesh., and Grace Birchall, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, William Birchall, Father of said Grace. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Carden, of Coddington, Chesh., and Blanch Minshull, of Clutton, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds.

- Richard Vaughan, Rector of Coddington, to Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and — Hanmer, Rector of Marbury, Chesh.
- July 21 Hugh Lathom, of Prescott, Lancs., and Phillippa Child, of same place. To Revds. Withins, Vicar of Prescott, — Aspinwall, Minister of Ormskirk, Lancs., and Thomas Bispham, Clerks.
- „ 21 William Goodfellow, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Hill, of Knutsford, Chesh. Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hill, of Knutsford. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 19 Edward Walker, of Gorton, Lancs., and Anne Platt, of Manchester, Widow. At Gorton or Manchester.
- „ 22 Samuel Rhodes, of Bolton, Lancs., and Arabella Crompton, of same place. Bondsman, John Haslam, of Bolton, Brother of said Arabella. To Revd. John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 24 William Hassall, of Austerson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wilcoxon, of Cowpylett [Coole Pilate], same Parish. Bondsman, Ralph Wilcoxon, Brother of said Elizabeth. To Revds. Joseph Ottiwell, Minister of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Edward Burghall, Minister of Acton, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 26 Thomas Lightfoot, of Barrow, Chesh., and Anne Sefton, of same place. At Barrow or Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 29 Henry Weaver, of Crewe, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wickstead, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Barthomley, or Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 31 John Massey, of Great Saughall, Chesh., and Margaret Mulleneux, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Tyrer, of Chester. To Revd. William Clarke and Richard Wilson, Clerks.
- „ 31 Thomas Brereton, of Alphraham, Chesh., and Anne Burroughs, of same place, Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., Holy Trinity, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 31 Henry Leadbetter, of Over, Chesh., and Anne Holland, of same place, Spinster. At Over.
- „ 31 Peter Walley, of Warmingham, Chesh., and Mary Whittingham, of Mosebrough [? Moorsbarrow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh.], Spinster. Bondsman, John Sharman, of Marton, Chesh. To Revds. Richard Jackson and John Holme, Clerks.
- Aug. 2 William Cotton, of Burchall, Gentleman, and Dorcas

Homersley, of Norton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Wicksted, of Marbury, Chesh. Revds. Anderson, Vicar of Marbury; Mercer, Curate of Burleydam, Chesh., and Öttiwell, of Wrenbury, Chesh.

- Aug. 2 John Simcoe, of Spurstow, Chesh., and Ellenor Maggett, of Wharolson [Worleston], Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Simcoe, of Spurstow. At Bunbury.
- „ 2 John Fearnhead, of Fearnhead, Lancs., and Joan Thomlinson, of Woolston, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Taylor, of Risley, Lancs. At Warrington, Lancs., or Winwick, Lancs.
- „ 4 Thomas Gatley, of Combermere, Chesh., and Jane Goldsmith, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Kerfoot, of Waverton, Chesh. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 5 Henry Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, Gentleman, and Anne Fletcher, of Weston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, Gentleman. To Revds. Herle, Minister of Northwich, Chesh., and Higginson, of Lower Peover, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 6 Hugh Ball, of Heswall, Chesh., and Briget Dean, of Raby, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds. Bethill, Minister of Burton, Chesh., and William Clarke, Clerks.
- „ 8 Thomas Goulden, of Hale, Chesh., and Anne Kelsall, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. At Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 8 Timothy Tarleton, of Liverpool, Mariner, and Anne Balshaw, of same place, Spinster. To John Ward, of Liverpool.
- „ 11 Joseph Keele, of Liverpool, and Alice Hayes, of same place, Widow. Revds. Ambrose, Banner, Ward, and Briscoe, Clerks. At Liverpool or Eastham.
- „ 12 Henry Worthington, of Northenden, Chesh., and Mary Shawcross, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wallworth, of Cheadle, Chesh. At Stockport, Chesh., Cheadle, or Northenden.
- „ 13 Licence was issued to Thomas Hill, of Knutsford, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk within the Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 11 Licence was granted to John Walton, M.A., of Ormskirk, Lancs., to perform and practise the Art and Office of Medicine in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 14 Licence was granted to Edward Darbishire to perform

- the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church of Prescott, Lancs.
- Aug. 19 Licence was granted to Nathaniel Werlish to perform the office of Parish Clerk within the Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 20 Licence was granted to Robert Broadbent to perform the Office of Parish Clerk within the Chapelry of Sadleworth, in the Parish of Rochdale, Lancs.
- „ 21 Licence was granted to William Aston to perform the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church of Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 22 Inhibition issued against Thomas Hill, lest he perform the Office of Parish Clerk within the Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., notwithstanding his Licence obtained by truth suppressed and falsehood suggested.
- „ 22 Licence was granted to Thomas Alston to perform and practise the Art of a Surgeon within the County of Lancaster.
- „ 26 Licence was granted to John Acton, of Over Knutsford, to perform the Office of Parish Clerk in the Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., notwithstanding the Licence granted to Thomas Hill.
- „ 27 Licence was granted to William Leigh to perform the Office of Parish Clerk within the Parish of Lymm, Chesh.
- „ 12 William Holland, of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Pimlet, of Newton, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, William Haugh, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., Yeoman. At Alderley, Chesh., or Prestbury.
- „ 13 Joshua Bennison, of Little Haigh, Yorks., Gentleman, and Mary Hardman, of Lymehurst. Bondsman, Daniel Wilde, of Dukinfield, Chesh., Gentleman. To Revds. Robert Simonds, Ralph Wood, John Broadhead, John Pollerd, and Robert Brown, Clerks. At Middleton, Lancs., Rochdale, Lancs., Littlebrough, Lancs., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.
- „ 14 William Sworton [or Swerton], of Cotton Edmunds [Parish of Christleton], Chesh., and Mary Allen, of same place, Widow. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 13 William Woodhouse, of Hoofield [? Clotton Hoofield, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh.], and Alice Greenfeild, of same place. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 13 Edward Alcock, of Dean Roe, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Catherine Worthington, of same place. [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 16 Hugh Holford, of Church Minshull, Chesh., and

1305086

- Anne Hindley, of Wettenhall, Chesh., Spinster.
At Nantwich, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- Aug. 14 James Bradley and Jane Garnett. To Thomas Bigg,
Clerk, Vicar of Heversham, Westmorland. At
Beetham, Heversham, Crosscrake, or Crossthwaite,
all in Westmorland.
- „ 16 John Cotterall, of Church Minshull, Chesh., and
Margaret Echus, of same place, Spinster. At Min-
shull, Over, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 18 Roger Poynton, of Congleton, Chesh., Alderman, and
Emma Spencer, of same place, Spinster. Bonds-
man, Thomas Spencer. At Astbury, Chesh., or
Congleton.
- „ 21 Robert Ireish, of Occlestone, Chesh., and Martha
Sandbich, of Stanthorne, Chesh., Spinster. At
Davenham, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 22 Sir Thomas Brereton, of Handford [Handforth],
Chesh., Baronet, and Elizabeth Ravenscroft, of same
place, Spinster. Bondsman, John Key, of Ashton-
on-Mersey, Chesh. To Joshua Stopford, Clerk.
At Manchester or Ashton.
- „ 20 John Pickering, of Great Budworth, Chesh., and
Margaret Walton, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh.,
Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Baguley, of Mobber-
ley. At Great Budworth.
- „ 21 John Griffin, of Walsall, Staffs., and Sarah Lovart,
of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas
Price, of Nantwich. At Nantwich.
- „ 21 Arthur Ashton, of Clithero, Lancs., and Frances Dux-
bury, of Aighton, Lancs., Spinster. To Robert
Marsden, Clerk, Curate of Clitheroe.
- „ 20 Gervas Clough and Catherine Ashton, of Newton,
Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Clough,
Brother of Gervas. To Revds. Thomas Black-
burne and Thomas Potter, Clerks. At Winwick
or Ashton Chapel.
- „ 22 Charles Prickett, of Brindley, Chesh., and Mary
Betteley, of Burland, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,
William Prickett, of Brindley. At Baddiley, Bun-
bury, or Harthill, all Chesh.
- „ 22 William Bafron, of Kersley, and Alice Jackson, of
Bury, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Walker,
of Bury. At Manchester or Ringley.
- „ 22 William Dyson, of Waverton, Chesh., and Catherine
Jackson, of Stapleford, Chesh. To Simon Land,
Clerk, Rector of Waverton.

- Aug. 23 Francis Hill, of Bridgemere, and Margery Sherwynne,
of same. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 25 Ralph Sefton, of Hale, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and
Anne Hulme, of Lee, Parish of Wigan, Lancs.
Bondsman, John Tildesley, of Speke, Lancs. [No
Church mentioned.]
- " 25 Robert Shinglington, of Vale Royal, Chesh., and
Anne Braine, of Ighfeild, Spinster. Bondsman,
John Carter, of Newchurch, Chesh. At New-
church or Minshull, Chesh.
- " 25 John Brocke, of Chester, and Dorothy Hall, of same,
Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton, of Chester,
Merchant. To Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester,
or Thomas Trafford, Clerk.
- " 25 John Bostock, of Poynton, Chesh., and Elizabeth
Blimiley, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. At Prestbury
or Pott, Chesh.
- " 27 Charles Turner, of Leighton, Chesh., and Dorothy
Johnson, of same, Widow. At Thurstaston,
Chesh.
- " 28 Richard Wilkinson, of Wistaston, Chesh., and Jane
Whittingham, of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At
Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 28 Theophilus Amyas, of —, and Sarah Lea, of
Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Mary Cottingham,
of Chester, Widow. [No Church mentioned.]
- " 26 Richard Jones, of Middleton, Lancs., and Ellen Adder-
son, of Bartington Heath, Spinster. To William
Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 29 James Lomax, of Pilkington, Lancs., and Alice Simon,
of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster. [No Church
mentioned.]
- " 30 William Lowe, of Chester, Baker, and Margaret Pren-
ton, of same, Spinster. [No Church mentioned.]
- " 30 Abraham Wilde, of Blackley, Lancs., and Isabel
Taylor, Parish of Bury, Lancs., Spinster. At
Ringley, Lancs.
- Sep. 2 John Hoole, of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Jane Don-
wall, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Wybun-
bury, Coppenhall, or Wistaston, Chesh.
- " 2 Richard Lomax, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., and
Anne Newall, Parish of Bury, Lancs., Spinster.
Bondsman, Edward Stocke, of Middleton. At
Prestwich, Lancs., or Bury.
- " 2 Thomas Wright, of Ince, Chesh., and Ellen Vernon,
of Barnton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John

Kingatte, of Elton, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Ince.

- Aug. 4 John Moss, of Stapeley, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Greenhalgh, of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds. Downes, Minister of Wistaston, Chesh., Edward Mainwaring, Vicar of Wybunbury, and Swann, Minister of Baddiley, Chesh., Clerks.
- Sep. 1 Samuel Colly, of Chester, Merchant, and Mary Venables, of Austerson, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Acton, Wrenbury, or Baddiley, all Chesh.
- „ 5 Samuel Tirrick, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Durbarre, aged 30 years or more, Widow, of Buglawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Jane Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury or Congleton.
- „ 5 Edward Buckley, of Buglawton, Chesh., and [Name of woman omitted], aged 24 years or thereabouts, Spinster. Bondsman, Jane Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. [Church not stated.]
- „ 5 Laurence Ward, of Bolton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Alice Pickett, of Darwen, Lancs. At Blackburn, Lancs., or by Mr. Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of [blank].
- „ 5 Robert Massie, of Coolane, and Alice Wilkinson, of Blakenhall, Chesh., Spinster. To Gabriel Smith, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 3 Richard Brookes, of Toft, Chesh., and Margaret Wright, of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. To Revds. Samuel Higginson, Clerk, Minister of Peover, and Peter Erle, Clerks.
- „ 6 Robert Power, Esquire, aged 35 years, of Eyton, Denbighs., and Dorothy Eaton [Eyton], daughter of Kenrick Eyton, of Eyton, Esquire, Attorney-General for the Counties of Chester and Flint. In proof of the consent of the parents John Puleston, Esquire, of Havod-y-Werne, produced a letter from the said Mr. Eyton, &c.
- „ 6 John Erle, of Kelsall, Chesh., and Alice Ince, of Alvanley, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 9 Thomas Pownall, of Witton Street, Chesh., and Mary Litler, of Moss Lane, Spinster. At Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Litherland, Clerk, Vicar of [blank], and Christiana Taylor, of Brimstage, Chesh., Spinster. To Thomas Trafford.

- Sep. 8 Thomas Daine [or Davie], Parish of Manchester, and Jane Leigh, of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Newton, of Stockport, Barber. At Stockport, or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 6 Richard Meakin, of Chumpton, and Elizabeth Smith, Daughter of Richard Smith, of Lea Hall, Spinster. [No Church mentioned.]
- „ 11 Randle Craven, of Bronington, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Catherine Meredith, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, Richard Craven, Brother of said Randle. At Bangor, Flints., Hanmer, or Worthenbury.
- „ 17 Henry Ambrose, of Liverpool. Licence to practise the Art and Faculty of Medicine in the Diocese.
- „ 20 Edmund Haywood, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs., and Elizabeth Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, James Jaques, of Blackley, near Manchester. At Prestwich, Bury, or Rochdale, Lancs.
- „ 22 Thomas Jaynson, of Timperley, Chesh., and Isabel Warburton, of same place, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Bramall, of Knutsford, Chesh., Glover. To Thomas Jaynson, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., John Coe, Rector of Lymm, Chesh., and Henry Shawe, Clerks.
- „ 23 Richard Smith, of Faddiley, Chesh., and Mary Bury, of Brindley, Chesh., Widow. To Revds. Kirks, of Woodhay, Clerk, and Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Antrobus, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Yeoman, and Hannah Goolden, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leicester. At Manchester, Wilmslow, Chesh., or Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 27 Foulk Griffin, of Nantwich, Chesh., aged 25 years, and Mary Mooton, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffin, of Walsall, Staffs., Spurrier. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Harrison, of Ecclessall, Staffs., and Anne Lowe, of Nantwich, Chesh. To Richard Jackson, Minister of Nantwich.
- „ 29 Samuel Cardwell, of Chester, Silk Weaver, and Sarah Wright, Daughter of Richard Wright, of Chester, Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 29 William Cadman, of Fenns, and Anne Jenkins, of Overton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman,

Ellen, Wife of John Jenkins, of Overton, Brother of said Anne. At Malpas.

Sep. 29 Peter Peake, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., Yeoman, and Alice Boardman, of same, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 30 Thomas Nayler, of Holland, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., and Rebecca Boden, of same. To Mr. Scholefeild, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Duggas [Douglas], Lancs.

Oct. 2 Richard Jones, of Liverpool, Chandler, and Mary Done, of Chester, Spinster, 30. Bondsman, William Bennet, of Chester, Feltmaker. To Mr. Featherston, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester.

Sep. 30 John Worrall, of Chester, Tailor, and Elizabeth Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.

„ 30 Peter Goodyare, of Marton, Chesh., and Catherine Amsen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Goodyear, of Siddington, Chesh. At St. Mary, Chester.

„ 30 Robert Gardner, of Sutton, Chesh., and Jane Taylor, of Titherington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ackers. To the Curates of Gawsworth, Chesh., Marple, Chesh., and Hugh Hobson, Clerk.

Oct. 2 John Carter. A Licence to officiate as Parish Clerk of Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 7 Joseph Fithian, of Mossen [Moston], Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., 24, and Margaret Lunt, of Warmingham, Spinster, 25. Bondsman, Hugh Berrington, of Warmingham. To Revds. [Henry] Wigley, Rector of Warmingham, and Tudman, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 7 John Reynolds, of Crewe, Chesh., and Anne Kanlin, of Botterley [? Balterley, in the Parish of Barthomley], Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cornes, of Barthomley, Yeoman. At Barthomley, Wistaston, Chesh., or Coppenhall.

„ 9 Robert Bedford and Alice Fleet, of Backford, Chesh. To Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, the Minister of Backford, and William Clarke, Clerk.

„ 9 John Cawdwell, of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Newton, of same. [Entry incomplete.]

„ 8 John Ashley, of Altrincham, Chesh., and Jane Owin, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bruch, of Altrincham. To Mr. Shawe, Clerk.

„ 11 Thomas Owin, of Cunder [Condover], Salop, Esquire,

- and Joan Bold, of Bold, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Tyrer, servant of Viscountess Kilmurrey. To Ralph Marshall, Clerk.
- Oct. 11 Randle Tidder. Licence to the Office of Parish Clerk of Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 3 Dorothy Walker, of Manchester. Licence as a Midwife.
- „ 12 James Brekeley. Licence as Parish Clerk of Dean.
- „ 13 Licence to David Humphreys to perform the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church of Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Lowe, of Flixton, Lancs., and Hannah Burch, of same. To Revds. Thomas Ellison, Clerk, Minister of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Jackson, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Chorlton, and Browne, Clerk, of Manchester.
- „ 13 Alexander Wood, of Didsbury, Lancs., and Martha Ledsham, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Wood, of Didsbury. To Revds. Hugh Hobson, Clerk, Curate of Wilmslow, Chesh., and James Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Chorlton Chapel.
- „ 13 Thomas Christian, of Buerton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Fisher, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Vernon, of Longhill. To Revds. Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister at Nantwich, Chesh., and Smith, Clerk, Curate of Audlem.
- „ 14 Robert Newton, of Woodhouses, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Mary Cooke of Dukinfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Trevis, of Droylesden, Parish of Manchester. To Peter Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh., and Charles Bewsicke, Curate of Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Fletcher, of Willaston, Chesh., and Matilda Coppucke, of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fletcher, of Huntington. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 16 Edward Dickett, Parish of Clements Dean, Middlesex, Gentleman, and Mary Wright, of Aston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Bickerton, of Wilkesley, Chesh., Gentleman. To Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Minister of Wrenbury, and Edward Mercer, Clerk, Curate of Burleydam, Chesh.
- „ 17 Peter Eaton, of Stretton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Widdonstowe, of Ovinley [Alvanley, Chesh.]. At Great Budworth, Frods-ham, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Hughes, of Bunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and

- Mary Baker, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Bunbury.
- Oct. 17 Joseph Boote, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Clarke, of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Evans, of Nantwich, Chesh., Horserider. At Nantwich and Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Burton, of Liverpool, and Mary Alcocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Astbrooke, of Liverpool, Innkeeper. To Revds. Ward and Ashurst, Clerks, and John Litherland, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 17 Thomas Smith, of Chester, Dyer, and Margaret Poole, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Chisnall, of Writington, Lancs., Esquire, and Anne Atkinson, of Bickershawe. Bondsman, Robert Sweetland, of Abram, Lancs. [No Church stated.]
- „ 20 William Sidall of Eshell [Etchells], Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Mary Finney, of Styall, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. To Mr. Bewsicke, Clerk, Curate of Stockport, Chesh., and Peter Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Young, of Marford, and Mary Lingley, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lingley, Brother of the woman. To Humphrey Lloyd, D.D., Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and the Minister of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Hugh Stringer, of Chester, Barber and Surgeon, and Elizabeth Blessing, of same, Widow. To Mr. Stephenson, Clerk, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 Richard Clough. Licence as Parish Clerk of Barrow, Chesh.
- „ 20 Isaac Dyson, of Warrington, Lancs. Licence as Parish Clerk of Warrington.
- „ 22 Elizabeth Green, of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Practise the Art of Midwifery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 24 Anthony Arrowsmith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Sarah Cartwright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Arrowsmith. To Thomas Hutchinson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury.
- „ 23 Richard Savage, of Clifton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Esquire, and Alice Barnston, of Bridge Trafford, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Wetherbye, of Chester, Gentleman. At Runcorn.
- „ 23 George Quicke, of Spittle Boughton, Chester, and Elizabeth Davies, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,

- Thomas Jones, of Boughton. To Mr. Pilkington,
Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- Oct. 23 Francis Lea. Licence as Parish Clerk of Wybunbury,
Chesh.
- „ 26 Edward Phillips, Parish Bangor, Flints., and Margaret
Randle, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Bonds-
man, Thomas Pemberton, of Worthenbury, Flints.
To Richard Hulton, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury.
- „ 26 Edward Mansill, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Anne
Jones, of same. To Mr. Hulton.
- „ 27 Samuel Sanders, of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Wright,
of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter
Leicester, of Chester. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or
Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 27 George Eaton, of Shipbrooke, Chesh., and Sarah
Taylor, of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster.
Bondsman, Philip Prichard, of Bostock, Chesh.,
Gentleman. To Mr. Land, Chaplain to the Bishop,
and Minister of Budworth.
- „ 28 Roger Henshawe, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Frances
Birtles, of same. Bondsman, Geoffrey Russell, of
Bruen Stapleford, Chesh. At Handley, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Shawe, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne
Smith, of same. To Thomas Tudman, Vicar of
Sandbach.
- „ 29 Thomas Goldsmith, of Nantwich, Chesh., Shoemaker,
and Hester Windsor, of same, Spinster. To Richard
Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 29 George Guest, of Hatton, Chesh., and Ellen Nichols,
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Oretton, of
Chester Sadler. To Samuel Catherall, Clerk,
Rector of Handley, Chesh., and Richard Wilson,
Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Fletcher, of Rope, Chesh., and Catherine
Reeve, of same, Spinster. To Gabriel Smith, Clerk,
Vicar of Audlem, Chesh., and Richard Jackson,
Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 30 William Haslehurst, of Somerford, Chesh., and Sarah
Harrison, of Smallwood, Chesh., Widow. To
Thomas Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swetten-
ham, Chesh.
- „ 30 John Barlow, of Manchester, Glover, and Anne
Boulton, of same, Spinster. To Edward Lees,
Clerk, Robert Browne, Clerk, and Mr. Jackson, of
Manchester, Clerk.
- „ 30 William Whittakers, of Bosley, Parish of Prestbury,

Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Hollinshead, of Reade, same Parish. To Thomas Jaynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, and Hugh Hollingshead, Curate of Bosley, Clerk.

- Oct. 31 Edward Wainwright, of Saughall Massey, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellen Prior, of Darby [West Derby], Lancs., Spinster. At Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 31 Thomas Rose. Licence as Parish Clerk of Walton, Lancs.
- „ 31 ¹ William Haslehurst, of Somerford, Chesh., and Sarah Harrison, of Smallwood, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Randle Haslehurst, of Lower Withington. [No Church named.]
- Nov. 1 William Lightfoot, of Stoake, Chesh., and Hannah Chatterton, of Backford, Chesh. To Richard Vaughan, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Ellis, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Elizabeth Ellis, same Parish. Bondsman, John Ellis, of Bangor. To Mr. Prichard, Clerk, Curate of Bangor.
- „ 3 William Eaton, of Adlington, Lancs., Yeoman, and Dorothy Whidby, of Helsby, Chesh., Widow. To James Knot, Clerk, Curate of Plemstow [Plemstall], Chesh., and Henry Feilding, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lancs.
- „ 3 Thomas Clough, of Wimbolds Trafford, Chesh., and Alice Tathowe, of same. Bondsman, William Dean, of same. [No Church named.]
- „ 7 Peter Dutton, of Cuddington, Chesh., and Sarah Bostocke, of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dutton, of Chester, Clothworker. To John Astbrooke, Minister of Over, Chesh., and Thomas Traves, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 7 George Partington, of Antrobus, Chesh., and Mary Moores, of Narcot, Spinster. To Simon Land, Clerk, and William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 8 William Ridgeway, of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Beckett, of Sound, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davidson, of Audlem. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., William Smith, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem, and Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 William Denton, of Widnes, Lancs., and Mary Plumpton, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Denton, of Runcorn. To Revds. Litherland, Ellison, and Warde.

¹ This entry is almost a repetition of a former entry on the 30th Oct.

- Nov. 10 John Johnson, of Aldford, Chesh., and Mary Phillips, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Barnes. To James Knott, Clerk, and Mr. Bidulph, Clerk.
- „ 10 Thomas Rowlinson, of Bowdon, Chesh., and Thomasina Gibbon, of same. Bondsman, James Shawe, of Bowdon, Chesh. To Mr. Bradshawe, Clerk, Curate of Bowdon, and Mr. Barlowe, Curate of Northenden.
- „ 10 Richard Goodwin, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., and Mary Leitchfield, of same, Widow. To Mr. Fetherstone, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Henry Coe, of Chester, and Anne Richardson, of same. To Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Stephens, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 Randle Bathoe, of Kiddington [Cuddington, Parish of Malpas, Chesh.], and Catherine Davenport, Parish of Malpas. Bondsman, Edward Bathoe. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh. Mr. Kirkes, Rector of Acton, Chesh., and William Holland, Clerk, Rector of Malpas.
- „ 15 Ralph Mann, of Whitegate, Chesh., and Jane Mann, of same. Bondsman, Robert Foster, of Whitegate. To William Bridges, Clerk, Curate of Ince, and Mr. Travis, Clerk, Minister of Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Vaughan, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Barnett, of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wright, of Nantwich, Gentleman. To Richard Jackson, Curate of Nantwich, and Andrew Downes, Clerk, of Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Cash, of Pownall Fee, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Barbara Mosse, of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Cobbock, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslow. At Wilmslow.
- „ 3 Matthew Cheyney, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Mercy Berrington, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. At Barthomley.
- „ 3 Richard Savile, of Nantwich, Chesh., Ironmonger, and Bridget Church, daughter of Saboth Church, of same place, Gentleman. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 6 Richard Davenport, Gentleman, of Widford [Woodford], Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Bennett, of Fearnley, Parish of Hope, Co. Derby. At Stockport, Chesh.
- Nov. 7 Robert Goore, of Alkar [Altcar], Lancs., and Catherine

- Mulleneux, of Meol [? Melling], Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead, of Alkar [Altcar], Yeoman. To Cuthbert Hassall, Curate of Melling, Lancs.
- „ 4 Anne Darlington, wife of Richard, of Brookhouse. Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 7 Gabriel Hesketh, of Aughton, Lancs., and Alice Ireland, of Lidiat [Lydiat], Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lidiat, of Lidiat [Lydiat], Gentleman. To Cuthbert Hassall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lancs., Mr. Mather, and Mr. Dean, Clerks, to solemnize the marriage at Hassall [Halsall], Melling, or Formby, Lancs.
- „ 7 Robert Tyrer, of Lidiat [Lydiat], Lancs., and Elizabeth Holland, of same. To the Ministers aforesaid. [*See preceding entry.*]
- „ 7 Thomas Lidiat, of Lidiat [Lydiat], Lancs., and Margaret Mulleneux, of Melling, Lancs., Spinster. To the same Ministers. [*See next but one preceding entry.*]
- „ 8 Robert Wilde, of Royton, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs., and Susan Taylor, of Chadderton, same Parish. Bondsman, Edward Chadwick, of Chadderton. At Middleton, Lancs., or Prestwich.
- „ 8 John Morrice, of Tildesley, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Anne Parr, of same. To Mr. Usherwood, Curate of Bradshawe, Lancs.
- „ 10 William Ouldham, of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Walworke, of same. To Peter Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh. Charles Beswick and Mr. Jackson, Clerks.
- „ 22 Thomas Colton, of [blank] in Wirral, Chesh., and Sarah Calkin, of Sutton, Chesh., Widow. To the Minister of St. John's, Chester, and William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 18 Richard Scott, of Haslington, Chesh., and Cecily Wilkinson, of same. Bondsman, Robert Hope, of Haslington. To Mr. Jackson, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mr. Hassall, Curate of Haslington.
- „ 20 Richard Calvey, of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellen Robinson, of Spurstowe, Chesh. Bondsman, William Fletcher, of Chester, Tanner. To the Minister of St. John's, Chester, and William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 22 John Davies, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., and Jane Fareclough, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davies, of Chester. To Richard Wilson,

- Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and John Davies, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham.
- Nov. 25 Thomas Jessope. Licence to perform the Art of Surgery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 18 John Cash, of Pownall, Chesh., and Barbara Mosse, of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Coppock, of Morley, Chesh, Tailor. To Mr. Ledsham, Rector of Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 7 William Probin, of Oldcastle, Chesh., and Elizabeth Yardley, of Overton, Widow. To Mr. Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 25 Peter Woodward, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Susan Puleston, of Worthenbury, Flints. To Richard Hulton, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Worthenbury.
- „ 27 Leftwich Oldfeild, of Leftwich, Chesh., Esquire, and Ellenor Lowndes, of Congleton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Francis Hewett, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Gentleman. To Lawrence Griffies, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, Chesh., and the Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Morris. Licence to perform the Office of Parish Clerk within the Parish of St. John, Chester.
- „ 28 Henry Jenions, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Sarah Helsby, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Chester, Shoemaker. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Stephenson, Clerk, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 Richard Moston. Licence to perform and follow the Office of Schoolmaster in Parish of Neston, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Sutton, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Elizabeth Liveley, of same, Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- Dec. 2 ¹ Mary Davies, Widow, of Saughall, Chesh. A Licence to practise Midwifery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Walley, of Lighleyhill, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Martha Yates, of Wintilly, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Noden, of Sandbach. To Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, and Zacharia Cawdrey, Clerk, Rector of Barthomley.
- „ 2 William Bate, of Ladybridge, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Dorothy Kelshall, of Morley, Parish of

¹ No doubt the famous "Horned Woman" of Great Saughall; see Ormerod (Helsby's edition), vol. ii. p. 556.

- Wilmslow, Chesh. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- Dec. 3 Robert Kelshull, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Mary Warburton, of same, Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 3 William Healey, of Upton, Chesh., and Mary Ashton, of Chorlton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Healey, of Upton, Father of the said William. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 3 William Dean, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Jane Shepley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Neild, of Macclesfield. To Mr. Hollinshead, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh.
- " 2 Richard Barrowe, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mary Clarke, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Nantwich, Chesh., and Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.
- " 3 James Marsh, of Little Hilton [Little Hulton], Lancs., and Margaret Roscowe, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, Lancs. Bondsman, John Marsh, Parish of Dean, Lancs. To William Finmore, Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh., and John Angier, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- " 3 Thomas Green, *alias* Grundye, of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Margaret Young, of same, Widow. To John Watts, Rector of Thurstaston.
- " 3 John Bradshaw, of West Leigh. Licence to perform Office of Parish Clerk at Leigh, Lancs., at the presentation of Lawrence Rawsthorne, Esquire, and Mary, his Wife, acting on behalf of Richard Atherton, Gentleman, a Minor, Son and Heir of the late John Atherton and the said Mary.
- " 4 Anne Heath, of Great Budworth, Chesh. A Licence to practise the Art and Mystery of Midwifery.
- " 5 Henry Smith, of Tildesley [Tyldesley], Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Alice Man, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellice Farnworth, of Ringley, Lancs., Gentleman. To Mr. Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Bradshawe, Lancs., John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, and Mr. Harpur, Clerk, Curate of Bolton, Lancs.
- " 5 Thomas Ball, Parish of St. John, Chester, Beer-brewer, and Margaret Barker, same Parish, Spinster.

- To Alexander Featherstone, Clerk, Rector of St. John's, Chester.
- Dec. 6 Peter Raulinson, of Waverton, Chesh., and Margaret Ireland, of Golborne [Golbourn] David, Chesh., Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 6 William Tregott, of Nesse, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Sarah Sharpe, of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Morris, of Burton. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, aforesaid.
- „ 6 George Hall, of Ryton [Royton], Parish of Oldham, Lancs. A Licence to exercise and practise the Art of a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 6 John Hunt. A similar Licence to the above.
- „ 9 William Whitehead, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., and Sarah Denson, of Chester, Widow. To Lambton Alston, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Bruera, Chesh.
- „ 10 Hugh Roberts, of Chester, Wine Cooper, and Jane Broome, of same, Widow. To the Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Frith, Clerk.
- „ 11 Nathan Walker, of Prestwich, Lancs., and Elizabeth Wroe, daughter of Richard Wroe, of Ratcliff, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hulton, Notary Public. To Mr. Kenyon, Minister of Prestwich, and John Angier, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 11 Grace, Wife of John Shenton, of Acton. A Licence to exercise the Art of Midwifery in the Diocese.
- „ 11 John Wilkinson, of Hatherton, and Mary Boughey, of Audley, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wright, of Barderton. [No Church given.]
- „ 12 John Haward, of Croley [Crowley], Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Allott, of same, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Great Budworth, or Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 16 William Millington, of Acton Grange, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Anne Millington, of same. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Runcorn.
- „ 17 Richard Robinson, of Boughton, Chester, and Margaret Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams, of Chester, Tanner. To Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Matilda Beswick, of Warrington, Lancs. A Licence to exercise the Art and Mystery of Midwifery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 18 John Oldfeild, Proctor of Chester Consistory Court,

and Sarah Stone, of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster.
[No Church named.]

- Dec. 18 Josiah Broadhead, of Hallifax, Yorks., Clerk, and Martha Tipping, of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jackson, of Hallifax, Yeoman. At Manchester, Stockport, Chesh., or Mobberley.
- „ 18 Edward Gaskell, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Ellen Hope, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, George Cowper. To Thomas Blackburne and John Blackburne, Clerks, to solemnise the Marriage at Ashton, or Newton.
- „ 17 Thomas Merricke, of Cuddington, Parish of Weaverham [Weaverham], Chesh., and Susan Worrall, of Little Leigh, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Weaverham, Little Budworth, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 17 Edward Smith, of Barthomley, Chesh. A Licence to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Parish of Barthomley.
- „ 19 Richard Ellison, of Bold, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Elizabeth Marsh, of same, aged 23, Spinster. To Mr. Ellison, Clerk, Curate of Warrington, Lancs., and Mr. Withens, Clerk, Vicar of Prescott.
- „ 22 William Ravenscroft, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor Monachorum, Denbighs., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lloyd, of Pickhill, Gentleman. To John Hall, Clerk, Rector of Wettenhall, Chesh.
- „ 22 Ellis Hay, of Warrington, Lancs., and Ellen Leyland, of Backford, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Dumvile, of Golborne, Lancs., Brother of the said woman. To Mr. Herle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lancs.
- „ 22 Isaac Charlton, of Chester, Merchant, and Catherine Salisbury, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Licence to John Allen, Parish of Bury, Lancs., to construct a Seat or Stall in the Church of Bury for himself and his successors, Lords of a certain Mansion, Messuage, or Tenement in the same Parish.
- „ 23 Josiah Deane, of Mavison-Ridware [Mavesyn Ridware], Staffs., Gentleman, and Anne Shawe, of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. To Thomas Tudman, Vicar of Sandbach.
- „ 24 Richard Lockett, of Staple [Stapeley, Parish of Wybun-

- bury, Chesh.], Glover, and Mary Tims, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wright, of Batherton, Chesh. To Edward Mainwaring, Clerk, Vicar of Wybunbury.
- Dec. 24 William Green, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Alice Rider, of Chester, Spinster. To Simon Land, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mr. Green, Vicar of Neston.
- „ 24 William Merrill, of Hassall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Wheelwright, and Ellen Merrill, of Augier [Alsager], Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Merrill, of Sandbach, Wheelwright. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., and Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 31 Andrew Waterworth, of Little Leigh, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bostock, of Moulton [Moulton], Parish of Davenham, Chesh. To William Finmore, Clerk, Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh., Lawrence Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, Chesh., and John Davies, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.
- [1662-3]
- Jan. 1 John Hand, of Oxen [Oxton], Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Elizabeth Marbury, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, Cuthbert Hand, Father of said John. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Gibson, of Knutsford, Chesh., and Alice Mares, of same. Bondsmen, Francis Lowe, of same, and Peter Leicester. To John Small, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, and Mr. Higginson, Clerk, Minister of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 2 Mary Rhodes, of Wherleylowe, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Thomas Stanhope, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.
- „ 3 Benjamin Mottershead, of Munkes Coppenhall [Monks Coppenhall], Chesh., and Margery Blore, of Bridgemare [Bridgmere], Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. To William Anderton, Clerk, Rector of Coppenhall, Chesh., Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mr. Kinsey, Clerk.
- „ 3 John Whitby, of Plemstall, Chesh., and Margaret Sale, of same, Widow. To James Knott, Clerk.
- „ 8 William Rimmer, of Liverpool, and Alice Halsall, of

same, Widow. Bondsman, David Griffith, of Toxteth, Lancs., brother of the woman. To Mr. Lee, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool, Mr. Litherland, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., and Joseph Warde, Clerk.

- Jan. 8 Lawrence Whitham, of Worsthorne, Chapelry of Burnley, Lancs., and Isabel Cunliffe, of Huncote [Huncoat], Chapelry of Churchkirk, Lancs. Bondsman, William Wood, Apparitor. To John Ellison, Clerk, Curate of Churchkirk.
- „ 8 Edward Meredith, of Worthenbury, Flints., and Anne Phillips, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton, Schoolmaster at Hanmer, Flints. To Richard Hulton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer.
- „ 8 Peter Venables, of Witton, otherwise Northwich, Chesh., and Mary Janion, of Dutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Norman, of Dutton. To Thomas Bradshaw, Clerk, Minister of Lime [Lymm], Chesh., and William Finmore, Clerk, Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh.
- „ 8 Hugh Allott, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Francis, of Oscroft, Chesh., Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk.
- „ 9 Robert Nickson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Pierson, of Davenham. Bondsman, William Nickson, of Middlewich, Chesh., Tailor. To Laurence Griffies, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, and Mr. Higgison, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 9 Thomas Wrench, of Middlewich, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Anne Smith, of Newton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wrench, of Middlewich, Shoemaker, Brother of said Thomas. To Laurence Griffies, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich.
- „ 10 Henry Davies, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Margaret Miller, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Maurice Jones, of same. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, and Mr. Downes, Clerk, Minister at Wistarson [Wistaston], Chesh.
- „ 10 William Ashton, of Cholton [Chorlton], Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Anne Ashbrooke, of Stanney, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Coppock, of Forest Street, Chester, Tanner. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.

[1662]

- Dec. 26 Leonard Hagdell, of Cuerdley, Lancs., and Alice Halton, of same. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 James Werrall, of Acrefeild, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Mary Tildesley, of Towne Lane, Parish of Leigh, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Sharples, of Eccles, Lancs. To Robert Harp[er], Curate of Bolton, Lancs., and John Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles.
- „ 27 John Brownfeild, of Clotton, Chesh., and Sarah Turner, of Duddon, Chesh., Spinster. To Alexander Fetherston, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

[1662-3]

- Jan. 14 Thomas Baxford, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Deborah Raburne, of same Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Standystreet, of Frodsham. To John Knott, Clerk, for marriage at St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 14 James Fletcher, of Lydiate, Lancs., and Cecily Goore, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mason, of Ormskirk, Lancs., Carrier. To Cuthbert Halsall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lancs., for marriage at Melling, or Halsall, Lancs.
- „ 14 Hugh Lowe, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Whittakers, of Elton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Somerford, of Wheelock, Chesh. To Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, and William Hassall, Clerk, Curate of Haslington, Chesh.
- „ 15 James Buckley, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Minshall, of same. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 16 Thomas Fletcher, of Netherton, Lancs., and Anne Wilson, of Parbold, Lancs., Spinster. To the Rector of Sefton, Lancs., and Thomas Bispham, Clerk.
- „ 16 Roger Pye, of Lidiate [Lydiate], Lancs., and Anne Letherbarrowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper, of Lidiate, Yeoman. To Mr. Gellibrand or Mr. Cuthbert Halsall, Clerk.
- „ 17 Ralph Jones, of Spurstow, Chesh., and Anne Vicars, of same. To the Vicar of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mr. Swan, Clerk, of Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 16 Daniel Hodgson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Frances Twiford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Clayton, of Minshull Vernon. To Mr. Trevis, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh., and

Laurence Griffies, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, Chesh.

- Jan. 17 Robert Breese, of Stanley [Stanlow] House, and Elizabeth Wright, of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, Isaac Chorlton, of Chester. To Richard Wilson, James Knott, and Mr. Thompson, Clerks.
- „ 19 Thomas Price, of Leighton, Chesh., and Jane Starre, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 John Astbury, of Ashley, Parish of Bowden [Bowdon], Chesh., and Margaret Royle, of Hale, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leicester, of Chester. To Hugh Hobson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Thomas Bradshawe, Clerk, Curate of Lymm, Chesh., and Mr. Weston, Clerk, Vicar of Bowden.
- „ 20 Richard Wright, of Ashley, Parish of Bowden [Bowdon], Chesh., and Sibel Dealay, of Timperley, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, St. Oswald's, Chester, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 George Dod, of Downham, Webster, and Mary Hamlington, of Crowton, Chesh., Spinster. To Jonathan Hall, Clerk, Curate of Wettenhall, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Walworth, of Clayton, and [blank] Kemp, of Newton Lane, Spinster. To John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 21 John Leith, of Iscoyd, Flints., and Elizabeth Dovehall, of Sutton Green, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, John Bethert, of Holt. To Thomas Marler, Clerk, Curate of Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 22 Hugh Lewis, of Lloigh, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Mary Decke, of same parish. Bondsman, Hugh Lewis, of Bangor. To William Holland, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh., and Mr. Pratchett, Clerk, Curate of Bangor.
- „ 33 [?23] William Newton, of Butley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Foster, of same, aged 50. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor, of Prestbury, Tailor. To Thomas Jaynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Mr. Barlow, Clerk, Curate of Maxfield [Macclesfield], Chesh., and Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh.
- „ 23 Arthur Hallows, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., and Jane Haworth, of same. Bondsman, James Whitakers, of Rochdale, Butcher. To the Vicar of

- Rochdale, and Mr. Dewhurst, Clerk, Curate of Whitworth Chapel, Lancs.
- Jan. 26 Richard Evans, of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Ellen Bethill, of Chester, Spinster. To Charles Duckworth, Clerk, Rector of Dodleston, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Gregory, of Boughton, Chester, and Jane Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 Ralph Toft, of Maxfield [Macclesfield], Chesh., and Elizabeth Stubs, of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. To the Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mr. Smale, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford.
- „ 28 Ralph Smith, of Stockport, Chesh., and Dorothy Rowbotham, of Glossop, Derbys., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Heskith, of Ottringham. To the Rectors of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Cheadle, Chesh., and Mr. Hobson, Curate of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 31 John Ellis, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Silcocke, of same, Widow. To John Daniels [? Davies], Clerk, Curate of Frodsham.
- Feb. 2 Thomas Bruch, of Dunham, Chesh., and Ellen Hough, of Peever [Peover], Chesh., Spinster. To Thomas Bradshawe, Clerk, of Lymm., Chesh. Mr. Whirley, Clerk, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Mr. Small, of Knutsford, Chesh., Clerk.
- „ 3 John Whitehead, of Dearn Leigh, and Grace Hollis, of Rochdale, Lancs. Bondsman, John Halliwell, of Ealees, Parish of Rochdale, Gentleman. To Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester, and Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 3 Edward Billington, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Billington, of same. Bondsman, Randle Walker, of same, Yeoman. To Thomas Smith, Clerk, Thomas Travis, Clerk, Minister of Budworth, and Mr. Newton, Clerk, Curate of Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Pue, of Allerton, Parish of Childwall, Lancs., and Alice Cockett, of Speake [Speke], Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Cockett, Brother of the said Alice. To Mr. Withins, Clerk, Minister of Prescot, Lancs.
- „ 6 James Pownall, of Maxfeild [Macclesfield], Chesh., and Mary Day, of Hetsfeild [Hurdsfield], Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John House, of Maxfield.

At Prescott [? Prestbury, Chesh.], Maxfeild, or Gawsorth, Chesh.

- Feb. 6 James Farnyough [Fearnough], of Marton, Chesh., and Anne Thorley, of Summerfeild [Somerford]. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh., Yeoman. To John Gibson, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 6 Adam Cole, of Buerton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Roby, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Roby, Brother of said Mary. To Joseph Watts, Clerk, and Gabriel Smith, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem.
- „ 5 Catherine Mather, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. A Licence for Midwifery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Furnifall, of Betchton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Poole, of Davenport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Furnifall, Father of said Thomas. To Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, and Mr. Hassall, Clerk, Minister of Haslington, Chesh.
- „ 9 Francis Hayes, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Mottershead, of Grastye (Gresty), Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Phineas Leftwich, of Namptwich, Bricklayer. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 11 Thomas Booth, of Over Tabley, Chesh., and Anne Antrobus, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Antrobus, of same, relative [*cognatus*] of the woman. At Great Budworth, Chesh., Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 11 Richard Ordes, of Chester, Chandler, and Sarah Brampton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas King, of Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Churton Heath, Chesh.
- „ 12 Jonathan Broughill, of Burton, Chesh., and Alice Higginson, of Chester. To the Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and James Knott, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 13 Edward Rawsthorne, of Manchester, and Mary Jackson, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Hulton, Proctor of Chester Consistory Court. To Robert Browne, Mr. Jackson, of Manchester, and Edward Lee, Clerk. At Manchester.
- „ 13 James Lowe, of Prestwich, Lancs., and Alice Whittle, of Salford, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. Hulton above named. To Robert Browne, Clerk, and

- John Angier, Clerk, to solemnise the marriage at Manchester, or Ringley, Lancs.
- Feb. 14 James Bridge, of Radcliffe, Lancs., and Dorothy Mather, of same, Widow. To Vicar of Prestwich, Lancs., and John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 14 Anthony Heardson, of Chester, and Jane Dimocke, of same, Spinster. To John Pilkington, Clerk, to solemnise the marriage in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 14 Thomas Halliwell, of Chester, Baker, and Margaret Edwards, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Halliwell, of Chester, Tailor. To Mr. Thompson, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's Chester, and the Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 14 Edward Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and Anne Holland, of Heaton, Lancs., Spinster. To Edmund Lees, Clerk, Curate of Prestwich, and Richard Carre, Clerk. At Prestwich or Disley, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Gee, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Margery Kay, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sharples, of Eccles, Webster. To Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, and Robert Brown, of Manchester, Clerk.
- „ 17 Richard Wolfall, of West Derby, Lancs., and Elizabeth Rushton, of same, Spinster. To John Heywood, Clerk, Rector of Walton, Lancs., and Mr. Walton, Clerk, Vicar of same.
- „ 17 James Carter, of Marchouse Green, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Alice Davenport, of Smethy Green, same Parish. Bondsman, Richard Carter, of Marchouse Green, Brother of said James. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 18 John Horrockes, Senior, of Turton, Lancs., and Ellen Booth, of Bradshawe, Spinster, aged 50. Bondsman, John Horrockes, son of said John Horrockes, Senior. To John Isherwood, Clerk.
- „ 18 William Hickson, of Backford, Chesh., and Margaret Dumbell, of same, Spinster. To Richard Vaughan, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 18 William Cowley, of Dodleston, Chesh., Gentleman, and Susan Davies, of same, Widow. To Charles Duckworth, Rector of Dodleston.
- „ 19 Michael Christian, of Dublin, and Mary Harvey, of Chester, Spinster. To Mr. Fetherston, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

- Feb. 19 Robert Watts, of Adlington, Chesh., and Sarah Motteram, of Henbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 William Owin, of Chester, and Magdalene Hasley, of same, Spinster. To Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Swanne, Clerk, Minister of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 19 Hugh Slade, of Hough, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Sarah Poole, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas More, of Hough. To Zachariah Cawdrey, Clerk, Rector of Barthomley, Chesh., Edward Mainwaring, Clerk, Vicar of Wybunbury, and Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 21 Randle Bird, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Innholder, and Elizabeth Olton, same Parish. To Alexander Fetherston, Clerk, Minister at St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Farrall, of Chorlton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Puleston, of Worthenbury, Flints. To Thomas Bridge, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, to solemnise the marriage at Malpas or Worthenbury.
- „ 21 Lawrence Rowe, of Bostock, Chesh., and Elizabeth Farrington, of Stanthorne, Chesh., Spinster. To Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh., and John Hulme, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Burges, of Congleton, Chesh., and Francis Forde, of same. Bondsman, Richard Gent, of Newbold Astbury, Chesh. To Mr. Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh., and John Barton, Clerk.
- „ 21 William Woodward, of Stoneley, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Barbara Davenport, of same, Spinster. The Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester, and James Knot, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Strettill, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Ellen Wyat, Parish of Bowden [Bowdon], Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Royle, of Hale, Chesh. At Lymm, Chesh., or Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- „ 23 Henry Cookson, of Etchells, Parish of Northerden, Chesh., and Anne Lowndes, of Northerden. Bondsman, William Linney, of Etchells, Husbandman. To Charles Beswicke, Curate of Stockport, Chesh., Peter Harrison, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh., and Francis Moseley, of the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
- „ 24 Ralph Bostocke, of Wistaston, Chesh., and Margaret

- Dod, of Nantwich, Chesh. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, and Andrew Downes, Clerk, Minister of Wistarson [Wistaston].
- Feb. 23 Thomas Tench, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cumberbach, of same. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 24 Thomas Haworth, of Okenhead, Parish of Blackburn, Lancs., Senior, and Jenet Walmesley, of Tockholes, Lancs. Bondsman, William Pickering, of Lower Darwen, Lancs. To Leonard Clayton, Henry Warren, and Thomas Abbott, respectively, Clerks, to solemnise the marriage at Blackburn or Tockholes.
- „ 25 John Harrison, of Chester, Tailor, and Elizabeth Gatcliffe, same City. At Holy Trinity or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Edmund Goulden, of Eccles, Lancs., and Ellen Gee, of Barton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Edge. To Mr. Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 25 John Crossley, of Rachdale [Rochdale], Lancs., and Mary Birch, of Heap, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, Adam Collins, of Langley. To Edward Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and Mr. Ramsbothom, Clerk, Curate of Bury.
- „ 25 Ellen Nickson, wife of John Nickson, of Marton, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Licence as Midwife in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 25 Lawrence Steele, of Blakney [Blakenhall], Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Jane Bate, of Derrington, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hassall, of Osterson [Austerson], Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Roger Dee, of Worthenbury, Flints., and Jane Palin, of Halton, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. To Mr. Speake and Mr. Hulton, Clerks, to solemnise the marriage at Hanmer.
- „ 26 Richard Venables, of Agden, Chesh., and Mary Venables, of Antrobus, Chesh., Spinster. To James Marbury, Rector of Davenham, Chesh., and Thomas Bradshawe, Clerk, Minister of Lymme, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Bradburne, of High Leigh, Parish of Raws-thorne [Rostherne], Chesh., and Abigail Tayler

- [Taylor], of Lymm, Chesh. To Thomas Bradshaw, Clerk, Minister of Lymm.
- Feb. 27 Robert Pierson, of Hale, Parish of Boden, Chesh., and Anne Baguley, of Burnage [Parish of Manchester], Spinster. Bondsman, James Williamson, of Baguley. To Mr. Woodfynn, Clerk, Curate of Didsbury, Lancs., and the Rector of Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 27 James Mutchell, of Yronbridge [Ironbridge, now Heronbridge on the Dee], Chesh., and Jane Pulford, of Farndon, Chesh. To the Curate of Farndon, and Mr. Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Blacklache, of Macclesfeild, Chesh. A Licence to the office of Parish Clerk of Macclesfield.
- „ 28 Henry Darbishire, of Shawe, Parish of Flixon [Flixton], Lancs., and Ellen Erlam, of Flixon, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Flixton. To Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lancs., Mr. Barret, Clerk, Minister of Flixon, and Mr. Browne, of Manchester, Clerk.
- „ 28 Samuel Potter, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Mary Glover, of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, Francis Green, Clerk, Vicar of Neston, Chesh., and William Bridges, Clerk, Minister of Ince.
- „ 28 John Moyle, of Chester, Husbandman, and Anne Davies, of Kinnerton, Chesh., Spinster. To Charles Duckworth, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 27 Thomas Woodyer, of Cuddington, Chesh., and Mary Gibson, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., Spinster. To the Vicar of Weaverham, Chesh., and Laurence Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Wright of Mouldsworth, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Joanes, of Mouldsworth, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Martin's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 Robert Baguley, of Falesworth [Failsworth], Parish of Manchester, and Jane Smith, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Sidebothom, of Manchester, Tailor. To Francis Moseley, Clerk of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, and Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Minister there.
- „ 28 Thomas Linaker, of Burton, Chesh., and Mary Mores, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mores, Brother of said Mary. To Mr. Woods, Clerk,

- Minister of Shotwick, Chesh., and Mr. Banner, Clerk, Minister at Eastham, Chesh.
- Mar. 2 William Cleaton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Gentleman, and Catherine Hinton, of Worswell. Bondsman, John Sadler, of Worswell. To Samuel Catherall, Clerk, Rector of Hanley [Handley], Chesh., and Mr. Swan, Clerk, Minister of Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Oliver, of Dutton, Chesh., and Mary Layton, of same, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. To Thomas Swan, Clerk, Minister of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 2 ¹ Geoffrey Artenstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Mary Leather, of Bowdon. Bondsman, William Finney, of Knutsford, Chesh., Sadler. To Peter Ledsham, Clerk, Rector of Wilmslow, Chesh., Robert Leigh, Clerk, and Hugh Hobson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 3 Luke Gillam, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Jane Kinason, of Bradley, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. To James Knott, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Bridge, of Rossendale, Lancs. A Licence to the Office of Parish Clerk of Newchurch in Rossendale.
- „ 13 Sarah, Wife of John Young, of Acton, Chesh. A Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 13 John Lightfoot, of Cristleton [Christleton], Chesh., and Mary Crimes, of Utkinton, Chesh. To Lambert Alston, Clerk, Curate of Bruera, Chesh.
- „ 23 James Banner, of Bold, Parish of Prescott, Lancs. A Licence to practise the Art of Surgery in the Deaneries of Warrington, Manchester, and Blackburn.

[1663]

- Mar. 26 Thomas Davenport, of Chester, Barber and Surgeon. A Licence to practise the Art of Surgery in the Diocese of Chester. And John Gibbon, of Chester, Barber and Surgeon. A Licence to practise throughout the Diocese, on a Certificate of Robert Murray, of Chester, Surgeon.
- Apr. 3 Roger Burges, of Bolton, Lancs. A Licence to the Office of Schoolmaster in the town of Bolton.
- „ 9 John Heywood, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Tanner, and Mary Massey, of Cadishead, Parish

¹ Note in margin, "Vacat."

- of Eccles, Lancs., Spinster. To Mr. Hartley, Vicar of Eccles, and Francis Moseley and Mr. Browne, of Manchester, Clerks.
- Apr. 15 William Rabone, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Mary Palin, of Woolleston [? Willaston, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh.], Spinster. At Tarporley, or Wybunbury.
- „ 15 John Greenhalgh, Clerk, Rector of Bury, Lancs., and Catherine Langley, Widow, Parish of Manchester. To John Heywood, Rector of Walton, Lancs., and Edmund Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and William Ramsbothom, Clerk, Curate of Bury.
- „ 15 Richard Wainwright, of Byley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Bostocke, of Stanthorne, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Wainwright, of Byley. To Laurence Griffie, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, and Mr. Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Kay, of Littlewood, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Mary Barlow, of Heapy, same Parish. Bondsman, Abraham Lache, of Bury. To William Ramsbothom, Clerk, Curate of Bury, and John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 15 Randle Judson, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Alice Holland, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. Bondsman, James Pigot, of Blackden, Chesh. At Gawsorth, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 15 Richard Hault, of Middleton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Sellers, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Unsworth, of Crumpsall near Manchester. To Edward Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs.
- „ 16 Edward Fell, of Stockport, Chesh., and Ellen Moss, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Hall, of Stockport. To Charles Beswicke, Clerk, and Hugh Hobson, Clerk, for marriage at Stockport or Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Podmore, of Congleton, Chesh., and Anne Fearnough, of Somerford, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Carrier. To John Gibson, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Davies, of Arclid, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Joan Turner, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jannis, the husband of Mary the Mother of the said Davies. To Thomas Addenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh.

- Apr. 17 Henry Goore, of Lydiate, Parish of Halsall, Lancs., Skinner, and Alice Aspinwall, of same, Widow. To Mr. Dean, Clerk, Curate of Halsall, and Joseph Warde, Clerk, Curate of Meals [North Meols], Lancs.
- „ 18 David Humphreys. Licence to the Office of Parish Clerk of Coddington, Chesh., on the Certificate of his Election from Mr. Vaughan, Rector there.
- „ 18 Richard Bostocke, of Eaton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Hoole, of Bostock, Parish afore-said, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 18 Zachariah Greaves, of Stockport, Chesh., and Jane Stockport, of Reddishhall, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fogg, of Stockport, Slater. To the Rector of Cheadle, Chesh., and Charles Bewsicke, Clerk, Curate of Stockport.
- „ 18 Thomas Moreton, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whittle, of Hyde, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport, or any other Chapel in the Parish.
- „ 18 William Gamull, of Crabhall, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Dod, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Williamson, Notary Public. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Holland, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Tottie, of Chester, Baker, and Elizabeth Taylor, of the same City, Spinster. To Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Rathbone, of West Kirby, Chesh., and Jane Marbury, of Chester, Spinster. At West Kirby, Holy Trinity, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Classe, of Preston-on-the-Hill, Chesh., Tailor, and Elizabeth Baxter, of same, Spinster. To Thomas Porter, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Twisse, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Barrowe, of Aston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., Grappenhall, Chesh., or Minshull Vernon.
- „ 20 John Sandiforth, of Manchester, and Margaret Diggle, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Pendleton, of Manchester. To William Hulton and Thomas Jackson, Clerks. At Manchester or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 20 Peter Leicester, of Hend, near Great Budworth, Chesh., Gentleman, and Katherine Pemberton, of

Over Whitley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Peacock, of Wincham, Chesh. To Mr. Thompson and James Knott, Clerks. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Christleton, Chesh.

- Apr. 21 John Viccars, of Alphraham, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Baker, of Bunbury. To Mr. Thompson, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 John Smith, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh., late of Hatton, and Catherine Smith, of Dunham, Spinster. To Mr. Thompson.
- „ 23 William Meakin, Gentleman, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Wright, of same. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Chester, Shoemaker. To Richard Jackson, Mr. Downes, and William Thompson, Clerks, respectively.
- „ 23 Philip Filkin, of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Mary Taylor, of Sutton. Bondsman, Thomas Hanley, of Tattenhall. To William Thompson, Clerk, and Robert Taylor, Clerk, Curate of Tattenhall.
- „ 23 John Bradshaw, of Dirrington, and Mary Knight, of same, Spinster. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., and Edward Mainwaring, Clerk, Rector of Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 A Dispensation or Faculty to Anne Mercer, of Green Lane, in West Derby, to exercise the Office of Midwifery.
- „ 27 Thomas Whitby, of Ince, Chesh., and Sarah Bruen, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitby, of Ince. To Mr. William Thompson, Clerk, to solemnise the marriage at St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 27 Robert Townsend, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Priscilla Jones, of same City. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Ashbrooke, of Norton, Chesh., Tailor, and Mary Lowe, of Chester. To John Davies, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 29 Peter Taylor, of Chester, Baker, and Jane Ormes, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, William Downes, of Chester. To William Thompson, Clerk, and Richard Wilson, Clerk, for marriage at St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 30 John Minshall, of Bickerton, Chesh., and Margaret

- Liversage, of Chowley, Spinster. At Coddington, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- Apr. 30 Peter Shawe, of Heath Charnock, Lancs., and Jane Wrangham, of Chorley, Lancs., Widow. At Stockport, Chesh., or Croston, Lancs.
- „ 30 John Walley, of Ince, Chesh., and Jane Whitby, of same, Widow. To Mr. William Bridge, Clerk, Minister of Ince.
- „ 30 Anthony Hartley, of Cliviger, and Alice Hartley, of Brerecliffe. To Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lancs., Mr. Ramsbothom, Clerk, Curate of Bury, Lancs., and Henry Morris, Clerk, Curate of Burnley, Lancs.
- May 2 Richard Richardson, of Daresbury, Chesh., and Margaret Daniell, of same, Widow. To William Thompson, Clerk, for marriage at St. Peter's or Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 Robert Manne, of Newchurch, and Mary Wilcoxon, of Gorstage, Chesh., Spinster. To Mr. Trevis, Clerk, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 2 William Murrey, of Eaton Green, and Elizabeth Rigmaden, Widow. To Mr. Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Eccleston, and Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 5 Jeremiah Leche, of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Comberbach, of Ovenley, Widow. To William Thompson, Clerk, for marriage at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Peter Yates, of Manchester, Miller, and Anne Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Gorton, of Manchester, Webster. At Prestwich, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs., or by Francis Mosley, or Mr. Jackson, of Manchester, Clerks.
- „ 6 A Licence to Anne Codrey, of Broughton, Parish of Manchester, Widow, for Midwifery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 7 John Whishawe, of Lea, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Smith, of Withington, Spinster. To James Livesey, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mr. Higginson, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Crompton and Margaret Nuttall, of Walmersley, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, Edmund Haslam, of Bury. To John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs., and Mr. Ramsbothom, Clerk, Curate of Bury.

- May 11 William Knevit, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Anne Brown, of Cheadle, Widow. Bondsman, John Leigh, of Cheadle, Chesh. At Prestbury, Cheadle, or Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Tudman, of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Wright, of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Strongitharne, of Hurleston, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Acton, or Baddiley.
- „ 14 Henry Tyrer, of Knowsley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Bibbie, of same. To Cuthbert Hassall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lancs.
- „ 14 Licence of Thomas Shawe as Parish Clerk of Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 George Hankyson, of Mare [Mere], Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Oldham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Harvie, of Millington, Chesh. To Benjamin Crosse, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne.
- „ 17 Randle Key, of Norton, Chesh., and Anne Matler, of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn or Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 19 Thomas Davenport, of Ashley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Jane Astbury, of same, Spinster. To Thomas Weston, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, and Thomas Jaynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 19 William Barnet, of Betchton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margery Leake, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Allerton, of Betchton, Husbandman. To Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.
- „ 20 James Mann, of Tyldesley, Lancs., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Darbishire, of Little Hulton, Lancs., aged 23, Spinster. Bondsman, William Tonge, of Worsley, Lancs., Webster. To John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs., and Joseph Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Ellenbrooke, Lancs.
- „ 20 Edward Lee, of Rochdale, Lancs., Yeoman, and Jane Hamer, of Hamer, Spinster. Bondsman, James Scholefeild, of Rochdale, Dyer. To William Ramsbothom, Clerk, Curate of Bury, Lancs., for marriage at Bury or Littlebrough, Lancs.
- „ 21 Edmund Wignall, of Heskethbank, and Mary Wignall, of Holmeswood, Widow. To Robert Browne, Clerk, Vicar of Hoole, Lancs., Richard Crichlowe, Curate of same, and Mr. Breres, Clerk, Curate of Croston, Lancs.

- May 21 Thomas Phillips, of Halton, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Elizabeth Williams, of same, Spinster. To Richard Hilton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer.
- „ 21 Licence of Elizabeth, Wife of William Barklam, of Halghton, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., for Midwifery in the Diocese.
- „ 22 ¹ Peter Sidebothom, of Salford, Lancs., and Anne Okes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Renshawe, of Urmston, Lancs. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Nicholas Wilson, of Cowelane, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Sibil Pierson, of Buerton, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Jollye, of Audlem, Blacksmith. To Gabriel Smith, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem.
- „ 21 Licence to Toby Parnell, of Congleton, Chesh., Apothecary, to practise Surgery.
- „ 24 John Pendlebury, of Westhaughton, Lancs., and Dorothy Cheetham, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison, of same. To John Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Turton, Lancs., and Thomas Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Bradshaw, Lancs.
- „ 28 Thomas Sutton, of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Drinkwater, of Thelwall, Chesh. At Grappenhall or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 28 Ralph Vernon, of Twemlow, Chesh., and Jane Proudlove, of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Alcock, of Sandbach. To Thomas Adenbrooke, Clerk, Curate of Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 28 Thomas Bickersteth, of Aughton, Lancs., and Mary Melling, of same. Bondsman, Mary Melling, Widow. At Aughton or Melling, Lancs.
- „ 28 Robert Young, of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Young, of Puddington, Chesh., Widow. At Thurstaston or Burton, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Birchall, of Billinge, Lancs., and Ellen Tarleton, of Rainford, Lancs. Bondsman, John Mosse, of Billinge. To Mr. Lowe, Clerk, of Huyton, Lancs.
- „ 30 Peter Sydebothom, of Salford, Lancs., and Emma Oakes, of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, James Colborne, of Manchester. To Edward Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and Mr. Jackson, Clerk, of Manchester.
- „ 30 John Robinson, of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Corke, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Burges, Parish of Wybunbury. At Wybunbury or Barthomley.

¹ Note in margin, "Vacat quia non emt."

- June 1 James Kay, of Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs., and Ellen Osbaldston, of Picconbanke [Pickup Bank], Parish of Blackburn, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton, of Newchurch-in-Rossendale. At Newchurch-in-Rossendale.
- „ 3 Richard Holt, of Deeplechhill, Lancs., and Margaret Meadowcroft, of Hunccliffe, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Smethurst, of Heap, Lancs. At Rochdale, Lancs., Bury, Lancs., or Winwick, Lancs.
- „ 5 Ralph Jones, of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Royle, of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Williamson, of Altrincham, Chesh. To Thomas Weston, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, and Mr. Jackson and Mr. Browne, Clerks.
- „ 6 Richard Stones, Clerk, Rector of Bebington, Chesh., and Anne [? Amicia] Poole, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Coulton, of Bebington. To John Watts, Clerk, Rector of Thurstaston, Chesh., and John Litherland, Minister of Burton, Chesh.
- „ 8 Lawrence Goulton, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Grace Cheswell, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. To William Thompson, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 9 Hugh Rigby, of Adams-in-Westhoughton, Lancs., and Margaret Nayler, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs., Spinster. To John Lowe, Clerk, Vicar of Huyton, Lancs. At Huyton or Ashton.
- „ 9 Edward Stapleton, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Birtles, of Henbury, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Watson, of Macclesfield. To William Thompson, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 Robert Parre, of Worsley, Lancs., and Ellen Tong, of Little Hulton, Lancs. Bondsman, William Tong, of Little Hulton. To Joseph Handmer, Clerk, Curate of Ellenbrook, Lancs., and John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs. At Dean or Leigh.
- „ 11 Letters Dimissory for Henry Shawe on the recommendation of Thomas Glover, Rector of West Kirby, John Withins, Vicar of Prescott, and William Finmore, Vicar of Runcorn.
- „ 12 Henry Tristram, of Litherland, Lancs., and Anne Reynolds, of Crosby, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Reynolds, of Crosby, Gentleman. At Sefton, Lancs.

- June 13 Edmund Ryder, of Gayton, Chesh., Sailor, and Elizabeth Johnson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. To Francis Green, Clerk, Vicar of Neston.
- „ 16 John Lach, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Jane Wade, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Henry Bidulph, Clerk. At Holy Trinity, Chester, St. Oswald's, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 16 Thomas Carre, of Liverpool, and Ellen Plumbe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Margaret Bolton, of Everton, Lancs., Widow. To John Haywood, Clerk, Rector of Walton, Lancs., Mr. Walton, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, and the Minister of the Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 17 Richard Thornes, of Titley [Tittenley], Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Poole, of Lightwood Green, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Vernon, of Bunbury, Chesh., Yeoman. To Mr. Mercer, Clerk, Minister of Burleydam, Chesh., and Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 17 Licence of William Poultney as Parish Clerk of Liverpool on a Certificate of John Leigh, Clerk, Curate of same.
- „ 5 Robert Ball, of Tarleton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Norris, of same. To William Thompson, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, and the Curate of Winwick, Lancs.
- „ 15 James Wood, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Gentleman, and Anne Townley, of same. Bondsman, Peter Nayler, of Westhoughton, Lancs., Gentleman. To Mr. Potter, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Lancs., and Joseph Hanmere, Clerk, Curate of Ellenbrook, Lancs., or at Newchurch or Blackrod, Lancs.
- „ 18 John Stocke, of Butterworth, Lancs., and Jane Butterworth, of Butterworth aforesaid, Spinster. To Mr. Morris, Clerk, Curate of Burnley, Lancs., and the Vicar of Rochdale, Lancs.
- „ 17 John Bentley, of Holt, Denbighs., and Ellen Royle, of Northwich, Chesh., Spinster. To Mr. Higginson, Clerk, of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 19 Henry Davies, of High Leigh, Chesh., and Anne Dickonson, of same. Bondsman, John Travis, of High Leigh, Gentleman. To James Livesey,

- Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mr. Crosse, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.
- June 20 John Whittakers, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Jane Shawe, of Hassall, Chesh. To Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, and Zachariah Cawdrey, Clerk, Rector of Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 22 Roger Ellis, of Halton, Flints., Yeoman, and Ellen Mathews, of Willington, Flints. To Richard Hilton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints., and Randle Bolde, Clerk.
- „ 22 Edward Harrison, of Mollington, Chesh., and Ellen Penket, of Little Saughall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hostige, of Chester, Maltster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 23 William Harpur, of Christleton, Chesh., and Catherine Davies, of Great Barrow, Chesh., aged 40. To William Catlin, Clerk, Curate of Barrow.
- „ 23 Peter Weaver, of Poole, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ursgate, of Cholmondeston, same Parish. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Peter Walton, of Much Woolton, Lancs., and Jane Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Broughton, of Much Woolton. To William Thompson, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 Richard Owen, of Burton, Chesh., Mariner, and Margaret Charnock, of Little Neston, Chesh., Spinster. To Mr. Woods, Curate of Shotwick, Chesh., and Mr. Green, Clerk, Vicar of Neston, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Whittingham, of Buerton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Margaret Hope, of Audlem, Spinster. To Gabriel Smith, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem, and Mr. Mercer, Clerk, Curate of Burleydam, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Passe, of Congleton, Chesh., and Mary Stoniar, of Biddulph, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Beswick, of Congleton, Glover. To Thomas Hutchinson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 24 Hugh Pewe, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh., and Catherine Richardson, of Liscard, Chesh., Widow. To Thomas Kirkby [? Glover], Rector of West Kirby, Chesh., and Robert Malpas, Clerk, Curate of Whitchurch-in-Wirral [Woodchurch], or at Wal-lasey, Chesh.
- „ 24 James Scaresbrick, of Liverpool, Clockmaker, and Anne Hayes, of same, Spinster. To William Thompson, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester.

- June 24 William Perrie, of Grange, Parish of Newchurch, and Elizabeth Thomas, of Huxley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. [No Church stated for the marriage.]
- „ 26 Ferdinand Marshall, of Rochdale, Lancs., and Jenet Tong, Parish of Eccles, Lancs. Bondsman, Robert Tong, Father of said Jenet Tong. To Mr. Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles.
- „ 26 Robert Cudbertson, of Salford, Lancs., and Jane Marbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Drinkwater, of Manchester, Woollen Draper. To Mr. Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., and Mr. Simond, Clerk, Rector of Middleton, Lancs.
- „ 26 James Houlden, of Oldham, Lancs., and Mary Mosse, of Mottram, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Raner, of Chadderton, Lancs. To Mr. Simond, Clerk, Rector of Middleton, Lancs.
- „ 27 Alexander Heaton, of Heaton, Lancs., and Alice Morris, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Pilkington, of Sharples, Lancs. To Michael Marsden, Clerk, and Thomas Isherwood, Clerk. At Bolton, Lancs., or Bradshaw, Lancs.
- „ 27 Richard Mather, of Hanmer, Flints., and Margaret Sherard, of Bettisfield, Parish of Hanmer. To the Curate of Bangor, Flints., and Robert Hilton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer.
- „ 29 Peter Penkston, of Middlewich, Chesh., and Magdalene Foster, of Neetowne, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Swettenham or Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Lunt, of Edge, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Hopley, Parish of St. John, Chester. To Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Vicar of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Henry Richardson, of Chester, Fishmonger, and Elizabeth Dean, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Ridge, of Chester. To William Thompson, Clerk.
- „ 30 Edward Gregory, of Beeston, Chesh., Husbandman, and Catherine Lawton, of Haslingden [? Haslington, Chesh.], Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams, of Chester, Tanner. To Thomas Hutchinson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Moulton, of Bickley, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Ermin Sadler, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brett, of Bickley, Yeoman. To Randle Wright, Clerk, Vicar of Harthill, Chesh.

- June 30 Roger Shawe, of Marton, Parish of Gawsorth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Kelsall, of Macclesfield, Daughter of John Kelsall, Son of [blank] Kelsall, *alias* Shawe, Sister of Roger Shawe, Grandfather of the abovesaid Roger on his Father's side (*avi supradicti Rogeri ex patre suo*). Bondsman, John Shawe, of Somerford, Chesh. To Mr. Bancroft, Clerk, Minister of Siddington, Chesh.
- July 1 Richard Thomason, Parish of St. John, Chester, Beer Brewer, and Elizabeth Bathoe, same Parish, Widow. To Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Vicar of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 1 Thomas Rylands, of Over Knutsford, Chesh., and Alice Hough, of Sudlowe, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. To William Thompson, Clerk.
- „ 3 Nicholas Rimmer, of Birkdale, Parish of North Meols, Lancs., and Ellen Rimmer, of same. To Cuthbert Halsall and Mr. Mather, Clerks.
- „ 3 William Rishton, of Farnworth, Lancs., and Isabel Hulton, of Eccles, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Tong. To Robert Harpur, Clerk, Curate of Bolton, Lancs., Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, and John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 3 John Shawe, of Burleydam, Chesh., and Ellen Wilson, of Cowlane, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton, of Nantwich, Chesh., Silk Weaver. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., Joseph Ottiwell, of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mr. Cole, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.
- „ ¹3 John Shawe, of Burleydam, Chesh., and Ellen Wilson, of Cowlane, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Silk Weaver. To John Walworth, Clerk, Vicar of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mr. Potter, Clerk.
- „ 3 Richard Hilton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints., and Anne Whiteall, of same, Spinster. To John Walworth, Clerk, Vicar of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mr. Potter, Clerk.
- „ 4 Robert Dodge, of Bosden, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Ellen Carrington, of Bothoms, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bayley, of Torkington, Chesh., Tailor. To Francis Lowe, Rector of

¹ This entry is apparently inserted by mistake. On referring to the entry immediately preceding, and the entry following it, it will be seen that it is made up of portions of the two entries referred to.

- Taxal, and Samuel Bardsley, Clerk, Curate of Disley, Chesh.
- July 4 Henry King, of Great Sutton in Wirral, and Jane Man, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hicock, of Wervin, Chesh. To Mr. Swan, Clerk, Minister of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- " 3 Samuel Lea, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dod, of Namptwich. Bondsman, Laurence Waide, of Chester, Shoemaker. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- " 3 Licence or Faculty was issued to [blank], Parish Clerk of Knutsford, on account of the death of Mr. Small, to read the common prayers and bury the dead there during the vacancy only.
- " 7 Thomas Phillips, of Sutton Court in Wirral, and Elizabeth Beach, of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- " 8 William Lowe, of Bridge Street, Chester, and Parnell Pemberton, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Loe, Father of said William Lowe. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- " 8 William Stelfox, of High Leigh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Martha Crosby, of Over Whitley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. To Mr. Bradshaw and Mr. Grimshaw, Clerks, of Lymm, Chesh., the Vicar of Great Budworth, and the Curate of Winwick, Lancs.
- " 9 Richard Dean, of Willaston, Chesh., and Margery Janion, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Dean, also of Willaston. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- " 10 Richard Davies, of Brereton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Catherine Parker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Whittakers, of same, Gardener. To John Holme, Clerk, Rector of Brereton.
- " 10 Licence to Isabel, Wife of Hugh Kenion, Parish of Manchester, for Midwifery in the Diocese.
- " 11 John Ashton, of Chester, Blacksmith, and Frances Welds, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or S. John's, Chester.
- " 9 William Mayler, of Ashton, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Elizabeth Hewitt, of Pentrobin, Flints. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- " 11 Thomas Worsley, Esquire, and Penelope Egerton, of Shaw, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Poole,

- Gentleman. At Flixton, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs., or by Mr. Moseley, Clerk.
- July 13 John Whintaley, of Crewe, Chesh., and Ratcliffe Barkes, of Haslington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Poole, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 13 Robert Mulleneux, of Wood-in-Melling, Lancs., Esquire, and Frances Latham, of Mossborrowe, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Mulleneux, of Melling, Uncle of said Robert Mulleneux. To Robert Halsall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, and Robert Taylor, Clerk, of Prescot, Lancs.
- „ 15 Thomas Barlow, of Barton, Lancs., and Anne Guest, of Shackerley, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Tong, of Worsley, Lancs. To Edward Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lancs., and John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs.
- „ 14 Richard Letherbarrow, of Wigan, Lancs., Webster, and Jane Scott, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Riding, of Wigan. To Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.
- „ 16 Joseph Chorner [or Chirner], of Congleton, Chesh., and Anne Rowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Carrier. To Thomas Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Rishton, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary Hulse, of Alvanley, Chesh., Widow. To Mr. Fisher, Minister of Tarvin.
- „ 16 Silvanus Giles, of Chester, Drover, and Mary Emerson, of same. At Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 18 William Cob [Cobbe], of Walkerton [? Walgherton, Parish of Wybunbury], Chesh., Gentleman, and Ellen Trevis. To Simon Land, Clerk, Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 18 John Shard, of Audlem, Chesh., and Sarah Davison, of Kinnerley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clayton, of Chester, Shoemaker. At Audlem, or Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Plumbe, of Liverpool, and Jane Carre, of same. Bondsman, William Eccles, also of Liverpool. At Walton, Lancs., or Prescot, Lancs., or by Mr. Lee, Curate of Liverpool.
- „ 17 Peter Aldersey, of Butterley Heys, and Anne Knight, of same, Widow. To Mr. Mercer, Clerk, Curate of Burleydam, Chesh.

- July 20 John Boardman, Parish of Dean, Lancs., and Margaret Brooke, of Bolton, Lancs. Bondsman, Peter Leigh, of Wigan, Lancs., Joiner. To Peter Earle, Clerk, and Henry Felden, Clerk, Curates of Wigan.
- „ 20 Henry Jones, of Christleton, Ches.h, and Margaret Soreton, of Cotton Abbotts, Chesh., Widow. At Christleton.
- „ 21 John Carter, of Middlewich, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hewes, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester, or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 22 Edward Richardson, of Marton, Chesh., and Mary Buckley, of same. Bondsman, William Barton, of Chester, Feltmaker. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 22 Richard Heath, of Weston, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Jane Sudworth, of Tarbock, Parish of Huyton, Lancs., Spinster. At Runcorn, Frodsham, Chesh., or Liverpool.
- „ 22 Richard Carter, of Saughall, Chesh., and Anne Hancock, of Newton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 John Weston, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellenor Walley, of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Davies. To Samuel Green and Samuel Higginson, Clerks, or the Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Doley, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Dorothy Dod, of same city, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 John Plumb, of Lower Tabley, Chesh., and Alice Devis, of same. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 27 Laurence Woods, of Poynton, Chesh., and Susan Wilson, of Kettleston [? Kettleshulme, Chesh.], Spinster. Bondsmen, Peter Warren, of Poynton, and Edward Wilson, Father of said Susan Wilson. To Francis Lowe, Clerk, Rector of Taxal, Chesh.
- „ 27 Richard Spencer, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Margery Burges, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burges, of Sound. To Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.
- „ 27 Licence of Roger Ochew, of Thornton, Chesh., as Parish Clerk of Thornton-le-Moors on a Certificate of his election from Henry Shawe, Rector of Thornton.
- „ 28 Randle Barker, of Whitegate, Chesh., and Margaret

- Bebbington, of Nantwich, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh.
- July 28 James Knott, Clerk, of Chester, and Mary Liniell, of same City, Widow. At Christleton, Chesh., or by Thomas Challinor, Clerk.
- „ 31 Randle Venables, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Sarah Reeves, of Blackelowe, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- Aug. 3 Ralph Blagge, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Davies, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Downes, Clerk, Minister of Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Judson, of Burlone [Burland], Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Alcock, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 3 William Pallizer, of Puddington, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Jane Pleasington, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Pallizer, Brother of said William Pallizer. To John Litherland, Clerk, Vicar of Burton, and James Wood, Clerk, Minister of Shotwick, Chester, and the Vicar or Curate of Eastham, Chesh.
- „ 4 Richard Smith, of Foregate Street, Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Buckley, of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Betson, of Chester, Tanner. To Alexander Fetherstone, Clerk, Vicar of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 4 Thomas Fearnhead, of Fearnhead, Yeoman, and Christiana Noyler, of same, Widow. To William Thompson, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 4 William Higginson, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., and Mary Ellison, of Bold, Lancs. To John Brookes, Clerk, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 5 Licence of Peter Banner, of Stoke, Chesh., as Parish Clerk of Stoke.
- „ 5 Randle Higson, of Minshull, Chesh., and Ellen Ridgeway of same, Spinster. To William Thompson, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 5 Christopher Harrison, Clerk, of Bickley, Chesh., Chaplain to Lord Cholmondeley, and Elizabeth Farrard, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Edge, of Golborne, Chesh. To the Rector or Curate of Malpas, Chesh., and Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 5 John Haywood, of Flixton, Lancs., and Alice Rogers, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bent, of Hulme, Lancs., Tailor. At Manchester, or Eccles,

Lancs., or by Mr. Kenion, Clerk, Vicar of Prestwich, Lancs.

- Aug. 5 Licence of Mary Mainwaring, of Middlewich, Chesh., to practise Midwifery.
- „ 6 John Lyon, of Whiston, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Anne Pyke, of Eccleston, Lancs., Widow. At Prescott or Ormskirk, Lancs., or by Cuthbert Halsall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lancs.
- „ 6 John Hanley, of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Sharman, of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Sharman, of Davenport, Brother of the woman. At Witton, Chesh., or Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 8 Jonathan Cliffe, of Halton, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Alice Lea, of Ashton, Spinster. To Mr. Bowyer, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 Ralph Smith, of Ainsworth, Lancs., and Alice Mullineux, of Bolton-in-the-Moors, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Smith, Father of said Ralph Smith. To John Angier, Clerk, Curate of Ringley, Lancs., and Francis Moseley, Clerk, of Manchester.
- „ 10 Thomas James, of [Market] Drayton, Salop, and Dennis Rowe, of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Glover, of Congleton, Grocer. To John Hulme, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 10 Henry Birchall, Parish of Winwick, Lancs., and Mary Mills, of Millington, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 10 John Damm, of Poole, Gentleman, and Jane Rogers, of same, Spinster. At Eastham, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 Ralph Furnifall, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Catherine Barrowe, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 William Lea, of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, of Barsford, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury or Wickley [*sic*].
- „ 12 William Cooke, of Manchester, and Mary Williamson, of same. Bondsman, John Jepson, of Manchester, Yeoman. At Manchester.
- „ 12 Thomas Price, of Chester, Plumber, and Anne Bolton, of same, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.
- „ 14 Robert Hiccocke, of Lancorne [Landican], Gentleman, and Elizabeth Gamull, Widow. Bondsman, John

- Foster, of Chester, Feltmaker. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.
- Aug. 15 Thomas Eden, of Chester, and Jane Rider, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davies, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At Frodsham, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 Richard Beswicke, of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hatton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hatton, of Great Budworth. At Davenham or Great Budworth.
- „ 17 Jasper Dykes, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hill, of same, Spinster. At Audlem or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 15 Peter Lowe, of Bradwall, Chesh., and Ellen Webster, of Hulme [Church Hulme], Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Darlington, of Brereton, Chesh. [No Church stated.]
- „ 12 Thomas Lawton, of Bury, Lancs., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Horrocks, of Pilsworth, Lancs., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lancs.
- „ 12 Edward Wroe, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Walker, Parish of Ashton. At Manchester, Ashton, or Oldham, Lancs.
- „ 12 ¹ Robert Waterhouse, of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Barlowe, of Didsbury, Lancs., Spinster. At Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 12 James Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Ramsbothom, Parish of Bury, Lancs., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lancs., or by Charles Beswicke, Clerk, Curate of Flixton, Lancs.
- „ 12 Richard Hulton, Parish of Dean, Lancs., and Anne Leigh, of same. At Dean or Bury, Lancs.
- „ 12 John Sandford, of Highash, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Gentleman, and Hannah Hopwood, of Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 12 Robert Hollins, of Salford, Lancs., and Margaret Hebbard, Widow. Bondsman, William Hibberd. To the Vicar of Eccles, Lancs., Mr. Jackson, Clerk, of Manchester, and the Rector of Ashton.
- „ 13 German Mutchell, of Taxall, Chesh., and Grace Merriman, of same, Widow. At Taxall.
- „ 15 William Hickson, of Northen, Chesh., and Elizabeth Watt, of same. At Northen.

¹ See also entry under date 17th August.

- Aug. 15 Richard Newton, of Congleton, Chesh., and Ursula Newton, of same. At Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 Richard Vernon, of Acton, Chesh., and Sarah Kennerley, of Church Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, Chesh., or Wettenhall, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Sparrowe, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Margaret Wright, of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Leech, of Nantwich, Yeoman. [No Church stated.]
- „ 20 Ralph Oldham, of Brinnington [Parish of Stockport, Chesh.], and Mary Robinson, of same, Widow. To Leonard Clayton, Thomas Combe, and Thomas Norman, Clerks.
- „ 20 William Monson, of Manchester, Bodymaker, and Margaret Madockes, of same, Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 20 Andrew Gamull, of Audlem, Chesh., Yeoman, and Anne Smith, of same Parish, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Audlem.
- „ 17 Richard Jackson, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Margaret Swinnerton. At Wrenbury or Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 17 Robert Waterhouse, of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Barlowe, of Didsbury, Lancs. Bondsman, Giles Green, of Stockport. At Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 18 Nathaniel Robinson, of Mobberley, Chesh., Esquire, and Elizabeth Shipton, Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 25 James Ball, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Ellen Hackins, Parish of Walton, Lancs. At Walton or Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 25 Thomas Barrowe, Parish of Winwick, Lancs., and Margaret Houghton, of same. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 25 Edward Finch, of Halewood, Lancs., and Elizabeth Holgreave, of same. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 25 Thomas Guest, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Alice Cross, of West Derby, Parish of Walton, Lancs. At Walton.
- „ 25 John Shawe, of Culcheth, Parish of Winwick, Lancs., and Margaret Brash, of Woolston, Parish of Warrington, Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Rowlinson, of Warburton, Chesh., Yeoman. To Samuel Ellison, Clerk, Vicar of Warrington.
- „ 25 John Ashton, Gentleman, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Fleetwood, Parish of Penwortham,

- Lancs., Spinster. At Croston, Lancs., or Penwortham.
- Aug. 25 John Hope, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., and Ellen Newton, Parish of Oldham, Lancs., Widow. At Middleton or Oldham.
- „ 25 John Balshawe, of Clayton, Lancs., and Jenet Breres, of Blackburn, Lancs., Spinster. At Brindle, Lancs., or Halton.
- Sep. 2 Edmund Wilde, of Disley Stanley, Chesh., and Ellen Goskell, of Lyme Handley, Chesh. To Francis Lowe, Clerk, Rector of Taxall, Chesh., Mr. Samuel Bardsley, Curate of Disley, and Leonard Clayton, Clerks.
- „ 3 Robert Wilson, of Cowlane, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Cecily Salmon, of same, Spinster. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 3 Peter Deane, of Over Tabley, Chesh., and Prudence Browne, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Crosse, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 3 Edward Pennant, of Bagilt, Flints., Esquire, and Catherine Kinaston, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, John Carter, of Malpas, Chesh., Gentleman. To Evan Lloyd, Clerk, Minister of Overton, Flints.
- „ 3 John Smith, of Church Lawton, Chesh., and Margaret Mutchell, of same. To John Hulme, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh., and Lawrence Griffith, Clerk, Rector of Lawton.
- „ 3 Ralph Hilditch, of Lawton, Chesh., and Mary Hobson, of same. Bondsman, John Smith, of Lawton. To Mr. Hulme and Mr. Griffith.
- „ 5 Licence of Elizabeth, wife of William Held, of Moberley, Chesh., for Midwifery in the Diocese.
- „ 3 A like Licence to Catherine Dicas, of Handbridge, Chester.
- „ 3 John Jones, of Chester, Tailor, and Anne Taylor, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Geaton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Sarah Lee, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich.
- „ 7 Richard Green, of Congleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Green, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of same. At Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 Licence to John Pemberton, of Liverpool, Chemist, to practise Medicine in the Market Towns of Liverpool and Ormskirk and not elsewhere, when

necessary, and when no Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine be resident there.

- Sep. 8 Thomas Eastwood, of Ightenhill Park [Parish Whalley, Lancs.], Yeoman, and Margaret Hartley, of Stirkhouse. Bondsman, John Hargreaves, of Higham, Lancs., Yeoman. To Henry Morris and Robert Marsden, Clerks, at Burnley, Lancs., Clitheroe, Lancs., or Newchurch-in-Pendle, Lancs.
- „ 8 Ralph Simcocke, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Jane Hanley, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 8 ¹ Joshua Radcliffe, of Todmorden, Lancs, and Katherine Bradshawe, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Spinster. To John Walton, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lancs., and Jonathan Gillibrand, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh.
- „ 9 John Dod, of Cholmondeley, Chesh., and Isabel Cooke, of Weston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Dod, father of said John Dod. To Randle Wright, Clerk, Vicar of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 10 Robert Hamnet, of Baguley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Sibil Cooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Finsum, of Altrincham, Chesh. To Hugh Hobson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Thomas Weston, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, and the Rector or Curate of Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Maddocke, of Higher Kinnerton, Chesh., and Mary Crachley, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 10 Robert Eakin, of Chester, Barber, and Alice Darwall, of same, Widow. [No Church stated.]
- „ 10 William Bucknell, of London, Linen Draper, and Clementia Sergeant, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Coughton. At Prestwich, or Manchester.
- „ 11 John Simcocke, of Hurdsfield, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Boulton, of same. Bondsman, Francis Barber, of Macclesfield, Chesh. To the Vicar of Prestbury, and Mr. Barlowe, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield.
- „ 11 ¹ Joshua Radcliffe, of Todmorden, Lancs., Esquire, and Catherine Bradshawe, of Leigh, Lancs. Bondsman, John Leech. To James Starkey, Clerk, Minister of North Meols, Lancs., and the Vicars of Walton, Lancs., and Leigh.

¹ A fresh Licence appears to have been granted on the 11th of September.

² Evidently a fresh License in place of the one granted on the 8th September 1663.

- Sep. 17 George Robinson, of Lower Tabley, Chesh., and Catherine Wrench, of Allstock, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson, of Lower Tabley, Brother of said George Robinson. To Nicholas Stevenson, Clerk, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Mottershead, of Fallybroom, Chesh., and Joan Antrobus, of same, Parish of Astbury [? Prestbury], Chesh. Bondsman, John Wood, of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Alderley, Chesh., Wilmslow, or Prestbury.
- „ 12 Henry Webster, of Knowsley, Lancs., and Sherlett Stephenson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Fleet, of Knowsley. To John Greenhalgh, Rector of Bury, Lancs.
- „ 14 Robert Brown, of Manchester, Chapman, and Sarah Parre, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bennett, Junior, of Salford, Lancs. To Robert Browne, of Manchester.
- „ 14 William Dickonson, of Wavertree, Lancs., Yeoman, and Grace Mostocke, of Ollerton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dickonson, of Chester, Beer Brewer. To Joseph Warde, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., Richard Atherton, Clerk, Curate of Hale, Lancs., and Mr. Lee, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool.
- „ 14 John Randle, of Bangor, Flints., and Mary Duckworth, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson, of Chester. At Hanmer, Flints., or Overton, Flints.
- „ 14 William Pulford, of Kingsley, Chesh., and Jane Owin, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Whittingham, of Broomhall, Chesh., and Catherine Massey, of same. Bondsman, Randle Whittingham, of Baddington, Chesh. At Namptwich, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 17 Henry Williams, of Chester, and Anne Owens, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, or St. John's, Chester, or Eccleston.
- „ 18 William Ledder, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Mary Hamnet, of Baguley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Barrowe, of Hale. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., or Bowdon.
- „ 19 John Bostocke, of Macefenn, Chesh., and Ellen Savadge, of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Radcliffe, of Hanmer, Flints., and Mary

- Meredith, of same Parish. At Hanmer or Malpas, Chesh.
- Sep. 19 Charles Moreton, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hale, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Browne, Minister of Stoke, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Carter, of Over, Chesh., and Isabel Smith, of Harford [? Hartford, Chesh.], Widow. Bondsman, William Carter, of Crowton, Chesh. At Ince, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Clarkson, of Burnley, Lancs., and Grace Dobson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Broxop, of Burnley. To Henry Morris, Clerk, Curate of Burnley.
- „ 21 Edmund Dickins, of Pownall Fee, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Dorothy Fitton, of Alderley, Chesh., Widow. At Wilmslow, Alderley, or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 21 Roger Thomason, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Alice Llewellyn, of Kinnerton, Flints. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Dickonson, of Liverpool, Joyner, and Margaret Gill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Margaret Bolton, of Everton, Lancs., Widow. To Joseph Warde, Clerk, Minister of Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 19 John Kirfoot, of Huntington, Chesh., and Jane Wilson, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 Henry Watts, of Adlington, Chesh., and Anne Shrigley, of Bollington, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Massey, of Mottram-Andrew, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Alderley, Chesh., or by James Hulme, Clerk, Curate of Adlington.
- „ 23 Richard Lowe, of Adlington, Chesh., and Anne Bolland, of Poynton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Paget, of Adlington. At Taxall, Radcliffe, or Adlington.
- „ 23 Robert Golden, of Northen, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barlowe, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Northen. At Northen, or Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- „ 24 John Dickson, of Clifton, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Elizabeth Holland, of Prestwich, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Tong, of Worsley, Lancs., Yeoman. To Robert Browne, Clerk, Mr. Jackson, Clerk, of Manchester, and the Rector or Curate of Prestwich.
- „ 24 Joshua Dickson, of Clifton, Parish of Eccles, Lancs.,

and Anne Browne, of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Tong aforesaid. To Mr. Browne and Mr. Jackson, Clerks, of Manchester, or Vicar of Dean, Lancs.

- Sep. 24 Ralph Egerton, of Shawe-in-Flixton, Lancs., and Jane Robinson, of Kersley, Parish of Dean, Lancs. Bondsman, the aforesaid Thomas Tong. To John Angier, Clerk, Vicar of Dean, John Usherwood, Clerk, Curate of Flixton, Mr. Jackson, Minister of Manchester, and Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 24 Thomas Birchinhough, of Chorley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Hannah Worth, of Titherington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. To Hugh Hollinshead, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Mr. Hobson, Clerk, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 24 Licence of Elizabeth Mather, of Kersley, Parish of Dean, Lancs., to practise Midwifery.
- „ 24 William Leather, of Disley, Chesh., and Mary Rowden, of same. Bondsman, John Wild, of Disley Stanley. At Stockport, Chesh., Taxall, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Axon, of Great Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Wood, Widow. To Mr. Green, Clerk, Vicar of Neston, and the Rectors of Holy Trinity and St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 25 Peter Sidebothom, of Woodley, Chesh., and Catherine Bosden, of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hulme, of Gawsworth. To James Hulme, Clerk, Curate of Adlington, Chesh., and Thomas Norman and Thomas Combes, Clerks.
- „ 25 Arthur Beckett, of Sound, Chesh., and Mary Parker, of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., Namptwich, Chesh., or Burleydam, Chesh.
- „ 25 Ralph Bunnell, of Chester, Bricklayer, and Margaret Beomont, of same. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Tarbucke [or Tarbock], of Tarbock, Lancs., and Mary Darbishire, of Eccleston, Lancs., Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Hewett, of Wintele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brayton, of Haslington, Chesh. Bondsman, John Potts, of Wintele, Webster. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Rowland, of Barrow, Chesh., and Margaret

- Estbye, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. To William Catling, Clerk, Curate of Barrow.
- Sep. 27 James Hay, of Rainhill, Lancs., and Ellen Lawton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Lawton, of Ditton, Lancs., Gentleman. At Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 29 Ralph Starkey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Winnington, of Birches, same Parish. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Knight, of Marton, Chesh., and Anne Baley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hinshill, of Marton. To Thomas Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh., and Hugh Hollinshead, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 29 Edward Plant, of Titherington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Strettill, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Rathbone, of Macclesfield, Gunsmith. At Prestbury.
- „ 29 Thomas Hunt, of Bickerton, Chesh., and Anne Halliwell, of Milton Green, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester,
- „ 29 Randle Hale, of Baddiley, Chesh., and Rebecca Clarke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hale, of Faddiley, Chesh., Tailor. To John Swan, Clerk, Rector of Baddiley.
- „ 30 Licence of Robert Leigh, of Lymm, Chesh., to practise Surgery in the Diocese. [On a Testimonial of Dr. Pennington.]
- Oct. 1 Thomas Mores, of Stretford, Lancs., and Margaret Devies, of Cross Street, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh. Bondsman, William Steele. To James Jackson, Francis Moseley, and Mr. Browne, Clerks, of Manchester.
- Sep. 30 William Dale, of Swettenham, Chesh., and Ellen Pownall, of same. Bondsman, John Darlington, of Brereton, Chesh., Yeoman. At Swettenham or Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 30 John Hayes, of Leigh, Lancs., and Margaret Halliwell. At Bolton, Lancs., Dean, Lancs., or Leigh.
- „ 30 John Amery, of Kelsall, Chesh., Carpenter, and Elizabeth Reece, of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Richardson, of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Garner, of Kelsall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bromhall, of Kelsall. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.

- Oct. 1 John Makent, of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Ashley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fry, of Chester, Joiner. At Great Budworth.
- " 1 Thomas Whitby, of Hoole, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rider, of Great Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Godfrey, of Chester, Innholder. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 2 William Venables, of Elton, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Catherine Pott, of Moston, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Randle Cliffe, of Coppenhall, Chesh. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Church Coppenhall.
- " 2 ¹ Jenkin Davenport, of Bramhall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Parker, of Stockport. Bondsman, Francis Hall, of Stockport, Plasterer. At Cheadle, Chesh., or Wilmslow, Chesh.
- " 3 Lawrence Baskerville, of London, Fishmonger, and Catherine Goodwin, of Twemlow, Chesh. To Lawrence Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, Chesh., and the Rector of Audlem, Chesh.
- " 3 John Darlington, of Stapleford, Chesh., and Sarah Pallet, of Clotton, Chesh., Spinster. To William Thompson, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 3 John Proudlove, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Frances Beswicke, of Kinderton, Chesh., Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- " 2 James Laithwaite, of Wigan, Lancs., and Margaret Glover, of same Parish. To Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.
- " 3 John Ashley, of Chorley, Lancs., and Mary Warburton, of Rixton, Lancs., Spinster. At Thornton.
- " 6 Peter Sumner, of Sandiway, Chesh., and Mary Roe, of Hartford, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or by Samuel Green, Clerk, Curate of Davenham, Chesh.
- " 6 Francis Heatley, of Norbury, Chesh., and Mary Halmaricke, of same. At Harthill, Chesh., Handley, Chesh., or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- " 9 Peter Warburton, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Margery Hewit, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Coppock, of Morley, Tailor. To Thomas Weston, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh., and Hugh Hobson, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- " 9 John Walton, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Lydia Bromall, Parish of Sandbach. Bondsman, Hugh

¹ To await consent because permission of the parents not obtained.

- Hodgkinson, of Bradwall, Chesh. At Wistaston, Chesh., Coppenhall, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.
- Oct. 12 John Erlam, of Flixton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Owen, of Stretford, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Erlam, Father of said John Erlam. At Manchester.
- „ 13 Thomas Evans, of Chester, and Anne Ellis, of same. To William Thompson and Mr. Crosse, Clerks, respectively.
- „ 16 Richard Sandilands, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Phoebe Dumvile, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., Widow. At Great Budworth, Warrington, Lancs., or Whitley, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Baskerville and Mary Burch, Widow, both of Rochdale, Lancs. Bondsman, William Fielden, of Rochdale. At Rochdale, Bury, Lancs., or Milnrow, Lancs.
- „ 15 Edward Pagett, of Halton, Flints., Freemason, and Elizabeth Lloyd, of same, Spinster. To Thomas Challinor, Clerk, Curate of Bangor, Flints.
- „ 16 John Lloyd, of Chester, Mason, and Anne Edwards, of same, Widow. At Eccleston, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Thurstan Cooke, of Worsley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Nicholson, of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Hardman, of Manchester. [No Church stated.]
- „ 22 Hugh Cotterill, of Dunham, and Anne Cotterill, of Warburton, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Simpson, of Dunham, Saddler. At Great Budworth, Chesh., Wigan, Lancs., or by Samuel Higginson, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Warburton, of Hale, Chesh., and Catherine Burges, of Ashley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fenton, of Altrincham, Chesh., Woollen-webster. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 23 Richard Newton, of Urmston, Parish of Flixton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Dean, of Carrington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Darbishire, of Urmston, Yeoman. At Bowdon, Lymm, Chesh., or Flixton.
- „ 23 John Harrison, of Birchallford, and Mary Jackson, of Bentley, Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 23 Licences of Catherine Taylor, Widow, of Halliwell, Lancs., and Jane, Wife of John Roscowe, of Bolton, Lancs., to practise Midwifery.
- „ 23 William Jackson, of Witton, Chesh., and Mary Alexander, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard

- Jackson, Father of the said William Jackson. At Warrington, Lancs., Great Budworth, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- Oct. 23 Robert Williamson, of Davenham, Chesh., and Hannah Crofton, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Carter, of Cotton Edmunds, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 27 William Kenricke, of Houghton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Francis Bennison, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 Richard Lea, of Lower Kinnerton, Parish of Dogleston, Chesh., and Ellenor Gamull, of Crabhall, Chesh., Spinster. To Charles Duckworth, Clerk, Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 29 Edward Richardson, of Royton, Parish of Oldham, Lancs., and Mary Hardman, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Bondsman, Will. Smithurst, of Ashton-under-Lyne. At Prestwich or Middleton, Lancs.
- „ 29 William Highfeild, of Aspull, Lancs., and Elizabeth Turner, of Hay. Bondsman, John Leigh, of Aspull. To Peter Erle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lancs., and Mr. Felding, Clerk, also Minister there.
- „ 30 James Buckley, Parish of Saddleworth, Yorks., and Martha Tunstead, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Meller, of Oldham, Lancs., Webster. To Mr. Walworke, Clerk, Curate of Oldham.
- „ 26 Richard Bather, of Stapeley, Chesh., and Isabel Heywood, of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Cowper, of Nantwich, Chesh., Wheelwright. At Wybunbury or Nantwich.
- „ 29 William Woods, of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Walker, of same. To Mr. Sanders, Curate of Aston, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Maddocks, of Tilston, Chesh., and Ellinor Thornhill, of Kidington [Cuddington, Parish of Malpas, Chesh.], Spinster. At Tilston, or Harthill, Chesh.
- Nov. 4 Edward Harsthorpe, of Lubenham, Co. Leicester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Leadbetter, of Cranage, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Leadbetter, Father of said Elizabeth Leadbetter. To Rector of Brereton, Chesh., Nathaniel Bann, Clerk, or the Vicar or Curate of Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Bowrey, Clerk, Curate of Holt, Denbighs., and

- Frances Braddock, of Kahowell, Salop. At Aldford, Chesh., Farndon, Chesh., or Holt, Chesh.
- Nov. 4 Ellis Sumpner, of Leyland, Lancs., and Anne Halliwell, of Heskin, Lancs. Bondsman, Henry Waterworth, of Ulnes-Walton, Lancs. At Leyland.
- „ 7 Edward Davenport, Bachelor of Medicine, of Manchester, and Mary Ouldfeild, of Salford, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Watkis, of Stockport, Gentleman. To Richard Heyricke, Henry Warren, and Robert Barlowe, Clerks, respectively.
- „ 7 John Jones, of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Martin, of Northop, Flints., Spinster. To William Thompson, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 7 Richard Winpenny, of Clotton, Chesh., Mason, and Mary Pollet, of same. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 William Thorley, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Mary Blakee, of Hurdsfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John House, of Macclesfield. At Taxall, Chesh., Gawsworth, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 6 Robert Cotton, of Chester, Blacksmith, and Catherine King, of Oxton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Chorley, of North Rode, Chesh., and Mary Burges, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hollinshead, of North Rode. To Thomas Jeynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 10 Robert Dudley, of Stanthorne, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, of Leftwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Dudley, son of said Robert Dudley. At Davenham, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 11 Thomas Baliffe, of Tarporley, Chesh., Cooper, and Margaret Neild, of Utkinton, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 11 Bartholomew Larton, of Agden, Chesh., and Francis Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Allen Larton, Father of said Bartholomew Larton. At Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 11 Thomas Tickle, of Sutton, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Isabel Hasleden, of Rainford, Lancs., Spinster, age 19. At Prescott or St. Helens, Lancs. Not to be solemnised without consent of Henry Sefton, his Uncle, with whom he lives.
- „ 12 Thomas Shenton, of Monks Coppenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Anderton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Shenton, of Nantwich, Chesh., Father of said Thomas Shenton. To Mr. Newton, Clerk, of

Minshull Vernon, Mr. Downes, Clerk, Vicar of Wistaston, and Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

- Nov. 12 Thomas Posnett, of Holt, Denbighs., and Jane Lloyd, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Platt. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Elcocke, of North Rode, Chesh., and Martha Hollinshead, of Chorley, Chesh., Spinster. To John Gibson, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh., and Hugh Hollinshead, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 12 Peter Motteram, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., and Mary Kay, of Newton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Henshall, of Mottram Andrew. To Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mr. Hulme, Clerk, Curate of Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 13 James Jerrom, of Childwall, Lancs., Gentleman, and Phœbe Bird, of Toxteth Park, Parish of Walton, Lancs. Bondsman, James Abbott, of Childwall, Yeoman. To Henry Shawe, Clerk, Rector of Thornton.
- „ 13 William Leens, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Ellen Barlowe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Morris, of Chester, Glazier. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 John ap Edwards, of Royton, Denbighs., and Dorothy Dunbabin, of same. Bondsman, Robert Pemberton, of Royton. To Mr. Burges, Minister of Overton, Flint.
- „ 14 William Cliffe, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Catherine Twemlowe, of same. Bondsman, Henry Moseley, of Sandbach, Cheesemonger. To the Rector of Swettenham, Chesh., and Mr. Hopkins, Clerk, Curate of Sandbach.
- „ 16 John Jackson, of Peckforton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rallinson, of Spurstow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lewis, of Bunbury, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 14 Ralph Maddocks, of Over, Chesh., and Rebecca Ratcliffe, of same. At Over or Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Jackson, of Spurstow, Chesh., and Ellenor Edwards, of Clayes, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. To Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 18 Thomas Knight, of Castle Northwich, Chesh., Yeoman, and Margaret Bradford, of Shipbrook, Parish

- of Davenham, Chesh. To Laurence Griffith, Clerk,
Curate of Middlewich, Chesh.
- Nov. 19 Samuel Mather, of Radcliffe, Lancs., and Mary
Hulme, of Bolton, Lancs. To John Angier, Clerk,
Vicar of Dean, Lancs.
- „ 21 Thomas Carrington, of Stanney, Chesh., and Alice
Mulleneux, of Hooton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas
Pallisser, of Hooton. To Richard Banner, Clerk,
Vicar of Eastham, Chesh.
- „ 21 Henry Kenwright, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Hester
Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity
Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Mather, of Warrington, Lancs., Yeoman,
and Mary Parre, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Ellison,
Clerk, Vicar of Warrington, and Mr. Bradshaw,
Clerk, Minister of Lymm, Chesh.
- „ 23 Manasseh Meacocke, of Aldford, Chesh., and Mary
Kenricke, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster.
To Charles Duckworth, Rector of Dodleston.
- „ 24 William Bradley, of Adlington, Chesh., and Mary
Allen, of same. To Thomas Jeynson, Clerk, Vicar
of Prestbury, Chesh., James Hulme, Clerk, Curate
of Adlington, Chesh., and Samuel Bardsley, Clerk,
Curate of Disley, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Wainwright, of Byley, Parish of Middlewich,
Chesh., and Jane Fithian, of Moston, Parish of
Warrington, Chesh., Spinster. To Laurence
Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, and Thomas
Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 25 Arnold Demonterat, of Henbury, Chesh., and Eliza-
beth Davenport, of same, Spinster. To Hugh
Hollinshead, Clerk, Curate of Gawsorth, Chesh.,
Robert Barlowe, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield,
Chesh., and Edward Powell, Clerk, of Macclesfield.
- „ 25 Thomas Peacocke, of Swilliarde, Parish of Great Bud-
worth, Chesh., and Ellen Harrison, of Grange,
Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John
Peacocke, Brother of said Thomas Peacocke. To
Samuel Ellison, Clerk, Vicar of Warrington, and
James Lievsey, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth.
- „ 25 Francis Gibson, of Odd Rode, Parish of Astbury,
Chesh., and Catherine Moores, of same, Spinster.
Bondsman, John Bennet, of Odd Rode. At Ast-
bury, Swettenham, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 25 Luke Jones, of Chester, Haberdasher, and Debora
Jones, of Burton Green, Chesh., Spinster. At

- Dodleston, Chesh., Pulford, Chesh., or Eccleston, Chesh.
- Nov. 26 William Skelhorne, of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bate, of same. Bondsman, John Rowbothom, of Stockport, Joiner. At Stockport, Lymm, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 26 George Barton, of Ormskirk, Lancs., and Mary Bickerstaffe, of Aughton, Lancs. At Aughton, North Meols, Lancs., or Ormskirk.
- „ 26 William Lowe, of Church Lawton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Woolfe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mutchell, of same. [No Church stated.]
- „ 26 William Skelhorne, of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bate, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rowbothom, of same, Joiner. [No Church stated.]
- „ 26 William Warren, of Widford, and Joan Dooley, of same, Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 28 Thomas Barker, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary Fryer, of Chester, Single Woman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 William Rawsthorne, of Nayler Green, Tottington, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Alice Sidall, of Tottington aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Barnes, of Tottington. To the Rector or Curate of Bury, and Mr. Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Bradshaw, Lancs.
- „ 28 Humphrey Peers, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brodbury, of Mobberley, Chesh. To Hugh Hobson, Clerk, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Guest, of Shackerley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Turner, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Peake, of Barton, Weaver. At Eccles, Lancs., or Bolton, Lancs.
- Dec. 1 Humphrey Marler, of Manchester, and Hester Shawe, of [blank], Derbys. Bondsman, Thomas Rayner, of Manchester. To Samuel Bardsley, Clerk, Curate of Disley, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Hand, of Chester, Draper, and Catherine Baskerville, of Withington, aged 28. Bondsman, Benjamin Crichley, of Chester, Draper. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Chelford, Chesh.
- „ 1 Samuel Rivington, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Margaret Bostocke, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

- Dec. 1 Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, certified the issue of the following Licences—
 Peter Orrell, of Aspull, Lancs., Gentleman, and Sarah Leigh, Spinster. 2nd Sept. 1663.
 William Higham, of Wigan, Lancs., and Lydia Topping, Spinster.
 John Leyland, of Pemberton, Lancs., Brazier, and Ellen Pattericke, Spinster.
- „ 2 William Baker, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Fothergill, of Haighton [? Haughton, Parish of Bunbury]. To Joseph Ottiwell, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Amias Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 Jonathan Tabley, of Chester, Cooper, and Margaret Rylands, of Upton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 3 Charles Hill, of Littleton, Chesh., and Jane Jones, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 4 Robert Williams, of Chester, and Mary Bird, of Saughton, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Williams, of Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 John Peacocke, of Over Whitley, Chesh., and Mary Hough, of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. To James Livesey, Clerk, Mr. Trevis, and Thomas Sanders, Clerks.
- „ 5 William Currey, of Lower Bebington, Chesh., and Frances Robinson, of Spital, Chesh., Spinster. To Richard Stones, Clerk, Curate of Bebington, and Mr. Litherland, Clerk, Minister of Burton, Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Simcocke, of Picton, Chesh., and Susan Shone, of Hoole, Chesh., Spinster. To Robert Tayler, Clerk, Curate of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 5 John Jennings, of Haslington, Chesh., and Mary Harrison, of same. Bondsman, William Jennings, of Haslington. At Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 7 Matthew Challenor, of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., and Rebecca Ireland, of same. To William Bridges, Clerk, Curate of Ince, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Green, of Thornton, Lancs., and Margery Fowler, of Ince Blundell, Lancs., Spinster. To Cuthbert Halsall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lancs.
- „ 9 Robert Broomhall, of Bridgemere, Chesh., and Anne Horton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ellison, of Hunsterson, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

- Dec. 9 Jonathan Wainwright, of Knutsford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Deane, of Namptwich, Chesh., Widow. At Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 Sumersett Fox, of Bradwall, Chesh., and Mary Oliver, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Stanway, of Bradwall, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Wainwright, of Macclesfield Forest, Chesh., and Isabel Deane, of Macclesfield Park, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Wigan, Lancs. At Bosley, Chesh., or Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 12 William Eaton, Junior, of Rishton [Rushton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh.], and Jane Mason, of Cotton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Eaton, Father of said William Eaton. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Tarporley.
- „ 12 John Booth, of Twemlow, Chesh., Esquire, and Anne Radcliffe, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, Lancs. Bondsman, Edward Kinsey. At Eccles or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 14 Henry Smethley, Junior, of Tetton, Chesh., Wheelwright, and Anne Hulse, of same, Spinster. At Barthomley, Chesh., Warmingham, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 15 William Syer, of Kirkdale, Lancs., and Jane Webster, of same. At Walton, Lancs.
- „ 16 George Dickens, of Alderley, Chesh., and Catherine Whitakers, of Merton [Marton, Chesh.], Spinster. To Samuel Shipton, Clerk, Rector of Alderley, and the Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 Phabian Billingham, of Kinnerton, Chesh., and Mary Gill, of Upton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hall. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 Richard Pearson, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Mary Bredbury, of same. Bondsman, Humphrey Pearson, of Mobberley. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Rowden, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Jane Chandler, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Minsull, of same, Shoemaker. At Nantwich.
- „ 19 Thomas Christian, of Liverpool, and Catherine Williams, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Christian, Brother of said Thomas Christian. [No Church stated.]
- „ 19 William Hocknell, of Kelsall Hill, Chesh., and Mary Profitt, of Ashton Grange, Chesh., Spinster. Bonds-

- man, Richard Bolton, of Ashton Grange. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Frodsham, Chesh.
- Dec. 21 John Mercer, of Walton, Lancs., and Mary Heys, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Potter, of Walton, Tailor. To Mr. Warde, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 24 Hugh Hamson, of Lache, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, and Mary Lee, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 26 Humphrey Burscough, of Crowton, Chesh., and Mary Oulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Highfeld, of same. To John Davies, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Heath, Gentleman, of Hanley Park, Chesh., and Margaret Christian, of Marbury, Chesh. To John Bowers, Clerk, Curate of Marbury.
- „ 28 Randle Slater, of North Rode, Chesh., and Margaret Booth, of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Gawsworth, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Bradshawe, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Catherine Williams, of same, Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 29 Thomas Walker, of Henbury, Chesh., and Sarah Eueley [or Eveley], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Walker, of same. At Gawsworth, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 30 Edward Jones, of Foulk Stapleford, Chesh., Tailor, and Elizabeth Smith, of Waverton, Chesh. At Weaverham, Chesh, Bunbury, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- [1663-4]
- Jan. 4 Richard Ayre, of Over, Chesh., and Anne Povall, of same, Spinster, At St. Peter's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 John Dean, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Butcher, and Anne Hall, of same, Spinster. To William Thompson, Clerk, and Simon Land, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 William Duke, of Dodleston, Chesh., Grazier, and Ellen Badcocke, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Davies, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 John Newton, of Shocklach, Chesh., and Mary Downward, of Warnett, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thomason, of Chester, Baker. To George Boniman, Clerk, Rector of Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 2 Francis Lindley, Esquire, and Elizabeth Lightbowne,

of Manchester, Single Woman. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson, Servant to Dr. Bridgeman. To Henry Bridgeman and Anthony Elcocke, Doctors of Divinity, Francis Moseley and John Isherwood, Clerks, for marriage at Manchester or Flixton, Lancs.

- Jan. 2 Thomas Bennett, of Aldford, Chesh., and Catherine Bedward, of same, Spinster. To Samuel Lloyd, Clerk, Rector of Aldford.
- „ 5 Edward Haywood, of Little Martlowe, and Margaret Coppocke, of Morley. At Alderley, Chesh., Wilmslow, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 5 William Smith, of Audlem, Chesh., and Alice Whittingham, of same, Spinster. At Burleydam, Chesh., or Audlem.
- „ 5 William Nowell, of Mearley, Lancs., Esquire, and Barbara Lister, of Arnoldsbiggin, Yorks., Single Woman. At Whalley, Lancs., Altham, Lancs., Clitheroe, Lancs., or Newchurch-in-Pendle, Lancs.
- „ 6 Henry Lathom, of Blakenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smith, of Checkley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith, of Checkley. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 6 Edward Smith, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Lunt, of same. At Barthomley or Warmingham, Chesh.
- „ 6 Randle Richardson, of Chester, Beer Brewer, and Sarah Minshull, of Hatton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Addison, of Chester, Shoemaker. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Brody, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Dorothy Passe, of same. Bondsman, William Clarke, of Alderley. To Samuel Shipton, Clerk, Rector of Alderley, and Reginald Bancroft, Clerk, Curate of Sithington [Siddington, Chesh.].
- „ 7 Richard Locker, of Neston, Chesh., and Ellen Whitmore, of Dawpoole, Chesh., Spinster. At Thurston, Chesh., or Neston.
- „ 8 John Hollinshead, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Mary Oldham, of Butley, Chesh., aged 30. Bondsman, John Hulse, of Macclesfield. At Alderley, Chesh., Gawsworth, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Sutton, of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Hester Pickering, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yates, of same. At Grappenhall.
- „ 11 John Aston, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester,

- Miller, and Anne Hankey, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hankey, Brother of said Anne Hankey. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Jan. 11 Charles Sidebotham, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Anne Gladwin, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke, of Warrington. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Warrington, or Winwick, Lancs.
- " 12 Thomas Lluellen, of Burton, Chesh., and Alice Bowker, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh., Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Frodsham, Chesh.
- " 13 Thomas Eccles, of Bollington, Chesh., Gentleman, and Isabel Holland, of Hurdfield, Chesh., Spinster. At Adlington, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- " 14 Thomas Lowe, Parish of Leyland, Lancs., and Jane Roscowe, Parish of Standish, Lancs. At Leyland.
- " 14 Miles Sumner, Parish of Croston, Lancs., and Margery Jumpe, of same. At Leyland, Lancs.
- " 15 John Roscowe, of Farnworth, Lancs., and Susan Ackersley, of same. Bondsman, William Rishton, also of same. At Dean, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs.
- " 15 Andrew Andrews, of Bangor, Flints., and Ellen Sheale, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- " 16 John Palin, of Farndon, Chesh., and Mary Chub, of Aldersey, Chesh. At Coddington, Chesh.
- " 19 John Axon [or Ackson], of Witton, Chesh., and Mary Ackerley, of Northwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 19 John Huxley, of Shavington-cum-Gresty, Chesh., and Sarah Withinshaw, of Crewe, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kirkham, of Shavington-cum-Gresty. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 20 Geoffrey Burges, of Hawkshead Green in Styal, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Anne Browne, of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Linney, of Goostrey, Chesh., Miller. At Cheadle or Prestbury, Chesh.
- " 21 John Seddon, of Heaton, Parish of Dean, Lancs., and Margaret Harpur, of same, aged 22. Bondsman, Ralph Astley, of Hulton, Lancs. At Dean.
- " 21 Humphrey Borton, of Widford [Woodford], Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Turner, of Bramhall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Rabone, of Gawsorth, Chesh. To the Vicar of

- Prestbury, Mr. Clayton, Curate of Stockport, and the Curate of Pott, Chesh.
- Jan. 21 William Veseay [or Usway], of Chester, and Margaret Bannister, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Allen, of Chester, Shoemaker. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 22 William Cowper, of Rufforth, Parish of Croston, Lancs., and Susan Forshawe, of same. Bondsman, William Sands, of Rufforth. At Croston.
- „ 22 George Yeaud, of Gorstage, Chesh., and Elinor Pickering, of Brinne. At Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 22 Roger Fenwick, of Burland, Chesh., and Mary Powell, of Sound, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Powell, of Sound, Brother of said Mary Powell. [No Church stated.]
- „ 22 John Kelshaw, of Adlington, Chesh., and Anne Hobson, of Woodford, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Page, of Upton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, Chesh., or Adlington.
- „ 25 Edward Halliwell, of Newchurch, Chesh., Wheelwright, and Anne Maddocke, of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Carter, of Whitegate, Chesh. At Over.
- „ 26 Thomas Firth, of Barnton, Chesh., and Ellen Foxley, of Seven Oaks, Chesh., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Moreton, of Poulton, Chesh., and Joan Brees, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Richard Jennings, of Ashley, Chesh., and Anne Wright, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Davenport, of Ashley, Shoemaker. At Lymm, Chesh., Lower Peover, Chesh., or Hulme.
- „ 29 Thomas Wright, of Iscoyd, Denbighs., Gentleman, and Mary Gwyn, of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Brereton, of Chester, Ironmonger. At Tilston, Chesh., or Holt.
- „ 29 John Moreton, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Jane Broadhurst, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Raybone, of Gawsworth. To John Gibson, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh.
- „ 29 Henry Orme, of Prescot, Lancs., and Margaret Walls, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Green, of same. To the Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., John Litherland, Clerk, Curate of Burton, Henry Shawe, Clerk, Curate of Prescot, and Thomas Mather, Clerk, Curate of Formby, Lancs.

- Jan. 29 Henry Blackhurst, of Hatherton, Chesh., and Catherine Brees, of Bridgmere, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Jones, of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury.
- „ 29 Edward Massey, of Baguley, Chesh., and Mary Worsley, of Timperley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Finsum, of Altrincham, Chesh. At Northerden, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Sandford, of Kirkby, Lancs., and Margaret Harvie, of Liverpool, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Hurdis, of Walton, Lancs., Schoolmaster. At Walton.
- „ 29 John Nickalls, of Wrexham, Denbighs., and Bridget Mullineux, of Warrington, Lancs. At Warrington.
- „ 29 John Taylor, of Iscoyd, Denbighs., and Mary Bradshaw, of Allington, Denbighs., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.
- Feb. 1 Thomas Barlowe, of Upton, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Jane Dean, of Castle Lane, Chester. Bondsman, William Johnson, of Chester, Shoemaker. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 1 Robert Sephton, of Cranten [Cronton], and Alice Wainwright, of Hale, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Phithian, of Cranten. To John Holland, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth, Lancs.
- „ 1 Peter Griffith, of Chester, and Mary Penkyman, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 Licence of Elizabeth, Wife of Thurstan Files [or Filds], of Woodyate, Lancs., for Midwifery.
- „ 2 Henry Morris, Clerk, Curate of Burnley, Lancs., certified the issue of the following Licences :—
 Robert Thorpe, of Wiswall, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., and Anne Mitton, of same, Spinster.
 7th Dec. 1663.
 Thomas Yates, of Yatebank, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., Yeoman, and Hester Yates, of Livesey, Lancs., Spinster. 18th Dec. 1663.
 Ralph Shires, of Grindleton, Yorks., and Margaret Dugdale, of Clitheroe, Lancs. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Grindleton. 18th Dec. 1663.
 Geoffrey Bailey, of Worsthorne, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Warde, of Baley, Spinster. 18th Dec. 1663.
 Lawrence Picoppe, of Yatebank, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Haworth, of Lower Darwen, Lancs. 19th Dec. 1663.

- Thomas Varley, of Pendle, Lancs., and Jane Shires, Parish of Whalley. 2nd Jan. 1663-4.
- Feb. 3 James Bradshawe, Parish of Bolton, Lancs., and Hester Bradshawe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Darbishire, of Worsley, Lancs. To Vicar of Dean, Lancs., Rector of Radcliffe, Lancs., and John Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Bradshawe, Lancs.
- „ 4 James Glest, of Glest, and Ellenor Thomason, of West Derby, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dobson, of Eccleston, Lancs. To Vicar of Prescott, Lancs., Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., and John Ashworth, Clerk, Vicar of Ormskirk, Lancs.
- „ 4 William Arderne, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Ellen Bagnall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Arderne, of Sandbach, Chesh. To the Vicar or Curate of Sandbach, and William Hassall, Clerk, Curate of Haslington.
- „ 5 James Wolfenden, of Salford, Lancs., and Anne Bennett, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Towers, of Salford. At Eccles, Lancs., or Manchester.
- „ 5 John Finch, of Halewood, Parish of Childwall, Lancs., and Elizabeth Ireland, of same. At Childwall or Liverpool.
- „ 4 Michael Barrett, of Manchester, and Anne Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Warren, of Stockport, Chesh., Shoemaker. To Dr. Mallory, Rector of Northen, Chesh., and Mr. Woods, Curate of Didsbury, Lancs.
- „ 4 Thomas Taylor, of Audley, Staffs., and Anne Drakeford, of Lawton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Meredith, of Lawton. To John Barber, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, and the Ministers of Sandbach, Chesh., and [Church] Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 6 Edward Williams, of Chester, and Rachel Malbone, of same, aged 26. Bondsman, Edward Bridge, of Chester. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 6 William Newton, of Congleton, Chesh., and Margaret Chell, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh., or by John Barber, Clerk, Curate of Congleton.
- „ 8 Richard Walker, of Congleton, Chesh., and Ellen Drakeford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Simcocke, of Congleton. To John Barber, Clerk, Curate of Congleton.
- „ 9 Oliver Lambert, of Chester, and Catherine Bridges,

- daughter of Colonel Bridges, of Chester, Single Woman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Feb. 9 John Phillips, of Chester, Mercer, and Margaret Starkey, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Bridge, of Chester, Feltmaker. To Rectors of Holy Trinity and St. Mary's, Chester, and Peter Burches, Clerk.
- „ 9 William Poole, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mary Lea, of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. To Edward Mercer, Clerk, Curate of Burleydam, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Booth, of Werneth, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Rebecca Higham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Fell, of Stockport. To Francis Lowe, Clerk, Rector of Taxal, Chesh., and Thomas Combes, Clerk.
- „ 10 Ralph Davies, of Duckington, Chesh., and Anne Sayer, of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. To Randle Wright, Clerk, Curate of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 10 Samuel Sillitoe, of Audley, Staffs., and Catherine Minshall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Emberton, of Audley. To Rector of Davenham, Chesh., and Mr. Hopkins, Clerk, Curate of Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 10 Nicholas Rimmer, of Formby, Lancs., and Alice Rimmer, of same. Bondsman, Margaret Bolton, Widow. At Liverpool.
- „ 10 John Booth, of Werneth, Parish Stockport, Chesh., and Rebecca Higham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Fell, of Stockport. To the Minister of Stockport, and Mr. Crompton, Clerk.
- „ 11 Thomas Hankey, of Newchurch, Chesh., and Mary Madocke, of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Madocke. To Jonathan Hall, Clerk, Vicar of Over, and Thomas Traves, Clerk, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 11 Richard ap John Wynn, of Brymbo, Denbighs., and Dorothy Dod, of Dutton, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Raiph, of Cacca Dutton. At Bangor, Flints., or Holt, Denbighs.
- „ 12 Oliver Thomlinson and Alice Hulme. Bondsman, Philip Raybone. [No Church stated.]
- „ 13 John Heyes, of West Derby, Lancs., and Jane Goore, of Lydiate, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Mercer, of Walton, Lancs. At Walton, Childwall, Lancs., or Melling, Lancs.
- „ 13 Henry Orrett, of Little Sutton-in-Wirral, and Mar-

garet Yates, of Childer Thornton, Chesh., Spinster.
To Richard Banner, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham,
Chesh.

- Feb. 15 Richard Smith, Parish of Adverson, Staffs., and Elizabeth Allerton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton, of Nantwich. At Coppenhall, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 Peter Belward, of Chester, and Frances Partridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Page, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Richard Tue, of Buerton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Hill, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., Tarporley, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Willet, of Alderley, Chesh., and Mary Booth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley or Prestbury.
- „ 17 Edward Simpson, of Timperley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Strettell, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Warde, of Timperley. [No Church named.]
- „ 17 Thomas Newton, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., and Joyce Fawkner, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Norcot, of Witton, Chesh.. To Samuel Higginson, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 17 Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, certified the issue of the six following Licences :—
John Winstanley, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., and Isabel Pinnington, of Wigan, Widow.
John Blavin, of Crossens, Parish of North Meols, Chesh., and Anne Williamson, of Tarleton, Parish of Croston, Lancs. To Rector of Croston and Richard Crutchley, Clerk, Curate of Hulme.
John Unsworth, of Culcheth, Parish of Winwick, Lancs., and Mary Rollinson, of Burtonwood, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. [No Church named.]
John Mort, of Dean Parish, Lancs., and Anne Hart, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Spinster. [No Church named.]
John Disley, of Rufford, Lancs., and Cecily Todd, of same, Spinster. At Croston, Lancs.
Edward Stanley, of Bickersteth, Lancs., Baronet, and Elizabeth Bosveile, of Dalton, Lancs., Single Woman. To Mr. Browne, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lancs.

- Feb. 19 John Pilling, Parish of Winwick, Lancs., and Catherine Smith, of same. Bondsman, William Browne, of Lawton, Chesh. To Mr. Atherton, Clerk, Curate of Hale, Chesh.
- „ 19 William Ashton, of Winwick, Lancs., and Catherine Bate, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Browne, aforesaid. To Mr. Atherton, aforesaid.
- „ 19 James Parke, of Bretherton, Lancs., and Ellen Farrer, of same, Spinster. To Curate of Standish, Lancs., John Briers, Clerk, Curate of Croston, Lancs., and Richard Crichowe, Clerk, Curate of Hoole, Lancs.
- „ 20 John Weld, of Rushton, Chesh., and Anne Weld, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 20 Robert Whitby, of Holt, Denbighs., and Juliana Wilkinson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bathoe, of same. At Tilston, Chesh., or Holt.
- „ 20 John Eyton, of Trimley [*sic*], Flints., Esquire, and Dorothy Hope, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Mason, of Trimley. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Edward Hulton, son of Robert Hulton [or Hilton], of Droylsden, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Baguley, Spinster, of same. Bondsman, Abraham Jones, Tutor of the woman. To Samuel Birch, Thomas Combes, James Jackson, and Thomas Jackson, Clerks, for marriage at Manchester, Stockport, Chesh., or Gorton, Lancs.
- „ 23 Richard Lightfoot, of Dutton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Olier, of same. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 23 Silvester Ingham, of Stretton, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Thomasina Awgier, of Whitby, Chesh., Spinster. To Mr. Stringer, Clerk, and the Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 Ralph Hulme, of Woodford, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Yeoman, and Alice Baxter, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster. [No Church named.]
- „ 23 Licence of John Atkinson as Parish Clerk of Lowchurch, otherwise Walton-le-Dale, Lancs.
- „ 27 Licence of John Lee, Gentleman, of —, in Wirral, to practise the Art of Surgery and Medicine, on a Testimonial of Mr. Burches and Dr. Pennington.
- Mar. 2 Edward Johnson, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Ann Downes, of Sutton, Chesh., also Hugh Lathom, of Macclesfield, and Mary Halton, of same, also George

Amery, of Macclesfield, and Catherine Smethurst, of same. Bondsmen, Edward Johnson and John Hatfield, of Chester. To Robert Barlowe, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Frances Lowe, Clerk, Rector of Taxall, Chesh., and Thomas Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh.

- Mar. 4 Richard Smith, of Audlem, Chesh., and Jane Evans, of Abbots Holme, Parish of Audlem. At Audlem.
- „ 11 Thomas Holland, of Heaton, Lancs., Esquire, and Catherine Bretland, of Thorncliffe, Chesh., Single Woman. To Thomas Mallory, D.D., Rector of Northen, Chesh., Edward Kenion, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, Lancs., Samuel Cryer, and John Brereton, Clerks. At Prestwich, Lancs., Northen, Witton, or Mottram, Chesh.
- „ 16 William Green, of Eccles, Lancs., and Hester Files, of Pendleton, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Lingard, of Swinton, Lancs. To Robert Hartley, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, and John Angier, Clerk, Vicar of Dean, Lancs.
- „ 23 William Heighfeild, of Bexton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Bridget Wright, of Warrington, Lancs. To Samuel Ellison, Clerk, Vicar of Warrington, and Samuel Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Bastwell, of Chester, Innholder, and Rebecca Withers, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 24 Robert Huchin, of Roby [? Raby], Chesh., Gentleman, and Frances Hodgson, of Wimbolds Trafford, Chesh., Spinster. To William Thompson and Mr. Dod, Clerks. At St. Peter's, Chester, Christleton, Chesh., or Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

[1664]

- Mar. 26 Randle Graisty, of Manchester, Weaver, and Ellinor Fitton, of same, Spinster. To Samuel Shepton, Clerk, Rector of Alderley, Chesh., and Hugh Holinshed, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 29 Ralph Mercer, of Edge Lane, Parish of Walton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Catherine Blackmore, same Parish, Spinster. At Walton or Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 31 Lawrence Smith, of Bolton, Lancs., and Mary Birch, of Rochdale, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Tong, of Bolton. To John Angier, Clerk, Vicar of Dean, Lancs., Thomas Isherwood, Clerk, Curate

- of Bradshaw, Lancs., and Mr. Bretherton, Clerk,
Curate of Blackburn, Lancs.
- Apr. 1 Richard Laithwaite, of Westhoughton, Lancs., and
Anne Ainscough, of Aspull, Lancs., Widow.
Bondsman, Thomas Gorton, of Aspull, Webster.
To Peter Staninough, Clerk, Rector of Aughton,
Lancs.
- „ 4 Lawrence Davies, of Namptwich, Chesh., Locksmith,
and Elizabeth Carter, of Church Hulme, Chesh.
To John Barber, Clerk, Minister of Congleton,
Chesh., Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nant-
wich, and Mr. Hopkins, Clerk, Curate of Sandbach,
Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Morecroft, of Liverpool, Butcher, and Eliza-
beth Stones, of same, Spinster. To John Walton,
Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lancs., and Mr. Ambrose,
Clerk, Curate of [West] Derby, Lancs.
- „ 9 Charles Moreton, of Poulton, and Sarah Antrobus, of
Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas
Moreton, of Poulton, Brother of the said Charles
Moreton. To Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester,
and Mr. Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford.
- „ 5 Thomas Slade, of Hough, Chesh., Gentleman, and
Elizabeth Fletcher, of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster.
[No Church named.]
- „ 11 James Heylin, of Great Saughall, Chesh., and Mary
Woods, of same, Spinster. To Simon Land, Clerk,
Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, Alexander Fether-
ston, Clerk, Rector of St. John's, Chester, and John
Woods, Clerk, Curate of Shotwick, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Bennett, of Chester, Glover, and Margaret
Warton, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer,
Clerk, for Marriage in Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 11 Richard Pollett, of Barton, Lancs., and Elizabeth
Wright, of Marsleech, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Abbott, of Barton. To Vicar of Eccles, Lancs.,
Mr. Jackson and Mr. Browne, Clerks, Curates of
Manchester.
- „ 12 John Nichols, of Handley, Chesh., and Elizabeth
Oulton, of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bonds-
man, Peter Astle, of Milton Green, Chesh. To
Peter Stringer, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 13 Gabriel Heskeyne, of Aspinwall, and Isabel Byrom, of
Ormskirk, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward
Hesketh, of Barton, Lancs. To Peter Dean, Clerk,
Curate of Halsall, Chesh.

- Apr. 13 John Brett, of Bickley, Chesh., and Hannah Williams, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellen Corbett, of Bickley, Spinster. To Vicar of Hart-hill, Chesh., and Samuel Green, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley.
- „ 13 Thomas Eyre, of Marple, Chesh., and Catherine Bardsley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beeley, of Torkington, Chesh., Tailor. At Stockport, Chesh., Taxall, Chesh., or Disley, Chesh.
- „ 15 Lancelot Bostocke, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Ellen Breres, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Matthew Shipley, of Macclesfield, Yeoman. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.
- „ 18 William Webster, of Tarbock, Lancs., and Margaret Wainwright, of same. Bondsman, Robert Netby. At Huyton, Lancs., Childwall, Lancs., or Liverpool.
- „ 16 Richard Neild, of Barrow, Chesh., Husbandman, and Mary Stanbridge, of same. To Curate of Barrow and Peter Stringer, Clerk, of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 19 Edward Bathoe, of Chester, Tanner, and Anne Bunnell, of Manchester. Bondsman, Randle Bathoe, of Chester, Tanner. To Francis Moseley, Edward Lees, and Robert Browne, Clerks, of Manchester.
- „ 18 Robert Heath, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Lydia Morris, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson, of Frodsham, Yeoman. At Grappenhall or Frodsham.
- „ 18 Peter Bostock, of Dunham [Dunham Massey], Chesh., and Mary Venables, of same. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Lymm, Chesh.
- „ 19 Licence of Thomas Unsworth, Junior, as Parish Clerk of Leigh, Lancs.
- „ 20 John Filds, of Bolton, Lancs., and Anne Hulme, of same. Bondsman, Robert Seddon. To Vicar of Dean, Lancs., Thomas Norman, and John Leaver, Clerks.
- „ 18 Humphrey Lea, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Mary Barrow, of Hale, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Barrow, of Mouldsworth, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh., Frodsham, Chesh., or Barrow, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Young, of Spurstowe, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Sarah Hall, of Wettenhall, Chesh., Spinster. To Charles Bagnall, Clerk, Minister of Bunbury, and Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

- Apr. 21 Benjamin Rylands, of Upton, near Chester, and Mary Whittingham, of Fearnby Heys, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 Peter Oldham, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Buttonmaker, and Jane Latham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pearson, of Middlewich, Chesh., Tailor. To Laurence Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich.
- „ 23 John Vernon, of Utkinton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Vernon, of same. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 22 George Sorocold, of Croft, Lancs., and Elizabeth Landers, of Winwick, Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Birchall, of Croft. To Thomas Potter, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Samuel Ellison, Clerk, Vicar of Warrington, Lancs., and John Blackburne, Clerk, Curate of Ashton.
- „ 25 Richard Grace, of Cronton, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Elizabeth Parre, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fithian, of Cronton. To Mr. Withins, Clerk, Vicar of Prescott.
- „ 26 Daniel Wylde, of Dukinfield, Chesh., and Mary Newton, of same, Widow. To Mr. Combes, of Stockport, Chesh., Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh., Leo. Clayton, Clerk, Curate of Stockport, Peter Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh., Mr. Jackson, of Manchester, Clerk, and Ralph Wood, Clerk, Curate of Saddleworth, Yorks.
- „ 27 John Hesketh, of Sunderland, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hankinson, of Ashley, Chesh., Single Woman. Bondsman, John Jones, of Newbridge-in-Bowdon. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., or Bowdon.
- „ 29 Edmund Starkey, of Simondston [Symondstone], Chapelry of Padiham, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Hammond, of Colne, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hurst, of Padiham. To Henry Morris, Clerk, Curate of Burnley, Lancs., and Roger Barton, Clerk, Curate of Padiham.
- „ 29 William Garnet, of Brome-hall [Bramhall], Chesh., and Susan Antrobus, of Northen, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Garnet, Father of above William Garnet. To Dr. Mallory, Rector of Northen, and Leo Clayton, Clerk, Curate of Stockport.
- „ 30 Phillip Bosson, of Hartford, Chesh., and Mary Rowe,

- of same. Bondsman, Richard Lidyate, of Hartford. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Aston, Chesh.
- May 2 Edmund Fell, of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Winterbotham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Alderne, of Congleton, Chesh. To Rector of Astbury, Chesh, Thomas Eddenbrough, and Thomas Benbrough.
- „ 2 Brian Fleetwood, of Sefton, Lancs., and Margery Tarleton, of Liverpool, Widow. At Childwall, Lancs., or Sefton.
- „ 3 John Hughes, of Wigland, Chesh., and Winifred Green, of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury, Malpas, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 3 Rice Edwards, of Brewers Hall, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, and Jane Evans, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 2 Geoffrey Cheare, of Stoke-in-Wirral, Chesh., and Alice Barlowe, of Warrington, Lancs. At Warrington.
- „ 5 John Cooke, of Ness, Chesh., and Margaret Wilson, of Thurstaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Litler, of Ness. To Peter Stringer, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 6 William Vawdrey, of Somerford Booths, Chesh., and Elizabeth Vawdrey, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Crane, of Chester, Yeoman. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 George Betron, of Chester, and Jane Downes, of Lumford, Salop. To Robert Bridge, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 10 Richard Madeley, of Hodnet, Salop, Grocer, and Elizabeth Hassall, of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rollinson, of Chester. To Rowland Sherrard, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley; Henry Shawe, Clerk, Rector of Thornton, Chesh., and Mr. Greene, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley.
- „ 10 William Hough, of Mottram Andrew, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Sutton, of Bradwall Green, Widow. To Vicar of Prestbury, Rector of Alderley, Chesh., and James Hulme, Clerk, Curate of Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 10 Robert Downes, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Isabel Shuttleworth, of Brinnington, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Downes, of Wilmslow, Chesh. To Rectors

- of Mobberley and Wilmslow, and Leo Clayton, Clerk, Curate of Stockport.
- May 11 David Prent, of Liverpool, Mariner, and Alice Dob, of same, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 12 James Oldfeild, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Walker, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Oldfeld, of same. To John Gibson, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh., and Hugh Hollinshed, Clerk, Minister of Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Whiteall, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Isabel Nichols, of same, Widow. At Eccles or Dean, Lancs.
- „ 12 Ottiwell Higginbothom, of Marple, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Sarah Sydebothom, of Bredbury, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Elcocke. To Leonard Clayton, Clerk, Curate and Reader of Stockport, and Thomas Combes, Clerk.
- „ 12 Licence to Grace, Wife of Thomas Ormrode, of Haslingden, Lancs., to practise Midwifery in the Diocese.
- „ 12 Henry Arderne and Martha Sherlom, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Aldcroft, of Chester, Apothecary. To Henry Warren, Rector of Stockport.
- „ 13 Thomas Garnett, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., and Ellen Webster, of Tarbocke, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gorsuch, of Toxteth Park. To Joseph Warde, Clerk, Minister of Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 16 William Mouldsworth, of Wincham, Chesh., and Ellen Paton, of Over, Chesh. To James Livsey, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Laurence Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 16 William Hells, of Chester, Baker, and Margery Dewsbury, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 16 Richard Lowe, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Broadhurst, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowe, also of same, Husbandman. At Gawsworth or Chadkirk, Chesh.
- „ 16 George Smith, of Bollington, Chesh., and Alice Peacocke, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. To Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mr. Hanmore, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Ball, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Mariner, and Margaret Locker, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Neston, Shotwick, Chesh., or Heswall, Chesh.

- May 18 Humphrey Fryer, of Anderton, Chesh., and Alice Eaton, of Frameley. Bondsman, William Davies, of Davenham, Chesh. To Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh., Rector of Davenham, and Mr. Pigott, Minister of Witton, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Humphreys, of Kinderton, and Anne Davies, of same. Bondsman, William Dobson, of Chester, Innkeeper. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 19 John Chawner, of Elton, Chesh., and Mary Wright, of same. Bondsman, William Wright, of Elton. At Thornton, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Reginald Tallett, of Sutton, Chesh., and Margaret Gandy, of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsworth. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Gawsworth.
- „ 20 Richard Jones, of Pulford, Chesh., and Margaret Haslowe, of same, Spinster. To George Guest, Clerk, Rector of Pulford, and Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 20 George Robothom and Elizabeth Whitlegge, Parish of Northen, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hough, of Bowdon, Chesh. The Vicar of Bowdon and Thomas Combes, Clerk.
- „ 20 Thomas Fletcher, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs., and Margaret Talbott, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Langworth, of Horridge [Horwich], Lancs. To John Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Flixton, Lancs., Mr. Green, Curate of Horwich, and Thomas Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Bradshaw, Lancs.
- „ 20 John Helsby, of Little Over, Chesh., and Mary Finch, of Kelsall, Chesh., Spinster. To Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, and Mr. Fisher, Minister of Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Plankman, of Holt, Denbighs., and Elizabeth Savage, of same. To Thomas Marler, Clerk, Curate of Farndon, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Scolefeild, of Warrington, Lancs., and Anne Worth, of Wilmslow, Chesh. To Randle Wood, Clerk, Minister of Ripenden [*sic*], and Henry Warren, Clerk, Rector of Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Eccles, of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Harwood, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Warde, Clerk, Minister

- of Childwall, Lancs., and Mr. Ambrose, Clerk, Curate of West Derby, Lancs.
- May 24 John Steventon, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Eleanor Oulton, of Oulton Lane, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Perrie, of Oulton Lane. To Vicar of Over, Chesh., Samuel Green, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley, Chesh., and Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 24 Edmund Tetlowe, of Royton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Hallewell, of Butterworth, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, George Harper, of Rochdale, Lancs., Husbandman. To Mr. Walworke, Clerk, Minister of Oldham, Lancs., and Rectors of Prestwich, Lancs., and Bury, Lancs.
- „ 27 Henry Higginson, of Chowley, Chesh., and Mary Marsh, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. To Mr. Taylor, Clerk, Curate of Tattenhall, and Randle Wright, Clerk, Vicar of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 30 William Loxam, of Heskethbank, Lancs., and Margaret Sherlikar, of Birscurr [Burscough], Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Walton, of Hodhouse. To James Starkey, Clerk, Curate of North Meols, Lancs., Richard Critchlowe, Clerk, Curate of Hoole, Lancs., and John Leaver, Clerk.
- „ 31 John Wainewright, of Halewood, Lancs., Husbandman, and Mary Hitchmough, of Halebank, Lancs., Single Woman. To Miles Marsden, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth, Lancs.
- „ 31 Thomas Lurting, of Liverpool, and Jane Hesketh, of Crosby, Lancs., Single Woman. Bondsman, John Hea, of Eastham, Chesh. To Thomas Lee, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool, and Vicar of Eastham.
- June 2 Henry Pigott, Bachelor of Theology, certified the issue of the following ten Licences :—
 Thomas Nabs [Nabbs], of Holcombe-brooke, and Elizabeth Browne, of Hayhouse, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, James Aynsworth, of Dover Banke. 18th Jan. 1663 [4].
 Thomas Thomason, Parish of Boulton, Lancs., and Mary Rothwell, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, Christopher Horrocks, of Edgworth. 19th Jan. 1663 [4].
 Hugh Wood, of Bolton, Lancs., and Susan Croston, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, John Meadowcroft, of Bamford, Lancs. 22nd Jan. 1663 [4].
 Abraham Milnes, of Pitts, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh.,

and Jenet Holt, of Catley Lane, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Jonathan Milnes. 22nd Jan. 1663 [4].

Andrew Bury, Parish of Manchester, and Martha Heywood, Parish of Bury, Lancs. Bondsman, Robert Holt, of Rochdale, Lancs., Gentleman. 25th Jan. 1663 [4].

John Bradshawe, of Salford, Lancs., Dyer, and Elizabeth Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bennett, of Manchester. 25th Jan. 1663-4.

William Cooke, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Harrison, of same. Bondsman, Bernard Clay, of Manchester, Clothworker. 9th April 1664.

John Mullineux, of Castleton, Lancs., and Jane Holt, of Millhouse. 15th April 1664.

William Holt, of Whittle, Lancs., and Alice Stones, Parish of Bury, Lancs. 23rd April 1664.

Robert Elton, of Edenfield, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Susan Taylor, Parish of Whalley, Lancs. Bondsman, Edward Nuttall, of Edenfield. 25th April 1664.

- June 2 George Bury, of Bolton, Lancs., and Abigail Butler, of Halliwell, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Heckerley, of Bolton. To Vicars of Bolton and Dean, and Thomas Isherwood, Clerk, Curate of Bradshawe, Lancs.
- „ 2 Daniel Harrison, of Tatton, Chesh., and Anne Vawdrey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. To Thomas Weston, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, and Mr. Crosse, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Walker, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh., and Mary Kent, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 2 John Alwoodus, of [Entry incomplete.]
- „ 3 John Samen, of Newport [Newbold], Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Oakes, of Maypoole, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh., Carrier. At Astbury.
- „ 4 William Williamson, of Chester, Linen Draper, and Sarah Wilson, of same, Widow. At St. Peter's or St. Martin's, Chester, or at Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 7 William Bennet, of Salford, Lancs., and Alice Morris, of Manchester, Spinster. At Dean, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 4 William Sherde, of Disley, Chesh., and Dorothy Sheldon, of Moniar, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel

Warren, of Stockport, Chesh., Shoemaker. To Hugh Hobson, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Robert Winterbothom, of Stockport, Clerk, and James Hulme, Clerk, Curate of Adlington, Chesh.

- June 9 Richard Barker, of [Market] Drayton, Salop, Mercer, and Elizabeth Brereton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pratchet, of Nantwich, Glover. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 9 Edward Rowbothom, of Alderley, Chesh., and Anne Birtenshaw, of same, Spinster, aged 30. Bondsman, Edward Chantrill, of Knutsford, Chesh. [No Church stated.]
- „ 10 Richard Frith, of Audlem, Chesh., and Sarah Welsh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Denwall, of Audlem. At Namptwich, Chesh., or Burleydam, Chesh.
- „ 13 Edward Walmesley, of Cuppins Lane, Chester, Slater, and Elizabeth Lloyd, of Fleshmongers Lane, Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Thomason, of Ince, Chesh., Smith, and Elizabeth Williamson, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 Randle Smalwood, of North Rode, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Parnel Lowndes, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury or Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 13 Henry Morris, Clerk, Curate of Burnley, Lancs., certified the issue of the twelve Licences following :—
- Richard Walmesley, Parish of Blackburn, Lancs., and Ellen Howorth, Widow, of same. Bondsman, Theophilus Amyas, of Samlesbury, Lancs., Clerk. 9th May 1664.
- Matthew Wade, of Little Marsden, Parish of Colne, Lancs., Clothier, and Elizabeth Leigh, of Southfeild, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., Widow. 8th May 1664.
- William Hargreaves, of Swinden, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Emmott, of Southfeild, same Parish, Widow. 14th January 1663 [4].
- George Cockshut, of Padiham, Lancs., and Elizabeth Radcliffe, of Heyhouses, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Whitaker, of Northwood. 19 Jan. 1663 [4].
- James Mitton, of Pendle Forest, Lancs., and Jenet Varley, of same. Bondsman, William Varley. 28 Jan. 1663 [4].

- George Abbot, of Whitekirke, and Elizabeth Hindley, of same, Widow. 29 Jan. 1663 [4].
- Laurence Morris, of Livesey, Lancs., Husbandman, and Margaret Horrabin, of Whin'ell, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Crosse, of Lower Darwen, Lancs. 17 Feb. 1663-4.
- Laurence Taylor, of Tottington, Lancs., Widower, and Anne Booth, of Walmsley, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, William Hutchinson, of Tottington. 17 Feb. 1663-4.
- Peirs Clough, of Mearley, Yeoman, and Margaret Starkye, of Haxton, Lancs. 22 Feb. 1663-4.
- Richard Lawe, of Blackburn, Lancs., Yeoman, and Ellen Pollard, Chapelry of Altham, Lancs. 29 April 1664.
- Randle Sharples, of Blackburn, Lancs., Widower, and Elizabeth Asley, of same. Bondsman, Richard Asley, of Blackburn, Yeoman. 3 May 1664.
- Nicholas Grimshawe, of Heyhouses, Husbandman, and Isabel Whittaker, of Simonstone. 4 May 1664.
- June 15 John Fletcher, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Yeoman, and Mary Holland, Parish of Northen, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Run-corn, of Morley. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Cheadle, Chesh., or Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 17 John Sharrat, of Holmend, and Lydia Whitakers, of Bosley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowe, of Betley. To Rector of Astbury, Chesh., Curate of Congleton, Chesh., and William Arnett, Clerk.
- „ 18 John Wright and Margaret Woodcocke, Parish of Leyland, Lancs., and Richard Whittle and Elizabeth Waring, Parish of Croston, Lancs.; also Robert Dunsderdale, Parish of Penwortham, Lancs., and Elizabeth Mosse, Parish of Leyland, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Williamson, of Leyland. To William Rothwell, Clerk, Vicar of Leyland.
- „ 20 Thomas Charkley, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Mary Smith, aged 30. Bondsman, William Jones, of Darrington, Shoemaker. To Vicar of Wybunbury, Minister of Audlem, Chesh., and Benjamin Watts, Clerk.
- „ 20 Joseph Dale, of Sandbach, Chesh., aged 28, and Mary Lewis, of same, Spinster, aged 24. Bondsman. Richard Cliffe, also of same, Tailor. At Sandbach,
- „ 20 George Strongitharme, of Goostrey, Chesh., aged 21,

and Susan Straitford, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, aged 24. Bondsman, James Pigott, of Blackden. To John Bowers, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh., and John Adenbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh.

- June 20 Richard Whittaker, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Haywood, of Marton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Yardsley, of Hartford, Chesh. At Davenham, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., Weaverham, Chesh., or Little Budworth.
- „ 21 Richard Barton, of Poynton, Chesh., Husbandman, and Ellen Hayes, of same, aged 26 ; also Ralph Falkner, of Wilmslow, Chesh., Tailor, and Elizabeth Fithian, of Alderley, Chesh., aged 22. Bondsman, John Wood, of Hough. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Leigh, of Knutsford, Chesh., and Ellen Merri- man, of Nether Tabley, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh., Knutsford, or Witton, Chesh.
- „ 22 Laurence Ingham, of Rochdale, Lancs., and Mary Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, Lancs., Spinster ; also Henry Butterworth, of Rochdale, and Elizabeth Scholefeild, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Henry Scolefeild, in respect of Butterworth, and John Fletcher, in respect of Ingham. At Rochdale, Bury, Lancs., or Milnroe, Lancs.
- „ 23 Christopher Holford, of Goostrey, Chesh., and Mary Foster, of same. Bondsman, John Yearwood, of Little Budworth, Chesh., Schoolmaster. At Little Budworth, Middlewich, Chesh., or Barrow, Chesh.
- „ 23 Henry Hare, of Chorley, Chesh., and Mary Hunt, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Wren- bury, Chesh.
- „ 24 Peter Pemberton, of Wallasey, Chesh., Yeoman, and Ellen Litherland, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington, Chesh., Thurstaston, Chesh., or Burton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Daniel Spademan, of Utsitor [Uttoxeter], Staffs., Maltster, and Anne Holford, of Namptwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bromhall, of Namptwich, Gentleman. At Nantwich.
- „ 24 George Janion, Carrier, and Elizabeth Brookes, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotgrave, of Chester, Baker. To Minister of St. John's, Chester, and Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.

- June 24 Thomas Peever, of Astbury, Chesh., and Catherine Venables, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 Thomas Bettiley, of Aldcroft, Chesh., and Mary Leadbetter, of Ruffhill, Chesh. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 William Harding, of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Dugdale, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 Richard Shore, of Hunsterson, Chesh., Husbandman, and Anne Mullington, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 24 Edmund Spencer, of Congleton, Chesh., Clothworker, and Anne Podmore, of Somerford, Chesh., Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 Stephen Axon, of Hatton Heath, Chesh., Husbandman, and Catherine Nixon, of Westerson [? Wistaston], Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 Robert Dutton, of Appleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pickering, of Hatton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Starkey, of Stratton, Chesh., Gentleman. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 James Hardy, of Hale, Chesh., Yeoman, and Margaret Copphull, of same, Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 Peter Sillitoe, of Church Lawton, Chesh., and Ellen Poole, of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Brerton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Edward Lowe, of Calveley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bettelye, of Alperam [Alphraham], Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Owen, of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury.
- „ 24 Peter Crompton, of Capesthorpe, Chesh., Tanner, and Hannah Lynney, of Upton Hall, Chesh., Spinster. [No Church stated.]
- „ 24 ¹ Henry Hare, of Chorley, Yeoman, and Mary Hunt, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 James Whitelegg, of Northenden, Chesh., and Anne Ashley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whitelegg, of Northenden, Linen Weaver. At Bowdon, Lymm, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Young, of Bronington, Flints, and Joan Spateman, of Worthenbury, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Young, of Bronington, Yeoman. At Hanmer, Flints., or Worthenbury.

¹ Sidenote, “Vacat quia ante”—see above, p. 114.

- June 25 Peers Thomas, of Rydland [Rhuddlan], Flints, Weaver, and Mary Hughes, of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Morris, of Chester, Blacksmith. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 Abraham Colefax, of Wrenbury Frith, Chesh., and Jane Gibbons, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. At Aldford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 John Martin, of Saughall Massey, Chesh., Yeoman, and Margaret Adlington, of Hale, Widow. At Liverpool.
- „ 25 Thomas Maddocks, of Kiddington [Cuddington, Chesh.], and Jane Owins, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Shone, of Kiddington [Cuddington]. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 27 Laurence Hughes, of Chester, Plasterer, and Mary Potter, of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Francis Farrer, of Saddleworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., and Anne Power, Parish of Hallifax, Yorks., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bradbury, of Saddleworth. At Rochdale or Manchester.
- „ 29 John Reese, of Hanmer, Flints, Yeoman, and Ellen Brookfeild, of same Parish. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- July 1 Thomas Downes, of Tarvin, Chesh., Cooper, and Mary Weld, of Boughton, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- June 28 John Layfield, of Eaton, Chesh., and Lettice Gwin, of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Pulford, Chesh., or Aldford, Chesh.
- July 1 William Fithian, of Namptwich, Chesh., aged 30, and Jane Ceaton, of same, aged 40. Bondsman, Joseph Trevet, also of same, Feltmaker. At Nantwich.
- „ 2 William Hodgkinson, of Bradwall, Chesh., and Ellen Carter, of Church Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tipping, of Bradwall. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 2 — Barnes, of Backford, Chesh., and — —. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 4 William Finney, of Henbury, Chesh., and Mary Mossam, of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 4 George Madeley, Parish of Whitchurch, Chesh., and Anne Bate, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bonds-

- man, Henry Johnson, of Chester, Joiner. At Nantwich.
- July 5 Thomas Hulme, of Latham, Lancs., and Catherine Prescott, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Anderton, of Latham, Tailor. At Crosby, Lancs., Maghull, Lancs., or Ormskirk, Lancs.
- „ 6 William Murrey, of Combermere, Chesh., and Mary Huet, of Burleydam, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hawkins, of Burleydam, Carpenter. At Burleydam.
- „ 6 Stephen Blacklache, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Rebecca Brownell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Neild, of Macclesfield, Husbandman. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Jeffreys, of Sandford, Chesh., Miller, and Margery Hopley, of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton, Sutton, Chesh., Tarvin, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 9 Henry Wordsworth, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Thompson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Prestbury, Adlington, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Litler, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Sarah Bradley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Litler, Father of Richard Litler. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester, or Tarvin.
- „ 12 William Painter, of Willington, Chesh., and Ellen Griffith, *alias* Dee, of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Dee, of Hanmer. At Bangor, Worthenbury, Flints, or Hanmer.
- „ 13 Licence to William Swaresbricke, of Garstang, Lancs., as Parish Clerk of Garstang.
- „ 14 Humphrey Wainewright, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gaskill, of Taxall, Chesh. Bondsman, William Wainewright. At Taxall, Prestbury, or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 16 Richard Oakes, of Alphraham, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Hannah Sherrington, of Aghton [Haughton], same Parish, Spinster. At Bunbury or Over, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Lee, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh., and Alice Brunderet, of Etchells, Parish Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport, Northen, Chesh., or Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 19 Peter Bennet, of Maghull, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Roughley, of Sutton, Parish of Prescot,

- Lancs., Widow. At Warrington, Lancs., Melling, Lancs., or Kirkby, Lancs.
- July 19 Roger Barton, of Padiham, Lancs., Clerk, and Elizabeth Lonsdaile, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hearst, of Padiham. At Low Church, Lancs., or Haslingden, Lancs.
- „ 20 Thomas Wrench, of Northwich, Chesh., Butcher, and Mary Pickton, of Sandiway, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wrench, Father of said Thomas. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 20 Richard Frier, of Gorstage, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Geaton, of Cuddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 20 George Bracklehurst, of Keedlesem [Kettleshulme], Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Buckston, of Chelmerton, Spinster, aged 30. Bondsman, Ralph Wolfenden, of Dentonhall, Parish of Manchester. At Taxall, Chesh.
- „ 21 Nathaniel Potter, of Leighton, Chesh., Mariner, and Jane Crosse, of Ness, Chesh., Spinster. At Neston, Chesh., or Burton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Hughson, of Tarporley, Chesh., and Mary Minshall, of Rushton, Chesh. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Needham, of Overtowne, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Margaret Richardson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Wood, of Hough, Apparitor. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 23 Richard Rone, of Hanmer, Flints., and Susan Kay, of Willington, Parish of Hanmer. Bondsman, Thomas Young, of Hanmer. At Hanmer or Worthenbury, Flints.
- „ 25 John Poole, of Blakenhall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Lathom, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Lawrenson, of Blakenhall. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 25 George Nayler, of Leigh, Lancs., and Susan Watt, of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bate, of Croft, Lancs., Husbandman. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Braine, of Burland, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Forrester, of Houghton, Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Peter Davenport, of Stoneley, aged 30, and Ellen

- Orton, of same, aged 40. Bondsmen, George Palin, of Brindley, Chesh., and William Prickett, of Brindley. At Acton, Chesh.
- July 27 Thomas Jackson, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Hannah Wright, of same, Spinster. To Richard Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- „ 29 Thomas Aldersey, Junior, of Spurstow, Chesh., Esquire, and Margaret Lee, of Chester, Single Woman. Bondsman, George Parker, of Chester, Gentleman. At Barrow, Chesh., Bunbury, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Braddocke, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Alice Lea, of Buglawton, Chesh., Single Woman. Bondsman, John Lea, Father of Alice Lea. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Heaton, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Weaver, of same. At Barthomley, Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Leigh, of Oughtrington, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hindley, of West Leigh, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Spinster. At Eccles, Lancs., Lymm, Chesh., Leigh or Ellenbrook, Lancs.
- Aug. 1 Richard Foxe, of Haslington, Chesh., and Dorothy Hewett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Potts, of Wintley, Webster. At Coppenhall, Chesh., or Haslington.
- „ 2 Thomas Bickley, of Worthenbury, Flints., and Mary Wilkinson, of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bickley, of Worthenbury. At Worthenbury, Holt, or Hanmer, Flints.
- „ 3 Timothy Cash, of Styall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hulme, of Acton, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Acton.
- „ 3 Reginald Wood, of Chester, Blacksmith, and Catherine Malbone, of same, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh., or West Kirby, Chesh.
- „ 4 Richard Web, of Shotwick, Chesh., and Mary Cowley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Altery, of Weston - under - Lizard, Staffs. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 4 William Barkley, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Alice Bolton, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Frodsham, of Whitegate, Chesh., and Mary Man, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard

- Billinge, of Whitegate. At Tarvin, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- Aug. 1 John Brocke, of Bunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Grace Gardner, of Clawyes, Widow. At Acton, Chesh., Frodsham, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 9 William Plumb, of Much Woolton, Lancs., and Anne Henshaw, of Allerton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Harwood, of Much Woolton, Miller. At Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 9 William Rice, of Formby, Lancs., and Ellen Martin, of Liverpool, aged 30. Bondsman, Margaret Bolton, of Etherton [? Everton], Lancs., Widow. At Liverpool or West Derby, Lancs.
- „ 10 Jonathan Coppocke and Ellen Coppocke, of Mobberley, Chesh., aged 40. Bondsman, Thomas Fawkner, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Mobberley.
- „ 10 Samuel Clough, of Elton, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Mary Griffith, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Parish aforesaid, Single Woman. Bondsmen, Catherine Griffith, Mother of Mary Griffith, and John Miller, of Stanney, Chesh. At Thornton or Ince, Chesh.
- „ 11 Ralph Fletcher, of Little Sankey, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Margaret Barrow, of same, Widow. At Warrington, Frodsham, Chesh., or Halton, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Cowper, of Kinnerton, Chesh., and Margery Dod, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 11 Robert Urmston, of Meols, Chesh., Gentleman, and Hester Glegg, of Grange, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby, Chesh.
- „ 12 Licence of Anne Dicas, Widow, of Duddon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., to practise Midwifery.
- „ 12 Roger Wilde, of Poynton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Hollinshead, of Butley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jackson, of Butley, Husbandman. At Prestbury or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 15 Licence of Margery Bruen, Widow, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh., to practise as a Midwife.
- „ 17 Charles Bradshaw, of Holt, Denbighs., Esquire, and Martha Maddocks, of Wrexham, Denbighs., Widow. To the Ministers at Pulford, Chesh., Iscoyd, Flints., and William Smith, Clerk.
- „ 17 Robert Heald, of Chorley, Lancs., and Alice Clifton,

- of Chester, Spinster. To Ministers of St. Oswald's and St. Peter's, Chester, and Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- Aug. 17 Lancelot Gough, of Trevalyn, Denbighs., and Mary Gough, of Churton, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 18 John Clarke, of Hocknell [Hockenhull, Stapleford, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh.], Salter, and Mary Lightfoot, of Barrow, Chesh, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, to solemnise the marriage in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 18 John Barlowe, of Sale, Chesh., and Jane Wrenshall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Newton, of Stretford, Lancs., Yeoman. At Manchester or Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 18 James Harvie, of Millington, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellenor Frith, of Altrincham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brunderet, of Knutsford, Chesh. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Rostherne.
- „ 18 Thomas Darlington, of Middlewich, Chesh., Glover, and Mary Barlowe, of Minshull, Chesh. At Namptwich, Chesh., Northwich, Chesh., or Middlewich.
- „ 19 Thomas Reade, of Rope, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Slade, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Slade, Brother of said Mary Slade. At Audlem, Chesh., Wybunbury, or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Upton, of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Joan Fingley, of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Daniel, of Wilmslow. At Alderley, Gaws-worth, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Smith, of Audlem, Chesh., and Alice Sherwin, of same. At Aughton [*sic*], Audlem, or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Wakefeild, of Chester, and Margaret Browne, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Case. To the Minister of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 20 George Harvie, of Christleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pemberton, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hodson, of Chester. At Christleton.
- „ 22 John Hale, of Faddiley, Chesh., and Mary Mullock, of Burland, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hale, Brother of said John Hale. At Acton, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

- Aug. 22 William Strongitharm, of Hurleston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Bradshawe, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hale, of Brindle, Chesh. At Acton, Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 James Strickland, of Manchester, and Margaret Mores, of Salford, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Rigby, of Salford, Tailor. At Manchester, Bowdon, Chesh., or Didsbury, Lancs.
- „ 23 James Harvie, of Millington, Chesh., and Ellen Frith, of Altrincham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leicester, of Chester. At Bowdon, Rostherne, Chesh., Mobberley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 23 Edward Eccles, of Morley, Chesh., and Anne Mullet, of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Coppocke, of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Sthington [Siddington, Chesh.].
- „ 25 William Bennett, of Chester, Chandler, and Elizabeth Darrington, of Hadderton [Hatherton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh.], Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Hamnett, of Wervin, Chesh., and Joan Bushell, of Stoke, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Rowlinson, of Stoke. At Stoke, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Hewett, of Dodleston, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Anne Burgany, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity, St. Bridget's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 Robert Dainteth, of Dunham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barrowe, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, and the Minister of Thornton, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Cucke, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Alice Tildsley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Tong, of same, Webster. At Eccles or Dean, Lancs.
- Sep. 1 Reginald Atchet, of Rainow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Royle, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Shrigley, of Bollington, Chesh., Carpenter. At Prestbury or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Phithion, of Congleton, Chesh., and Martha Warde, of same. Bondsman, William Simcocke, also of same, Wetglover. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.

- Sep. 2 Thomas Lynney, of Didsbury, Lancs., Tanner, and Sarah Jackson, of Chorlton, Lancs. Bondsman, Edward Lynney, Brother of said Thomas Lynney. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Stockport, Chesh., or Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Pedley, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Mary Reddish, of Rushton, Staffs. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh., Carrier. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.
- „ 3 Thomas Titley, of Poole, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Lowe, of same. At Acton.
- „ 3 John Astbrooke, son of Anne Astbrooke, of Helsby, Chesh., or of Dallom [*sic*], Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Alice Lyon, of Winwick, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Astbrooke, of Dallom. At Warrington or Winwick.
- „ 5 William Acton, of Marthall, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Catherall, of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne or Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 5 John Dunbabin, of Chester, Glazier, and Margaret Cossenocke, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 7 John Hill, of Moreton, Chesh., and Alice Eccleston, of Upton-in-Wirral, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Harvie, of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.
- „ 7 John Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Barrow, Chesh., and Mary Penkett, of Barrow, Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester, Tarvin, Chesh., or Barrow.
- „ 10 Joseph Crowfoot, of Elton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary Brunderet, of same, Widow. At Tarvin, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Barnett, of Aston, Chesh., and Margaret Sepley, of Burleydam, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Salmon, of same, Shoemaker. At Burleydam or Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 11 Richard Renshaw, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Mildred Owen, of Stretford, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Erlam, of Flixton, Lancs. To Peter Stringer and Mr. Otie, Clerks, to solemnise the marriage in Chester Cathedral.
- „ 11 William Nevill, of Burton, Chesh., and Alice Evans, of same, Widow. At Shotwick, Chesh., Burton, or Woodchurch, Chesh.
- „ 7 Sir Wilughby [*sic*] Aston, of Aston, Baronet, and Mary Offley, of Madeley, Staffs., Single Woman.

Bondsman, John Roberts, Servant to Mr. Thomas Browne, of Upton. To Ministers in the Diocese of Chester.

- Sep. 12 John Keen, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Basford, of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury.
- „ 14 Francis Snead, of Chester, Glover, and Mary Starkey, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Whitby, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Allart, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitby, of Ince, Chesh. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Humphrey Hadfeild, of Adlington, Chesh., and Mary Bartlemew, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Reginald Neild, of Macclesfield. At Alderley, Chesh., or Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 15 William Griffith, of Wavertree, Lancs., and Anne Croft, of Toxteth Park, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Gorsitch, of Toxteth Park. At Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 16 Licence of Ellen, wife of William Boare, of Hargrave, Chesh., to practise Midwifery.
- „ 17 John Judson, of Gayton, Chesh., and Alice Bennett, of Greasby, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At Thurstaston, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.
- „ 20 Isaac Harrison, of Speke, Parish of Childwall, Lancs., and Margaret Gill, of same, Widow. At Childwall or Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 20 John Yarwood, Schoolmaster at Little Budworth, Chesh., and Sarah Peacocke, of Rushton, Chesh.; and John Briscoe, of Little Budworth, and Mary Bollington, of same. Also Richard Briscoe, of Little Budworth, and Sarah Pecke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Billington, of Little Budworth, Innholder. At Middlewich, Chesh., Little Budworth, or Barrow, Chesh.
- „ 20 Robert Moulton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Glover, and Elizabeth Greenhalgh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Greenhalgh, Father of said Elizabeth Greenhalgh. At Nantwich.
- „ 23 Roger Astbury, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Henbury, of Crewe, Chesh. At Barthomley, Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Poole, of Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Croxton, of Ravenscroft, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Single Woman. At Middlewich, Malpas, Chesh., Brereton, Chesh., or Davenham.

- Sep. 24 William Lloyd, of Bangor, Flints., and Anne Pitchforke, of Beestock [? Erbistock]. At Bangor or Hammer, Flints.
- „ 23 Richard Case, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Jane Jenings, Widow, of same. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 27 John Goodacre, of Poole, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Taylor, of Hooton, Chesh. At Eastham.
- „ 28 Thomas Frith, of Audlem, Chesh., and Grace Cooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bateman, of Audlem, Tailor. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 George Shipster, of Chirk, Denbighs., Gardener, and Jane Lee, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Barber, of Penkett, Lancs., Carpenter, and Mary Morris, of Kenion, Lancs. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Byrom, of More, Chesh., and Martha King, of Astmore, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Robert Gray, of Barrow, Chesh., and Martha Crane, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Blore, of Burton, Denbighs., Glover. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 29 Charles Bramhall, of Namptwich, Chesh., Tanner, and Ellenor Hodgson, of Chomston, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Taylor, of Penket, Lancs., and Dorothy Rowson, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Ralph Hough, of Spurstow, Chesh., and Mary Harrison, of Wardle, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 James Dale, of Aston, near Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bett [or Bolt], of Kinsley, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, for marriage at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Hassall, of Newhall, and Margaret Shenton, of Poole, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hassall, of Newhall. At Acton, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Owin, of Eyton, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Elizabeth Parrie, of same, Spinster. At Bangor or Overton, Flints.

- Sep. 30 Thomas Mather, of Warrington, Lancs., Butcher, and Margaret Heapy, of same, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 30 Richard Taylor, of Stopford [Stockport], Chesh., and Elizabeth Gorton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wolfenden, of Denton, Lancs. At Stockport or Chadkirk, Chesh.
- „ 30 Walter Evans, of Nantwich, Chesh., Pinner, and Mary Bickerton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Burladam [Burleydam], Chesh.
- „ 29 Roger Peacocke, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., and Alice Ankers, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. At Plemstall, Whitechurch, or Heswall, Chesh.
- „ 30 Edward Gill, of Chester, Slater, and Elizabeth Peters, of same. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 Hugh Brett, of Bickley, Chesh., and Mary Jeynson, of Rishton, Spinster. To John Pilkington, Clerk, for marriage in Chester Cathedral.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Briscoe, of Bangor, Flints., and Margaret Steens, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 1 Hugh Barton, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., and Elizabeth Cropper, of same, Widow. At Ormskirk, Lancs., or Halsall, Lancs.
- „ 2 Thomas Henshawe, of the City of London, Mercer, and Hannah Leicester, of Heald-in-Aston, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., daughter of Israel Leicester, of same, Gentleman, aged 19. Bondsman, Peter Leicester, of Heild, Brother of the said Hannah. At Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 2 George Prenton, of Great Neston, Chesh., Mariner, and Anne Marsh, of Liverpool, Spinster. At Neston or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Hugh Barker, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Anne Furnivall, of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Carter, of Brereton. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 5 John Hussey, of Wettenhall, Chesh., and Hester Cappur, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cappur, of Wettenhall. At Harthill, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Bennett, of Great Neston, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Catherine Hunt, of Brombrowe, Chesh., Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 Robert Hall, of Chester, and Jane Darlington, Parish of Newchurch [Whitegate], Chesh., Spinster. To

Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Oct. 5 Robert Birch, of Hale, Chesh., and Elizabeth Worthington, of same. Bondsman, Humphrey Worthington, of Hale, Yeoman. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 8 Thomas Jones, of Gresford, Denbighs., and Margery Fisher, of Tarpley [Tarpoley], Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., or Newchurch [Whitegate], Chesh.
- „ 8 Henry Townsend, of Dodleston, Chesh., and Mary Shaw, of Pulford, Chesh., Spinster. At Dodleston.
- „ 11 Thomas Bayley, of Chester, Bodymaker, and Anne Pickstocke, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 James Knight, of Stretford, Lancs., and Anne Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Neat, of Stretford. At Eccles, Lancs., or Ashton, Lancs.
- „ 12 Daniel Carter, of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Smith, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Carter, of Middlewich. At Middlewich or Warminsham [Warmingham], Chesh.
- „ 12 William Bromfeild, of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Butler, of Weston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bromfeild, of Audlem, Chesh. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 12 Joseph Starkey, of Dunham, Chesh., Webster, and Alice Gamond, of same, Spinster. At Runcorn, Chesh., Christleton, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 12 Ellis Edge, of Blackburn, Lancs., and Alice Clayton, of Little Harwood, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, of Plainington, Gentleman. At Blackburn.
- „ 13 Edward Windsor, of Walston, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Wright, of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 14 Robert Rymmer, of Blowicke, and Isabel Aughton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson, of Formby, Lancs., Clerk, Curate there. At Formby.
- „ 14 Hugh Rymmer, of Bertile [? *sic* for Birkdale], and Anne Wright, Parish of North Meols, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson, Curate of Formby, Lancs. At Formby.
- „ 15 — Dichfeild, Clerk, Vicar of Garstang, Lancs., and Juliana Crosse, of Toft, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,

- Richard Strongitharme, of Toft. At Rostherne, Chesh., Lower Peover, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- Oct. 15 Edward Davies, of Wrexham, Denbighs., Mercer, and Sarah Taylor, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Holt or Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 17 William Arrowsmith, of Cotton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smalwood, of Knightshulme, Spinster. Bondsman, William Foster, of Cranage, Chesh., Wheelwright. At Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Gill, of Cuddington, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Mores, of Little Sankey, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., Widow. At Weaverham, Warrington, or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Higgison, of Cotton, Chesh., and Margaret Eaton, of same, Widow. Bondsman, James Higganet, of Middlewich, Chesh., Butcher. At Middlewich.
- „ 17 Peter Peake, of Carrington, Chesh., and Anne Smith, of Flixton, Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Owin, of Partington, Chesh., a relative of the man. At Flixton.
- „ 17 Thomas Calvard, of Meller, Lancs., and Anne Ainsworth, of Plainington, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parke, of Blackburne, Lancs., Fustian Webster. To John Bretherton, Clerk, Curate of Blackburn, to solemnise marriage in the Chapel of Darwin, Lancs.
- „ 18 Thomas Cheney, of Swinyard, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Arabella Blease, of Shipbrooke, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Blease, of Shipbrooke. At Davenham, Lymm, or Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 18 Edward Holt, of Huyton, Chapelry of Blackrode, Lancs., Gentleman, and Rebecca Markland, of Ince, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Markland, of Hindley, Lancs., Gentleman, Brother of said Rebecca Markland. At Deane, Lancs., or Blackrode, or by James Rigby, Clerk.
- „ 19 Henry Gardner, of Eccleston, Chesh., and Mary Edwards, of Lache, near Chester, Spinster. At Aldford.
- „ 19 Robert Lownsdale, of Simonstone, and Margaret Lownsdale, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hurst, of Haslingden, Lancs. At Haslingden.

- Oct. 21 Richard Holland, of Liverpool, and Frances Dunn, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Thompson, of Liverpool. At Liverpool.
- „ 22 Philip Arderne, of Denton, and Mary Broadhurst, of Maxfeld [Macclesfield], Chesh. Bondsman, William Rathbone, of Clotton. At Macclesfield.
- „ 24 William Jones, of —, and Grace Pindar, daughter of Peter Pindar, of Chester, Baronet. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 William Wills, of Heswall, Chesh., Mariner, and Mary Gant, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Helsby, of Acton, Chesh., and Ellenor Peele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Helsby, also of same, Brother of above John on the father's side. [*Joh'es Helsby de ead' etia' fr' ex patre tantu' d'ci sponsi.*] At Waverham, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Brotherton, Clerk, Curate of Blackburne, Lancs., and Elizabeth Hindley, of Churchkirk, Lancs., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lancs.
- „ 25 Thomas Hooke, of Dublin, Merchant, and Anne Honeywood, of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Watts, of Adlington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Yennis, of Didsbury, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Halliwell, of Poynton, Chesh. At Adlington or Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 24 Robert Jenkinson, of — Chesh., and Elizabeth Shardley, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Die, of Manchester. At Northen, Chesh., Didsbury, or Chedle, Chesh.
- „ 25 Henry Holland, of Newton, and Anne Upton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clarke, of Alderley, Chesh., Gardener. At Adlington.
- „ 27 James Lem, of Chester, Distiller, and Elizabeth Clarke, Widow. Bondsman, John Page, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Nixon, of Heaton [?Eaton], Chesh., and Elizabeth Skellerne, of Buglawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Skellerne, Brother of said Elizabeth Skellerne. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Joseph Dutton, of Huntington, near Chester, and Catherine Rawlinson, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverton.

- Oct. 31 Adam Smith, of Clifton, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Anne Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Devis, of Clifton. At Ringley, Lancs., or Dean, Lancs.
- Nov. 1 Robert Martin, of Chester, and Catherine Ashton, Widow, of same. To John Pilkington, Clerk, for marriage at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Cookson, of Over, Chesh., and Isabel Helsby, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bevington, of Over. At Over or Waverham, Chesh.
- „ 2 James Wilde, of Disley, Chesh., and Ellen Hunt, of Timpley, Parish of Boden, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fincham, of Alteringham, Chesh. At Boden, Northen, or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Jackson, of Sutton, and Ellen Steele, of Bartomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Moulton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Glover, Uncle of the woman. At Namptwich or Bartomley.
- „ 3 William Cowper, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Ellenor Dale, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jones, of Namptwich, "Nuncius." At Namptwich or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 4 Raphael Ashenhurst, of Board, Parish of Glossop, Derbys., Gentleman, and Anne Poole, of Henbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whittingham, of Henbury. At Prestbury, Chesh., Gaws-
worth, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 4 William Johnson, of Chester, and Anne Johnson, Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 5 Daniel Davies, of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowe, of same. At Tattenhall.
- „ 9 William Cooke, of Ness-in-Worrall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Robinson, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 William Mercer, of Hanbridge, Chester, Feltmaker, and Elizabeth Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Bowker, of Bickerton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Deborah Eddowe, of Hanmer, Flint., Spinster. At Hanmer, Malpas, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Cheswood, of Moresbarrow, and Margaret Clayton, of Church Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tipping, of Bradwall, Chesh. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 10 Henry Pigot, Clerk, Bachelor of Theology, Vicar of

Rochdale, Lancs., certified the issue of the following eleven Licences :—

- May 26 Robert Hulton [Hilton], Parish of Prestwich, Lancs., and Jane Holland, same Parish.
- June 6 John Holt, of Le Green, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Alice Holden, of Redlees, same Parish.
- July 1 Richard Ormrode, of Rossendale, Lancs., and Anne Greave, of Woodhouseslane, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs.
- „ 7 James Shepheard, of Spotland, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., and Martha Taylor, same Parish.
- Aug. 23 Henry Hoyle, of Wolsenham, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., and Susan Smith, of Chadwicke, same Parish.
- Sep. 2 John Boardman, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Jenny, same Parish.
- „ 2 Robert Wilson, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Smith, of same.
- „ 5 Theophilus Astle, of Manchester, and Alice Baly, of same.
- „ 21 Jeremiah Hall, of Manchester, Silkweaver, and Anne Sheard, of same.
- „ 22 James Halliwell, of Manchester, and Anne Bibbye, of same.
- „ 24 Thomas Picup, of Whalley, Lancs., and Catherine Walmisley, of Blackburne, Lancs.
- Nov. 10 Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, certified the issue of the following twelve Licences :—

[1663-4]

- Feb. 2 Henry Barker, of Dalton, Lancs., Yeoman, and Jane Gerherd, of Ince, Parish of Wigan, Lancs.
- „ 20 Samuel Newton, of Rivington, Lancs., and Catherine Snape, of Blackburne, Lancs., Spinster. At Croston, Lancs., or Brindle, Lancs.
- „ 20 Christopher Maio, of Sharples, Parish of Bolton, Lancs., and Ellenor Thornley, of Horrige, Lancs., Spinster. At Wigan, Lancs.
- „ 21 Alexander Lowe, Parish of Standish, Lancs., and Jane Boulton, same Parish, Spinster. To Mr. Bowker, Clerk, Curate of Standish.
- „ 22 John Jumpe, Parish of Croston, Lancs., Yeoman, and Jenet Foster, same Parish, Spinster. To Mr. Bowker, Clerk, Curate of Standish, Lancs., and Mr. Feilden, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lancs.

[1664]

- Apr. 1 Thomas Parre, of Eccleston, Gentleman, Lancs., and

- Margery Stones, of Standish, Lancs., Spinster. To Mr. Bowker, Clerk, Curate of Standish, and Mr. Allott, Clerk, Curate of Eccleston.
- May 3 John Robinson, of Buckshawe, Esquire, and Mary Birch, of Birch, Spinster.
- „ 30 Edward Marsh and Anne Hazeldine, of Ashton, Lancs.
- June 23 Edward Parre, of Eccleston, Lancs., Gentleman, and Margaret Robinson, of Euxton, Lancs.
- „ 9 John Leigh, of Ashton, Lancs., and Jane Darbishire, of same.
- July 19 James Parke, of Croston, Lancs., and Ellen Monke, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 George Addison, of Preston, Lancs., Gentleman, and Rachel Bulling, of Warrington, Lancs.
- Nov. 11 Robert Filpott, of Thurstington, Chesh., and Mary Badcock, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Andrew, of Thurstington. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, Heswall, Chesh., or Thurstaston.
- „ 11 John Howley, Junior, of Ranowe, Chesh., and Dorothy Broadhurst, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Macclesford, Chesh., or Chelford, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Clarkson, of Stockport, Chesh., and Catherine Griffith, of same, Widow. At Stockport.
- „ 12 John Roberts, of Simondstone, and Anne Ormrode, Chapelry of Burnley, Lancs. Bondsman, Richard Hurst, of Haslingden, Lancs. At Burnley or Haslingden.
- „ 12 Licence of Giles Clayton as Parish Clerk of Padiam, Lancs.
- „ 12 James Smith, of Bedford, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Jane Croft, of same. Bondsman, Edward Ashton, of Leigh, Webster. At Leigh or Dean, Lancs.
- „ 14 Licence of William Hoult as Parish Clerk of Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Cheshire, of Mere, Chesh., and Mary Harper, of same. Bondsman, George Cheshire, Brother of said Thomas. At Frodsham, Chesh., Warrington, Lancs., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Lamb, of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellenor Horton, of same, Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh., Over, Chesh., or Guilden Sutton, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Kent, of Elton, Chesh., Yeoman, and Elizabeth Sandyway, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Haslington, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Okes, of Somerford Booths, Chesh., and Sarah

- Poole, of Odrode, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- Nov. 17 Philip Mainwaring, of Carringham, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Holland, of Barton, Lancs., Spinster. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 17 Thomas Baxter, of Preston-on-the-Hill, and Mary Laithwood, of Halton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Richard Case, of Poulton, and Margaret Fisher, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Godfrey Leigh, of Darnald Green, Farmer. At Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 19 Joseph Motteram, of Henbury, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Oldfeld, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gosworth, Chesh. At Gawsworth or Winckle, Chesh.
- „ 19 William Denson, of Ledsham, Chesh., and Mary Harefinch, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham, Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 John Smalwood, of Odrode, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Jodril, of Smalwood, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Clards, of Tushingham, Chesh., and Rachel Davies, of same, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 23 Henry Livesay, of Alcar, Lancs., and Margery Reynolds, of same. Bondsman, Edward Reynolds, of Alcar. At Alkar or Formby, Lancs.
- „ 23 Laurence Chapman, of Pendlebury, Lancs., and Elizabeth Traves, of Pendleton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Trevis, of Vernam. At Eccles, Lancs., Flixton, Lancs., or Prestwich, Lancs.
- „ 24 Joseph Green, of Occleston, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Kent, of Elton, Parish of Warrington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Green, Brother of said Joseph. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 Randle Barnes, of Little Sankey, Lancs., and Anne Williamson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Sankey, of Little Sankey. At Warrington, Lancs., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Slinthorp, of Downham, Lancs., and Jane Smith, of Standish Parish, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkey, of Blackburn, Lancs. At Blackburn.

- Nov. 25 Laurence Hall, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Etchews, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Gawsworth or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 28 Richard Shawe, of Wimbusley, and Anne Lawe [or Lowe], of Eaton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Davenham or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 28 Robert Filson, of Asbury, Chesh., and Margaret Siddal, of same. Bondsman, Randle Foster, of Carringham. At Astbury or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 29 Ralph Ainsworth, of Meller, Parish of Blackburn, Lancs., and Elizabeth Kay, Parish of Bury, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, George Parke, of Blackburn. To John Bretherton, Clerk, Curate of Blackburn, or at Holcombe, Lancs.
- „ 30 Owin Lea, of Namptwich, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Abigail Lewis, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, Chesh., or Baddiley, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Leche, of Cawarden, Chesh., Esquire, and Elizabeth Alport, of Overton, Widow. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese.
- „ 30 John Hodgson, of Read, Lancs., Skinner, and Elizabeth Pollard, of Altham, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, of Plasington, Lancs. At Churchkirk or Haslingden, Lancs.
- Dec. 1 John Warton, of Chester, Joiner, and Jane Martin, of Aldford, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Williamson, of Chester, Joiner. To Mr. Swan, Clerk, for marriage at St. Michael or St. Bridget, Chester.
- „ 3 Ralph Caldwell, of Thelwall, Parish of Runcorne, Chesh., and Mary Burton, of Stretton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorne or Great Budworth.
- „ 5 Richard Eccleston, of Chester, Skinner, and Mary Hartcliffe, of same, Spinster. To John Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 5 Philip Bulkley, of Tilston Fearnall, Chesh., and Mary Trafford, of Farndon, Chesh., Single Woman. Bondsman, John Buckley, of Tilston Fearnall, Brother of said Philip. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Tarvyn, Chesh.
- „ 5 Licence of John Maurice as Parish Clerk of Christleton, Chesh., on Certificate of William Mostyn, Clerk, Rector there.
- „ 7 Thomas Stockton, of Bradeley, and Margaret Taylor, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph

Stockton, of Bradley. At Audlem or Malpas, Chesh.

- Dec. 9 Thomas Smith, of Boughton, Chester, Gentleman, and Anne Rawson, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Henry Whitehalgh, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Susan Cheetam, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Mores, of Manchester, Silkweaver. At Prestwich, Lancs., or Blackburn, Lancs.
- „ 9 John Bradbury, of Torkinton, and Jane Rowbotham, of Marple, Chesh. Bondsman, William Clayton, of Knutsford, Chesh. At Adlington, Chesh., or Marple.
- „ 9 William Holland, of Over Knutsford, Chesh., and Rebecca Beckett, of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Clayton, of Knutsford. At Goostree.
- „ 10 George Sidway, of Alseger, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh., and Martha Hall, of Talke Hamell, Spinster. At Lawton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Neild, of Dunham Woodhouses, Chesh., and Dorothy Heskye, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Whitelegg, also of same, Husbandman. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Richardson, of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Ashton, of Cogshall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Anderson, of Chester, Gentleman. At Davenham, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 14 James Rhode, of Lawton, Chesh., and Mary Byrom, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stothard, of Rushton, Husbandman. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Shawe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Lownes, of Bartomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 16 Margaret, Wife of Thomas Kirfoot, of Winwicke, Lancs. Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 15 James Worthington, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Jane Robinson, Parish of Sefton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Cooke, of Ince, Lancs. At Ormskirke, Sefton, or Formby, Lancs.
- „ 15 Ralph Cartwright, of Odrode, Chesh., and Elizabeth Shawe, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh. Bondsman,

- Richard Wildeblood, of Odrode. At Astbury, Bartomley, Chesh., or Lawton, Chesh.
- Dec. 16 John Farrington, of Brereton, Chesh., and Catherine Worsley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor, of Brereton, Chesh., "Nuncius." At Sandbach, Chesh., or Brereton.
- „ 16 Edward Dean, of Ledsham, Chesh., and Jane Bennett, of Willaston, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester, or at Eastham, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Browne, of Chester, Gentleman, and Hannah Livsley, of same, Widow. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese.
- „ 16 George Woodward, of Netherton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brownhead, of same. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Hugh Widdenstall, of Alvanley, Chesh., and Mary Sutton, of Kingsley, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 19 Owin Ellis, of Chester, Mercer, and Martha Harrison, of Kinderton, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton, Chesh., or Rawsthorne, Chesh.
- „ 20 Edward Fazakerley, of Kirkby, Parish of Walton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Margaret Tatlock, of Cunscoe, Parish of Halsall, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Valentine, of Walton, Gentleman. At Halsall or Walton.
- „ 20 John Johnson, of Hapsald [? Hapsford], Chesh., and Alice Harrison, of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harrison, of Chester, Alderman. At St. Bridget's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Hignett, of Hatton, Chesh., and Jane Matthews, of Leaswood, Spinster. At Hargreave, Chesh., or Aldford, Chesh.
- „ 22 Thomas Orme, of Ranowe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Clayton, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 22 Samuel Huntington, of Bebbington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Curry, of same. At Bebbington, Eastham, Chesh., or Backford, Chesh.
- „ 21 George Harrison, of Aldford, Chesh., and Ellen Palin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dawson, of Huntington, Chesh. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- Dec. 21 John Finlowe, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hurlebutt, of Snelson, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood, of Hough. At Alderley or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 21 Edward Taylor, of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Hyde, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood, of Hough. At Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 22 Thomas Taylor, of Darnall, and Anne Darlington, of Kinnerton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Darlington, of Kinnerton. At Goostree or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Howbrooke, of Overford, Lancs., and Martha Barnes, of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Carrington, of Flixton, Lancs. At Warrington, Prescott, Lancs., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 Thomas Freeman, of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Maxie. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in Choir of Chester Cathedral, or any other Church in Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Pratchett, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Margaret Wilkes, of same. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed, of Leighton, Chesh., Wheelwright. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich.
- „ 24 John Holcroft, of Namptwich, Farrier, and Elizabeth Bramall, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., Baddiley, Chesh., or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Beswicke, of Motteram Andrew, Chesh., and Catherine Booth, of same. Bondsman, Peter Taylor, of Motteram Andrew. At Adlington, Chesh., Pott, Chesh., or Wilmeslowe, Chesh.
- „ 27 Daniel Sheen, of Chowley, and Martha Taylor, of Chester, Single Woman. Bondsman, Joshua Taylor, of Chester, Barber Surgeon. At Codington, Chesh., Hanley, Chesh., or Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Hockenhall, of Hurleston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Badcocke, of Stoke, same Parish. At Acton or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Fisher, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Sarah Partington, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Blacklidge, licensed as Parish Clerk of Ormskirk, Lancs.
- „ 29 Ralph Lee, of Chester, Skinner, and Elizabeth Jones, also of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Bernard Knee,

of Chester, Shoemaker. At St. Mary's, Chester, or any other Church in the Diocese.

[1664-5]

- Jan. 4 Nichodemus Munckes, of Salford, Lancs., and Elizabeth Wood, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cliffe, of Sandbach, Chesh., Tailor. At Sandbach.
- " 4 Benony Bings and Jane Fletcher, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sagar, of Eccles, Lancs., Yeoman. At Manchester Collegiate Church or Eccles.
- " 4 James Lowe, of Wilmslowe, Chesh., and Mary Beswicke, of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Downes, of Wilmslowe. At Wilmslowe, Alderley, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- " 5 Cuthbert Highington, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Margaret Barker, of same. Bondsman, William Thompson, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 6 Edward Edwards, of Poulton, Chesh., Yeoman, and Mary Davies, Parish of St. Werburgh's, Chester. At Pulford, Chesh., or Guilden Sutton, Chesh.
- " 7 William Tayler, of Motteram Andrew, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tayler, of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wilmslowe, Chesh., Adlington, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- " 9 Thomas Pollett, of Pendleton, Lancs., and Anne Kay, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs. At Prestwich.
- " 9 Geoffrey Russell, of Stapleford, Chesh., Gentleman, and Catherine Oretton, of Pinnington, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Warrington, Lancs., or Leigh.
- " 9 William Thomlinson, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh., and Jane Baddeley, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Bate, of Munk Coppenhall, Miller. At Wistaston, Chesh.
- " 12 Thomas Palin, of Hanmer, Flints., and Margaret Braine, of Basse Church, Spinster. At Hanmer, Worthenbury, Flints., or Pendley.
- " 12 Randle Buckley, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Mary Barker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh., Carrier. At Astbury, Chesh., or Boseley, Chesh.
- " 12 Thomas Bennett, of Handford [Handforth], Chesh., and Margaret Jepson, of Poynton, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsorth, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., Cheadle, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.

- Jan. 12 George Moore, of Sandbach, Chesh., Mercer, and Mary Knight, of Elton, Chesh., Spinster. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Haslingden [? Haslington, Chesh.].
- „ 11 George Hulme, of Rawsthorne, Chesh., and Ellen Harpur, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Amery, of Buckley Hill. At Rawstherne, Lyme, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Foden, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Isabel Cartmell, of Henbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Taylor, of Flixon, Lancs., and Dorothy Johnson, of Erlam, Spinster. Bondsman, James Taylor, of Davie Hulme, Lancs. At Flixon or Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 17 Owin Perrie, of Eaton, Chesh., Gardener, and Catherine Griffith, of Aldford, Chesh., Widow. At Aldford.
- „ 18 Thomas Garnet, of Manchester, Shoemaker, and Jane Walker, of Withington, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edward Garnet, of Northen More End, Chesh., Brother of Thomas Garnet. To James Jackson and Robert Browne, Clerks, for marriage at Manchester.
- „ 18 Edward Lambskin, of Chester, and Elizabeth Twamlowe, of Nun House, in Warton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Tarpley, Chesh., Tarvin, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Richard Pulford, of Farndon, Chesh., and Margaret Carden, of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Seddon, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Mary Bowker, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 18 Oliver Lockett, of Alsagar, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh., and Mary Jackson, of Church Lawton, Chesh. At Lawton.
- „ 18 Thomas Mile, of Chester, Miller, and Dorothy Boswell, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Mary Randle, wife of John Randle, of Abbey Court, Chester. At Chester Cathedral or Dodleston.
- „ 18 John Read, of Brereton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davenport, of Smethwick, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh., Gawsworth, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.

- Jan. 20 William Leadbetter, of Over Whitley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whittakers, of Boseley, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh., or Boseley.
- „ 21 William Burton, of Alperham, Chesh., and Margaret Mores, of Peckferton, Chesh., Spinster. At Hart-hill, Chesh., Bunbury, Chesh., or Hanley, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Janion, of Whitby, Chesh., and Martha Pie, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 23 Martin Chubb, of Coddington, Chesh., and Alice Probin, of Gwirsilt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Shocklach, Chesh., or Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 24 Ralph Jeynson, of Waverton [*sic*], Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Hannah Buckley, of Waverton, aforesaid, Spinster. At Tarpley, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Hurst, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Ellen Hulton, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Unsworth, of Leigh. At Leigh or Eccles.
- „ 24 Henry Whitby, of Ince, Chesh., and Catherine Perrin, of Overton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitby of Ince. At Frodsham.
- „ 24 Henry Sparke, of Eastham, Chesh., and Ellen Addison, of Ince, Widow.
- „ 24 Nathaniel More, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Apothecary, and Alice Parsons, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Wilson, Notary Public. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 23 Peter Hoose, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Hushawe [*? Henshawe*], of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., Wibunbury, Chesh., or Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Adshed, of Ranow, Chesh., and Anne Astall, of Wilmeslowe, Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith, of Rainowe, Webster. At Pott, Chesh.
- „ 27 Robert Griffith, of Willie, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Gregg, of Elton, Chesh., Widow. At Ince, Chesh., Plemstowe, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 Francis Tankard, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Martha Alcocke, Parish of Wilmslowe, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Clough, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Gentleman. At Wilmslowe, Mobberlye, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

- Jan. 28 Richard Barton, of Halsall, Lancs., and Ellen Harker, of Skaresbricke, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Gabriel Hale, of Aughton, Lancs., Mason. At Halsall, Ormskirke, or Melling, Lancs.
- „ 31 Thomas Wade, of Welshrowe, in Namptwich, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Ellenor Horrabin, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich or Badiley, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Stirrup, of Moreton, and Sarah Jennings, of Threapwood, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, William Meredith, of Tallerne Green. At Hanmer, Flints., or Worthenbury.
- „ 31 James Percivall, of Lymme, Chesh., and Anne Clayton, of Thelwall, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Page, of Lymme. At Warrington, Lancs., Runcorne, Chesh., or Lymme.
- Feb. 1 Robert Smith, of Merley, Parish of Barrowe, Chesh., and Mary Walley, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Philip Walley, Father of said Mary. To Peter Stringer, for marriage in Choir of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 Francis Jackson, of Chester, Tailor, and Martha Shocklach, of Aldford, Chesh., Widow. At any Church in Chester.
- „ 3 Thomas Cooke, of Hale, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Barlow, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pendleton, of Hale, Webster. At Winwick, Lancs., Walton, Lancs., or Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 4 Humphrey Cleaton, of Preston, Lancs., and Dorothy Barwicke, of Preston. Bondsman, Richard Burroughes, of Chester, Feltmaker. At Runcorn, Chesh., Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Arnat, of Thornton-in-Werrall, and Margaret Kirknall, of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Arnot, of Poole, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- „ 4 Daniel Biggins, of King's Ley, Chesh., and Margaret Warton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Warton, of Kingsley. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 4 Thomas Heath, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Jane Fox, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Saladine, of Chester, Shoemaker. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 7 James Plumb, of Moston, Chesh., and Catherine Bretherton, of Guildon Sutton, Chester. At Backford, Chesh., or Guilden Sutton.

142 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1664-5

- Feb. 28 James Swinton, of Knutsford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Antrobus, of same, Spinster. At Knutsford or Church Hulme.
- Mar. 15 Richard Molineux, of Sefton Quarter, Lancs., and Margery Cunney, of same, Widow. At Sefton or Melling, Lancs.
- „ 15 Parnel Aldred, of Lowmost Hulton, Lancs. Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 15 Joan Williamson, of Worsley. Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 21 Thomas Mosse, of Weston, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Mary Woodneth, of same. Bondsman, Robert Woodneth, of Namptwich, Chesh., Uncle of said Mary. At Namptwich or Wibunbury.
- „ 22 John Munchas, of Nantwich, Chesh., Barber, and Catherine Lowe, of same, Spinster, aged 30. At Acton, Chesh., or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 Jonathan Nickson, of Agden, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Susan Brookes, of Edge, same Parish. At Malpas.
- „ 22 William Griffin, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Mary Freer, of Gorstich, Parish of Waverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffin, of Hanbridge, Chester, Brother of said William Griffin. At Frodsham.
- „ 23 William Turner, of Mateley, Parish of Motteram, Chesh., and Catherine Harrop, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsworth, Chesh., Webster. At Ashton-under-Lyne or Motteram.
- „ 23 William Whittingham, of Fernyheys, and Jane Knight, of Hankelowe. At Namptwich, Chesh., or Audlem, Chesh., or by William Lownds, Clerk.
- „ 23 Daniel Tetlowe, of Warrington, Lancs. Licence to exercise and practise the Art and Science of Medicine amongst the poor in the Deanery of Warrington and Market Town of Congleton.
- „ 24 Roger Fiswicke, of Withnell, and Catherine Blacklache, of Whitle, Parish of Lealand, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Barker, of Tockholes, Lancs. At Lealand, Brindle, Lancs., or Hoole, Lancs.
- [1665]
- Mar. 25 Thomas Bankes, of Ince, Chesh., Yeoman, and Anne Glover, of Brumbrough, Chesh., Spinster. At Ince, Eastham, Chesh., or Leverpool.
- „ 25 John Bagnall, of Brumbrow, Chesh., and Judith

- Harvey, of Little Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Harvie, Brother of said Judith. At Eastham or Brumbrowe.
- Mar. 25 Thomas Parker, of Waverton, Chesh., and Francis Mowson, of Chester, Spinster. At Waverton, Christleton, Chesh., or by John Pilkington, Clerk, in St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Ralph Kelsall, of Darnall, and Elizabeth Horton, of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Garratt, of Newcastle, Shoemaker, and Mary Buckley, of Yerlsway, otherwise Ranowe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 25 James Povay, of Olton, and Jane Woodfen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Calveley, of Farndon, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Whittaker, of Stubbins, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Sarah Bulkley, of Whitfeld, Parish of Oldham, Lancs. Bondsman, James Scholefeild, of Rochdale, Lancs., Dyer. At Ashworth, Lancs., or Edenfeild, Lancs., by John Warburton, Clerk, Curate of same.
- „ 27 John Travis, of Warrington, Lancs., Feltmaker, and Mary Mores, of same, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 27 Samuel Rumcorne, of Rumcorne, Chesh., Taylor, and Ellen Hunt, of Preston-on-the-Hill, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Baxter, of Preston aforesaid, Husbandman. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Rumcorne.
- „ 27 John Norris, of Poulton, and Anne Goffe, of Allington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennet, of Poulton, Cousin of the said Norris. At Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 28 Peter Smith, of Wallezey, Chesh., and Anne Warton, of Chester. At Backford, Chesh.
- „ 27 William Colley, of Eccleston, near Chester, Gentleman, and Alice Taylor, of Chester, Single Woman. To Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Gamaliel Hawkins. Licence as Parish Clerk of Waverham, Chesh., on a Certificate of his election from John Holland, Clerk, Vicar of same.
- „ 29 Nicholas Stone, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Jane Tarbocke, of same. At Walton, Lancs., or Leverpoole.
- „ 30 John Dickonson, of Spurstowe, and Anne Hardinge,

- of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- Mar. 31 John Lee, of Ashley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Hannah Whitby, of Bowdon, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Williamson, of Ottringham [Altrincham], Chesh., Plasterer. At Bowdon, Northen, Chesh., or Rawsthorne, Chesh.
- „ 31 Edward Horrage, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Ellen Erlem, of same Parish. Bondsman, James Hayes, of Pinnington, Lancs. At Manchester, Bolton, Lancs., Flixon, Lancs., or Ellinbrook, Lancs.
- „ 31 Percival Hulme, of Liverpool, Mason, and Ellen Blundell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Halsall, of Leverpoole, Husbandman. At Walton, Lancs., or Leverpoole.
- „ 31 Randle Reddroppe, of Hurlston, Chesh., and Mary Judson, of Baddiley, Chesh, Widow. At Acton, Chesh., or Baddiley.
- Apr. 3 Robert Coddington, of Chester, Tanner, and Margaret Roberts, of same, Single Woman. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 4 Robert Deane, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Margaret Mottershed, of same, Single Woman. At Alderley or Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 5 Ralph Hockenhull, of Hurlston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Rachel Fernall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hockenhull, Brother of said Ralph. At Acton or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Hickocke, of Bidston, Chesh. Licence as Parish Clerk of Bidston on a Certificate of his election from Richard Wright, Clerk, Minister of Bidston.
- „ 6 Ralph Maddocks, of Over, Chesh., and Alice Yates, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Pulford, of Mickle Trafford. At Plemstall, Chesh., or St. Bridgett's, Chester, or by Peter Stringer, Clerk, in the Cathedral.
- „ 6 Robert Heath, of Baddington, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellenor Hall, of Ridley, Chesh., Spinster. At Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 7 Hugh Maddocke, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Alice Mercer, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Moyle, of Witchough, and Elizabeth Cawdwell, of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. At Malpas or Farndon, Chesh.

- Apr. 8 Thomas Gwin, of Dodleston, Chesh., and Anne Howell, of same. To Charles Duckworth, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 12 Joseph Skelhorne, of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Lockett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Skelhorne, of Aston, Chesh., Brother of said Joseph. At Warmingham.
- „ 14 John Worthington, of Dean Row, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bancroft, of Hulme, Parish of Chedle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Alcock, of Wilmslow. At Stockport, Chesh., Adlington, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 14 Edward Johnson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Martha Deane, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton. At Prestbury or Boseley, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Bollington, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Newton, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.
- „ 15 William Girtree, of Thornton-in-le-hough, Chesh., and Margaret Belling, of same. At Neston, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 17 Richard Steele, of Rostherne, Chesh., and Jane Brooke, of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hurst, of Knutsford. At Rostherne or Knutsford.
- „ 17 Randle Furnifall [Furnivall], of Newton, and Anne Sale, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 William Ince, of Chester, Alderman, and Sarah Chamberlaine, of same, Widow. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 18 Samuel Brecke [or Brocke], of Rumcorne, Chesh., and Ellen Hough, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Richard Williamson, of Leverpoole. Licence to practise the Art of Surgery and Medicine throughout the Diocese.
- „ 19 James Barbar, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Ellen Orme, of same. Bondsman, Francis Granger, of Macclesfield, Slater. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.
- „ 28 Thomas Greenhalgh, of Brandlesholme, Lancs., Esquire, and Elizabeth Bridgeman, Daughter of Revd. Henry Bridgeman, D.D., Dean of Chester Cathedral. To William Bispham and Thomas Bridge, Clerks, for solemnisation of the marriage

- in the Choir of the Cathedral, or in any other Church in the City of Chester.
- Apr. 20 Philip Chetwood, of Checkley, Staffs., Gentleman, and Hester Touchett, of Whitley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Brooke, of Oakley, Gentleman. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Whitley.
- „ 20 William Harrison, of Chester, Cowper, and Margaret Welsh, of same City, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 Randle Blackshawe, of Mere, Chesh., Yeoman, and Sibil Goodyer, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., Widow. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 21 Richard Hinde, of Ince, Chesh., and Mary Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bushell, Father of said Mary Bushell. At Ince.
- „ 21 Robert Lever, of Darcy Lever, Gentleman, Lancs., and Frances Herle, of Warrington, Single Woman. Bondsman, Thomas Bromley, of Winwicke, Lancs., Yeoman. At Warrington.
- „ 26 Randle Stanway, of Betchton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cliffe, of Sandbache, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jones, of Middlewich, Chesh., Carrier. At Sandbache, Bartomley, Chesh., Lawton, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Peter Earle, Clerk, certified the issue of the seven Licences following :—
 Thomas Wilding, of Longton, Lancs., and Ellen Cheshire, of Tarringdon, Spinster.
 John Hindley, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Webster, and Mary Woodburne, of same, Spinster.
 William Bannister, of Langton, Lancs., Schoolmaster, and Jenet Bancke, of same, Widow.
 Thomas Phipps, of Burtonwood, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Elizabeth Johnson, of same, Spinster.
 Samuel Durning, of Culcheth, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Jane Bate, of Swinehead, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster.
 Peter Twisse, of Chowbent, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., and Ellen Townley, of same, Spinster.
 Peter Swift, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Jane Page, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 26 William Hide, of Clifton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and — Heath, of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. To William Finmore, Clerk, Vicar of Runcorn. At Runcorn or any Chapel in the Parish.

- Apr. 27 Richard Massey, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Watson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Alice Darwall, of Chester, Widow. To ——— Dod, Clerk, Curate of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton or in any Church in Chester.
- „ 27 William Gallimore, of Lower Withington, and Elizabeth Simpson, of Sithington [Siddington], Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Roger Jodrill, of Smalwood, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Anne Buckley, of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh., Carrier. At Astbury or Congleton.
- „ 28 John Cooke, of Eccleshall, Clerk, and Hannah Fowler, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrowe, of Swanbache, “Nuncius.” At Coppenhall, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., Namptwich and Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 28 Samuel Lees, of Oulldham, Lancs., Yeoman, and Mary Cartwright, of same. Widow. Bondsman, Robert Tetlowe, of Oldham. At Oulldham or Manchester.
- May 1 Thomas Litler, of Wisterson, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cartwright, of Broomhall, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Litler, of Wisterson, Uncle of said Thomas. At Namptwich, Chesh., or Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Buckley, of Shurleeche, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Neild, of Davenham, Spinster. At Davenham or Northwich, Chesh.
- „ 4 ¹ William Gallimore, of Lower Withington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Simpson, of Sithington, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Pott, of Ranowe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Swindell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pott, of Ranowe. At Taxall, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.
- „ 5 Thomas Carter, of Chester, Joyner, and Ellen Williamson, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, James Mosse, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 George Rider, of Shrewsbury, Gentleman, and Mary Throppe, Daughter of Thomas Throppe, of Chester, Alderman, Spinster. At any Church in the City of Chester, or by John Warde, Clerk.

¹ “Vacat quia antea.”

- May 6 Richard Wrench, of Bostocke, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Catherine Wrench, of Shipbrooke, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wrench, Father of the said Catherine. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 Henry Storer, of Crew Lane, Chesh., and Mary Gregg, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Gregg, of Crew Lane. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in Choir of the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Clayton, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Clift, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. At Mobberley, Chesh., Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 10 Laurence Lowe, of Osterson, Chesh., and Alice Pemberton, of Osterson, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 10 Randle Royley, of Brereton, Chesh., Glover, and Catherine Barnshawe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Royley, of Brereton. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Astbury.
- „ 11 William Evanson, of Cool-Pilat, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Alice Heath, of Baddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Heath, of Baddington. At Acton.
- „ 13 John Bulkley, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Margaret Williamson, of same, Widow. At Leverpoole, Frodsham, Chesh., or Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 15 James Atherton, of Preston-on-the-Hill, Chesh., and Alice Baxter, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 John Basford, of Crew, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh., and Margaret Stanway, of Little Hassall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Keen, of Newport. At Sandbach, Brereton, Chesh., Lawton, Chesh., or Bartomley.
- „ 18 Thomas Bowden, of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowe, of Marple, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson, of Chester. At Taxall, Chesh., Disley, Chesh., or Marple.
- „ 18 Robert Hesketh, of Capenhurst, Chesh., and Ellen Young, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pemberton, of Ledsham, Chesh., Carpenter. At Shotwicke, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Philip Davies, of Brombrough, Chesh., and Alice

- Carter, of same. Bondsman, John Davies, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At St. John's, Chester, or at Plemstall, Chesh.
- May 19 Robert Stannye, of Wallezey, Chesh., and Catherine Bolton, of Litherland, Parish of Sefton, Lancs., Spinster. At Wallizey or Sefton.
- „ 19 Thomas Croxton, of Chester, Upholsterer, and Martha Hill, of Manchester, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., Bowdon, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Bates, of Spoonoley, Salop, and Dorothy Bate, of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Robert Dewsbury, of Kelsall, Chesh., and Alice Lewis, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 20 Thomas Manning, of Brumwell Green, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ravenscroft, of Newall, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., or Whiteall [Whitewell], Chesh.
- „ 20 George Clough, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Ellen Challiner, of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sumerford, of Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 James Mottershed, of Aldersey, Chesh., and Joan Humphreys, of same, Spinster. At Hanley, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Barker, Parish of Newchurch [Whitegate], Shoemaker, and Mary Bradshaw, of same Parish, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., Over, Chesh., or Newchurch.
- „ 22 William Lowe, of Bolton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Williamson, of Bolton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Worthington, of Bolton, Shoemaker. At Bolton, Dean, Lancs., or Houghton, Lancs.
- „ 22 Richard Wainwright, of Haddocke, Parish of Winwicke, Lancs., and Margaret Tankerfeild, of Ashton. Bondsman, Leigh Bowdon, of Diley [? Disley], Gentleman.
- „ 24 Charles Walmesley, of Colecoates, Lancs., Gentleman, and Catherine Dancie [Daunsey], of Edgecrofte, Lancs., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 Robert Williamett, of Ormaston, Derbys., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Eardley, of Church Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Boden, of Ormaston, Gentleman. At Lawton.

- May 25 John Bitenson, of Chester, Clothier, and Margaret Barlowe, of same City, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Richard Jones, of Chester, Weaver, and Ellen Millington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Calley, of same, Weaver. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or by Peter Stringer, Clerk, of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 26 Thomas Pope, of Heath Charnocke, Lancs., and Jane Aspinwall, of Heaton, Lancs., Widow. At Standish, Lancs., or Croston, Lancs.
- „ 26 Job Wilme, of Haunson, Chesh., Wheelwright, and — Littlemore, of same. At Frodsham, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., or Weverham, Chesh.
- „ 20 Peter Farrar, of Aston, Chesh., and Mary Carrington, of Ince, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Chester, Shoemaker. At Ince, Ashton, or Waverham, Chesh.
- „ 29 Robert Hassall, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Abigail Gandy, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Cuthbert Gandy, Father of said Abigail Gandy. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- June 1 John Astbury, of Bartomley, Chesh., and Margaret Norman, of Betley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Palmer, of Betley. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 3 Francis Hockenhull, of Oulton Lane, Chesh., and Mary Haslowe, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 3 Nicholas Blundell, of Little Crosby, Lancs., and Margery Tatlocke, of Simondswood, Lancs. Bondsman, John Tarleton, of Thornton, Parish of Sefton, Lancs. At Sefton or Walton, Lancs.
- „ 5 John Whitfeild, of Wavertree, Parish of Childwall, Lancs., and Catherine Grace, of Much Woolton, same Parish. At Childwall, Prescott, Lancs., or Thornton, Lancs.
- „ 5 George Holford, of Waverham, Chesh., and Mary Carter, of same. Bondsman, Richard Carter, of Whitegate, Chesh. At Waverham, or Northwich, otherwise Witton, Chesh.
- „ 5 William Arrowsmith, of Summerford, Chesh., and Anne Fenton, of Marton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Street, of Swettenham, Chesh. At Mobberley, Chesh.
- „ 6 Thomas Farrington, of Brereton, Chesh., and Eliza-

- beth Bowers, of Sheriffe Hales, Salop, Spinster. At Brereton, Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- June 6 Thomas Moyle, of Worthenbury, Flints., and Mary Randles, of Perthuggan, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Podmore, of Woolston, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., and Anne Ashton, of Warrington. Bondsman, John Wilson, of Warrington. At Warrington or Winwick, Lancs.
- „ 7 William Anderton, of Knowsley, Lancs., and Margaret Woodfall, of Bispham, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Johnson, of Knowsley. At Huyton, Lancs., or Melling, Lancs.
- „ 8 John Lawton, of Snape in Church Lawton, Chesh., and Margery Shillitoe, of Norton, Chesh., Widow. At Church Lawton, Haslington, Chesh., or Buerton [? Brereton], Chesh.
- „ 10 William Carter, of Storeton, Chesh., and Joan Jones, of Oxton, Chesh., Single Woman. At Shotwicke, Chesh.
- „ 9 Thomas Hickocke, of Claughton, Chesh., Taylor, and Hannah Hill, of Birchenhedwood, Chesh., Spinster. At Brombrough, Chesh., or Eastham, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Barker, of Tarpley, Chesh., and Mary Vernon, of Utkinton, Chesh., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 9 Henry Pemberton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Margaret Braine, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 William Sinderland, of Marbury-heys, Chesh., and Jane Bateman, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Davis, of Marbury-heys. At Marbury, Wrenbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 12 Richard Gardner, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Martha Crew, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cumberbache, of Nantwich, Gentleman. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 13 Randle Billington, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Catherine Yannis, of same, Widow. At Little Budworth.
- „ 13 John Truman, of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellen Brereton, of Moreton, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston or Neston, Chesh.
- „ 14 Henry Walton, of Marsden, Lancs., and Anne Blakey,

- of Colne, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hargreaves, of Marsden, Clothworker. At Colne.
- June 15 Richard Horrocks, Parish of Dean, Lancs., and Mary Ratcliffe, of Sharples, Parish of Bolton, Lancs., Spinster. To Robert Harpur, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton. At Bolton or Great Lever Chapel.
- „ 17 Thomas Jones, of Lea, Chesh., and Jane Humston, of Aldford, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Humston, of Aldford. At Aldford or Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Mores, of Ore, Salop, and Elizabeth Shering, of Blakner, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 21 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, Chesh., and Mary Woods, Spinster. At Burton, or a Church in the City of Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Robinson, of Little Neston, Chesh., and Alice Moores, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moores, of Chester, Ironmonger. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 22 John Smith, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., and Roda Jackson, of same, Spinster. At Sadleworth, Yorks., Prestwich, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 22 Laurence Steele, of Atherton, and Ellen Burgess, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Steele, Father of above Laurence Steele. At Wibunbury, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Cawley, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary Coppock, of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. At Mobberley, Macclesfield, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 23 Ottiwell Bostocke, of Elton, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Jane Bateman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Noden, of Crew, Chesh., Shoemaker. At Sandbache, Chesh., Warmingham, or Wisterson, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Dod, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Symme, of same. At St. Warburgh's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Wilding, of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smalwood, of Northrode, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh., or Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Laurence Brownlowe, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and Rebecca Bird, of same. Licence to the Curate of Leverpoole, or Joshua Ambrose, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall, Lancs., to marry the above Lawrence

and Rebecca in the private house (*in edibus privatis*) of James Jerem [?].

- June 24 Philip Davies, of Brombrough-in-Worrall, and Anne Denton, of Widnes, Lancs. Bondsman, John Davies, of Chester, Beer Brewer. At Runcorne, Chesh., or Farnworth, Lancs.
- „ 26 John Dentith, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh., and Mary Ireland, of Cotton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Chorner, of Thornton, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 26 Isaac Antrobus, of Knutsford, Chesh., Skinner, and Mary Simcocke, of Warford, Chesh., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, and the Ministers of Holy Trinity Church and St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Kay, of Over Whitley, Chesh., and Alice Cooke, of Waverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Marsden, of Stenden, Clerk, and Elizabeth Cunliffe, of Hollings, in the Chapelry of Alkrington, Parish of Whalley, Lancs. At Alkerington, or Haslingden, Lancs.
- „ 26 Randle Thomlinson, of Midlewich, Chesh., and Margaret Bostocke, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Litton, of Little Mollington, Chesh., Tailor. At Northwich, Chesh., Knutsford, Chesh., or Salford, Lancs.
- „ 26 John Page, of Chester, and Frances Dannet, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Hale, of same, Taylor. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 Henry Harker, of Halsall, Lancs., and Alice Darwall, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Wildes, of Houghton, Lancs., Yeoman. At Waverton, Chesh., or Hanley, Chesh.
- „ 28 Edward Hughes, of Pwllhely, Carnarvons., Currier, and Dorothy Green, late of Ruthin, Denbighs., and now of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Bartholomew Fishwicke and Jane Arderne, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Rudd, of Wilmslowe, Chesh., and Sarah Barrett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Daniell, of Alderley, Chesh. At Wilmslowe, Northen, Chesh., Maxfeld, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 29 James Alkar, of Flixton, Lancs., Miller, and Jane

- Davenport, of Stretford, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Carrington, of Flixton, Carrier. At Flixton.
- July 1 John Boare, of Weston, Chesh., and Mary Wright, of same, Widow. At Rumcorne, Chesh., or Frods-ham, Chesh.
- „ 1 John Crimes, Parish of Waverham, Chesh., and Ellen Poole, of Waverham. At Northwich, Chesh., Aston, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 3 John Wood, of Marford, Chesh., Yeoman, and Eliza-beth Burgess, of Warford, Chesh., Widow. At Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Urmeston, of Erby, Chesh., Mariner, and Elizabeth Munley, of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Shotwicke, Woodchurch, Chesh., or Neston, Chesh.
- „ 5 Thomas Shone, of Hoole, Chesh., and Jane Bedward, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester, or by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 5 Thomas Hignett, of Hatton, Chesh., and Hester Milner, of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 6 John Broome, of Waverton, Chesh., Weaver, and Elizabeth Acton, of same, Spinster. At Waver-ham [*sic*], Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 6 Edward Davenport, of Stockport, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Nicholson, Parish of Stockport, Spinster. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., or Bow-den, Chesh.
- „ 6 Henry Lewis, of Chester, Clerk, and Magdalene Cutler, of same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.
- „ 6 John Holbrooke, of Warrington, Lancs., and Martha Barnes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Urmston, of Flixton, Lancs., Carrier. At Warrington.
- „ 7. William Carr, of Bickerton, Chesh., and Mary Whittle, of Austeroft, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bathoe, of Chester, Tanner. At Tarvin, Chesh., Tarpley, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
At Kendale, on Visitation, &c.
- „ 8 Henry Barrowe, Parish of Gresmere, Westmorland, and Elizabeth Braithwaite, Parish of Hawkshead, Lancs. At Hawkshead or Gresmeare.
- „ 10 Joseph Wilkinson and Rebecca Lowe, both of Calveley, Chesh. At Bunbury, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Drinkwater, of Warburton, Chesh., and

- Margery Okell, of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Podmore, of Dunham Woodhouses, Chesh. At Warrington, Lancs., Winwicke, Lancs., or Rawsthorne, Chesh.
- July 11 William Rylands, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Chapman, and Anne Williams, of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 11 Richard Smith, of Cuerdley, Lancs., and Mary Hearne, of Widnes, Lancs., Spinster. At Prescott, Lancs., or Farnworth, Lancs.
- „ 12 Randle Wilding, of Christleton, Chesh., and Margaret Robinson, of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Wakefeild, of Chester, Silk Weaver, and Elizabeth Fidian, of same, Spinster. At Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 14 Nathaniel Bradeley, of Tildsley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Marsh, of Holton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kersley, of Shackerley, Lancs., Webster. At Leigh, Lancs., Astley, Lancs., or Ellenbrooke, Lancs.
- „ 14 Edward Jones, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Alice Eaton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. At Acton or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Brocke, Parish of Rumcorne, Chesh., and Anne Cowper, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Cowper, of Rumcorne. At Rumcorne.
- „ 15 John Pemberton, of Leighton, Chesh., and Jane Wright, of Puddington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton, of Tranmore, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh., or Neston, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Dutton, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Catherine Powell, of same, Widow. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, at Chester Cathedral.
- „ 18 William Worrall, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Granger, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Margaret Bolton, of Earthen [? Everton], Widow. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Lewis Beevan, of Wirvin, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Gentleman, and Joan Cooke, of Vale Royal, Spinster. At Whitegate, Chesh., Over, Chesh., Budworth, Chesh., or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Steele, of Bartomley, Chesh., and Mary Knight, of Knights Mill, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed, Apparitor. At Coppenhall, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., or Baddiley, Chesh.

- July 21 Thomas Pratchett, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Mary Fletcher, of Baddeley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cumberbache, of Namptwich. At Baddiley or Nantwich.
- „ 22 Thomas Lathom, of Lowe, in West Derby, Lancs., Gentleman, and Anne Moyle, of Tranmore, Parish of Bebbington, Chesh., Widow. Licence to the Minister of Bebbington, Chesh., or Childwall, Lancs., to marry in a private house, &c.
- „ 22 Robert Saere, of Appleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Palin, of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury.
- „ 22 Anne Crompton, of Brightmate, Lancs. Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 22 William Lowe, of Bolton, Lancs. Licence to practise the Art of a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 22 Mary Smith, of Cotton, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to practise Midwifery.
- „ 24 James Heath, of Baddington, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Catherine Bickerton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Widow. To Edward Nevill, Clerk, or at Namptwich, Acton, Chesh., Wrenbury, Chesh., or Audlem, Chesh.
- „ 24 Samuel Hulme, of Carmingham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ashton, of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Joseph Johnson, of Aldford, Chesh., and Grisill Jeynson, of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Aldford, Farndon, Chesh., or Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Young, of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Cordelia Smith, of Puddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Thurstaston, Eastham, Chesh., or Shotwicke, Chesh.
- „ 25 Richard Adams, of Chester, Draper, and Mary Parnell, of same City, Spinster. At Bebbington, Chesh., or Backford, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Leche. Licence as Parish Clerk of Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Cumberbache, of Helsby, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Mary Granwall, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 27 Randle Wright, of Flixton, Lancs., and Hannah Witherton, of Chatterton, Parish of Ouldham, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Millat, of Carrington, Chesh. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.
- „ 27 Ralph Auton [? Anton], of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Higginson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward

Prenton, of Leighton. At Walton, Lancs., or Childwall, Lancs.

July 27 John Brookes, Clerk, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh., and Susan Kelsall, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., Spinster.

These nine Licences following were granted at Chester whilst we were in my Ld. Bp's. Primary Visitacon in the Countrye.

„ 31 Simon Lea, of Chester, and Mary Bruen, of Rowton, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bruen. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 31 George Wilson, of Croxton, Chesh., and Alice Darlington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Darlington, of Church Minshull, Chesh. At Midlewich, Chesh., or Warmingham, Chesh.

Aug. 3 William Hinton, of Netherton, and Mary Bushell, of same. In Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 7 Reginald Davies, of Liverpoole, and Alice Heapye, of same. Bondsman, John Prescot, of Leverpoole. At Liverpoole.

„ 8 Alexander Featherstone, Clerk, Rector of Wallezey, Chesh., and Jenet Stanfeld, Parish of Lealand, Spinster. At Lealand or Preston, Lancs.

„ 9 Urian Crew, of Tushingham, Chesh., and Ellen Bradocke, of Hinton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Moulton. At Malpas, Chesh., Marbury, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 9 John Deane, of Withington, Chesh., and Ellen Acton, of Peever, Chesh., Spinster. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Sithington, Chesh.

„ 9 John Sarratt, of Lea, Chesh., and Anne Radcliffe, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 10 Richard Brookes, of Fairfields, and Margaret Cartwright, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.

At Manchester in Visitation aforesaid.

„ 5 Anne, Wife of Nicholas Hurst, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Licence to practise Midwifery.

„ 5 Ellen Page, Wife of William Page, of Manchester. A similar Licence.

„ 5 Richard Allen, of Worth. Licence to practise the Art of Surgery.

At Wigan.

„ 1 Thomas Radcliffe, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Radcliffe, Lancs.

In Visitation aforesaid. ✓

[no date] Elizabeth, Wife of William Green, of Northwich, Chesh. Licence to Practise Midwifery.

Ditto, 3rd August, at Blackburn.

Aug. 3 John Clifton. Licence as Parish Clerk of Preston-in-Amoundernes.

„ 5 James Stot, of Benthuse, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Littlebrough, Lancs.

„ 5 Anne, Wife of Lambert Scot. Licence for Midwifery within the Parish of Eccles.

„ 5 Robert Dawson. Licence as Parish Clerk of Blakley Chapel, Lancs.

„ 5 Elizabeth, Wife of Francis Roe, Parish of Radcliffe, Lancs. Licence for Midwifery.

„ 5 Edward Bartington. Licence as Parish Clerk of Lower Peever, Chesh., on Certificate of Sir Thomas Mainwaring.

„ 5 Joan Chantle. Licence for Midwifery. On a Certificate from the Rector of Cheadle.

„ 5 Anne Roscoe. Ditto.

„ 5 Anne Yate, of Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lancs. Ditto.

„ 5 Elizabeth Parnel, of Namptwich, Chesh. Ditto.

„ 5 Alice Lewis, of Tilston, Chesh. Ditto.

„ 5 Elizabeth Ellis, of Bangor, Flints. Ditto.

July 28 Thomas Dennis, of Hatton [? Halton], Parish of Rumcorne, Chesh., and Mary Hayes, of Burtonwood, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Finmore, Clerk, Vicar of Rumcorne. At Rumcorne or Daresbury, Chesh.

In the Primary Visitation of George, Lord Bishop of Chester. At Wigan.

Aug. 1 Peter Royle, of Penington, Lancs., and Dorothy Collier, of Bedford, Lancs. Bondsman, Robert Wright, of Pinington. At Leigh, Lancs., Wigan, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs.

At Blackburne.

„ 3 John Livesey, of Darwin, Lancs., and Anne Wright, of Lealand, Lancs. To William Rothwell, Clerk, Vicar of Lealand.

„ 3 Richard Waring, of Ulnes Walton, Lancs., and Margery Woodcocke, of same, Widow. At Lealand, Lancs.

„ 3 John Speake, of Twiston, Lancs., and Ellen Bilsbury, of Waddington, Lancs., Widow.

„ 3 Roger Fiswicke, of Windle, Lancs., aged 26, and Alice Boardman, of same, Spinster, aged 26. At Lealand, Lancs., or Brindle, Lancs.

- Aug. 3 Henry Feilden, of Great Harwood, Lancs., and Anne Blackburne, of Billington, Lancs., Spinster. At Blackburne or Great Harwood.
At Manchester.
- „ 5 John Hartley, of Strangeways, Lancs., Esquire, and Anne Butterworth, of Stopford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to the Minister of Manchester to marry in a private house, &c.
- „ 5 Samuel Ridge, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Birtinshawe, of same. Bondsman, John Blomeley, of Cheadle, Chesh., Parish Clerk there. At Cheadle, Stockport, or Marple, Chesh.
- „ 8 Ralph Heaton, of Heaton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Deborah Bridocke, of Cheetwood, Lancs., Spinster. At Manchester, or Eccles, Lancs.
- „ 8 Edward Bartington. Licence as Parish Clerk of Over Peever, Chesh., on Certificate of Sir Thomas Mainwaring.
- „ 8 Richard Kinder, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Chesh., and Hannah Holt, of same. Bondsman, Henry Cocke, of same. Ashton-under-Lyne, or Middleton, Lancs. At Macclesfield.
- „ 9 Ralph Cooke, of Foulds, and Mary Downes, of Overton, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Warrington, of Wealey, Chesh. At Taxall, Chesh.
At Nantwich.
- „ 11 John Bannion, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Mary Leche, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed, Apparitor. At Nantwich.
- „ 11 Robert Sadler, of Hollas, Salop, Tailor, and Mary Brookes, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, Spinster.
At Chester.
- „ 14 Peter Wyatt, of Hough, Chesh., and Ellen Street, of Bramhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Higginbothom, of Wilmslowe, Chesh. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., or Norten, Chesh.
- „ 14 Randle Probin, of Edge, Chesh., and Ellen Bateman, of Chorlton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bathoe, of Edge. At Malpas, Chesh., or Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Vawdrey, of Hale, Chesh., and Margaret Hardy, of Alteringham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 18 John Cotgreave, of Chester, Maltster, and Elizabeth Wilkes, of Black Parke, Spinster. Bondsman,

- John Cotgreave, of Chester, Baker. At St. John's, Chester, Malpas, Chesh., or Marbury, Chesh.
- Aug. 21 Thomas Mason, of Buerton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Meakin, of Hankeley, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Mason, Brother of said Thomas. At Audlem or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 Peter Sumner and Margery Scott, of Northen, Chesh. At Northen.
- „ 23 William Throppe, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Burges, of same, Spinster. To Thomas Oattee, Clerk, Minor Canon, for marriage in Choir in Chester Cathedral.
- „ 23 Richard Widdowes, of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Murrey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Mullocke, of same, Gentleman. At Audlem or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Symmons, of Caldey, Chesh., Mariner, and Hannah Rathbone, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Simon Edwards, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., and Margaret Griffith, of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 29 John Hide, of Warrington, Lancs., and Margaret Johnson, of same. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke, of Warrington. At Warrington, Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- Henry Piggott, Clerk, B.D., certified the issue of the fourteen [*sic*] Licences following :—
- [1664-5]
- Jan. 29 John Falkenour, Parish of Manchester, and Catherine Woodward, of same, Spinster.
- [1665]
- June 19 Richard Davis, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Anne Wrigley, same Parish, Widow.
- „ 12 Henry Bradshawe, of Marple, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Esquire, and Elizabeth Barcroft, of Barcroft, Parish of Burnley, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, James Bowker, of Blakeley, Lancs., Gentleman.
- July 1 Richard Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Anne Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Jackson, of Heapy, Lancs.
- „ 3 James Hulme, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, Watchmaker, and Mary Hayward, of Halsaker, Parish of Rachdale, Lancs.
- „ 8 James Bamford, of Shawe, Parish of Rachedale, Lancs.,

- and Sarah Taylor, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs., Spinster.
- July 10 Hamnet Warburton, of Wilmeslowe, Chesh., and Anne Hide, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton, of Wilmslowe.
- „ 11 John Bamford, of Shawe, Parish of Rachdale, Lancs., and Catherine Dobson, of Littlebrough, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Scholefeild, of Rachdale, Chandler.
- „ 11 Jasper Swindells, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Stothard, same Parish, Widow.
- „ 11 John Hollinworth, of Hollinworth, Parish of Motteram, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Kinder, of Motteram, Spinster.
- „ 11 James Sojourner, of Rachdale, Lancs., Cloth-dresser, and Susan Fernough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wrigley.
- Aug. 2 Ellis Fletcher, of Bury, Lancs., Butcher, and Mary Lomax, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 William Calvert, of Whalley, Lancs., and Catherine Deane, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Warde, of Whalley, Sadler.
- At Chester.
- Sep. 2 John Bramley, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Catherine Cumberbach, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Booth, of Chester, Silk Weaver. At Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 4 William Green, of Namptwich, Chesh., Merchant, and Susan Paschall, of same, Spinster. At Nantwich.
- „ 5 John Kinnerley, of Carringham, and Margaret Beswicke, of same. Bondsman, Samuel Hulme, of Carringham. At Alderley, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 7 Henry Jennings, of Manks Lane, Chester, Porter, and Jane Munksfeld, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Keeley, also of same, Porter. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 Richard Crimes, of Newton, Chester, and Catherine Belward, of Foregate Street, Chester. Bondsman, Randle Sargeant, of same City, Draper. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 William Griffith, of Escoyd, Denbighs., and Anne Palin, of Bastchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, William Overton, of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas.
- „ 11 Ralph Bolton, of Hankelow, Chesh., Gentleman, and

- Triphena Binny, of Ighfeild, Spinster. At Namptwich, Chesh., Wibunbury, Chesh., or Audlem, Chesh.
- Sep. 12 William Johnston, of Manchester, Grocer, and Martha Worthington, of Newton, Spinster. At Newton or Gorton, Lancs.
- „ 18 William Webster, of Eardwicke, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Webster, of Medlowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Burnell, of Manchester, Tayler. At Oldham, Lancs., or by Edmund Lees or Robert Brown, Clerks.
- „ 18 John Somerfeild, of Baddington, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Wrenshall, of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Muncas, of Nantwich, Chesh. At Wibunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 19 William Lightbound, of Minshall, Chesh., Yeoman, and Mary Weld, of Utkinton, Chesh., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 19 William Boardman, of Bolton, Lancs., Clerk, and Anne Norris, of same, Spinster. At Bolton, Lancs., Deane, Lancs., or Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 21 Robert Knight, of Dirrington, and Elizabeth Moreton, of Hankelowe, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Reeve, of Great Boughton, near Chester, Gardener. At Namptwich, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 Robert Wilkinson, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Mary Keen, of same. Bondsman, Roger Wilkinson, of Wistaston, Chesh., Yeoman. At Bartomley, Chesh., Namptwich or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Gabriel Hodson, of Namptwich, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Bridget Wilkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cloves, of Namptwich. At Acton, Chesh., or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 21 Edward Lowndes, of Odred, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Sherwood. Bondsman, Robert Maddocke, of Chester, Tanner. At Astbury or Lawton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Robert Moores, of Ince, Chesh., and Martha Woods, of same. Bondsman, James Woods, of Utkinton, Chesh. At Ince or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 John Brookes, of Puddington, Chesh., and Christiana Leigh, of same, Widow. At Shotwicke, Chesh.
- „ 23 David Walker, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Mary

- Darlington, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth.
- Sep. 23 John Whitby, of Darford, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary Robye, of Moreton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Gibbons, of Hedleston. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Sithington, Chesh., or Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 23 Thomas Tomlinson, of Alderley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Tomlinson, of Cliffe. At Mobberley, Chesh.
- „ 23 Randle Crane, of Cotton Edmonds, Chesh., and Jane Lightfoot, of same, Widow. At Christleton, Chesh., or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 James Harrison, of Wigan, Lancs., and Ellen Fairclough, of Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, James Taylor, of Wigan. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, for marriage in the Choir of the said Cathedral.
- „ 27 Thomas Woods, of Willaston, Chesh., and Jane Wilson, of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Massey, of Huyton, Lancs., formerly a Graduate of Oxford, Licence to practise the art of Medicine in the Diocese of Chester, on a Certificate and at the request of Richard Sherlocke, S.T.D.
- „ 27 Nathaniel Banester, of Altham, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Nowell, of Read, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, of Plessington, Lancs. At Whalley, Lancs.
- „ 28 John Hammond, of Pendleton, Lancs., and Alice Hartley, of same. Bondsman, William Wood, of Plessington. At Downham, Lancs.
- „ 29 William Lloyd, of Cumbermare, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jenkinson, of same. Bondsman, Matthew Rogers, of Newall, Parish of Wrenbury, Husbandman. At Wrenbury or Burlaydam, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Knowlesley, of Chester, Linen Draper, and Hannah Whitle of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sucar, of same, Silk Weaver. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- Oct. 7 Thomas Morgan, of Horton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Susan Ball, of Wetreans, same Parish, Widow. At Tilston.
- „ 9 Thomas Penkett, of Wimbolds Trafford, Chesh., and

- Sarah Cooke, of Thornton Hough, Chesh., Spinster.
At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Oct. 9 Richard Woodnett, of Weston, Chesh., and Jane
Astbury, of Bartomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John
Astbury. At Bartomley or Church Lawton, Chesh.
- „ 10 George Tomlinson, of Blackburne, Lancs., and
Isabel Whittaker, of Ackerington, Lancs. Bonds-
man, George Tomlinson, of Newton-in-Makerfield,
Lancs., Uncle to the above George Tomlinson.
At Low Church, Lancs., Samisbury, Lancs., or
Church Kirke, Lancs.
- „ 12 Edward Gee, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Dorothy
Ford, of Boseley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,
Thomas Ford, of Boseley. At Boseley, Congleton,
Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 10 Richard Thorpe, of Chester, Stationer, and Anne
Price, of same City, Widow. At Holy Trinity
Church, Chester.
- „ 12 George Birch, of Alteringham, Chesh., Yeoman, and
Elizabeth Smith, of Hale, Chesh., Spinster. At
Bodon, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 13 John Thorley, of Congleton, Chesh., and Mary
Hollinshead, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard
Bancroft, of Congleton, Shoemaker. At Swetten-
ham, Chesh.
- „ 14 Robert Hignett, of Stapleford, Chesh., and Elizabeth
Lloyd, of Cholmondeley, Chesh., Spinster. Bonds-
man, John Hignett, of Ashton, Chesh. At St.
Oswald's, Chester, or by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 14 William Badcocke, of Baddiley, Chesh., and Margery
Greenowlers, Servant of the Bishop of Chester,
Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Edward Williams, of Mollington, Chesh., and Catherine
Quelie, of same, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Pre-
centor of Chester Cathedral, for marriage in the
Choir of the said Cathedral.
- „ 18 William Pye, of Stanney, Chesh., and Dorothy Dey,
of Leverpoole Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry
Harker, of Halsall, Lancs. At Leverpoole.
- „ 18 Peter Lingard, of Artlet, Parish of Sandbache, Chesh.,
and Amy —, same Parish. At Peever, Chesh.,
Davenham, Chesh., or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Gibson, of Overton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh.,
and Ellen Buckley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh., Carrier.
At Astbury or Congleton.

- Oct. 21 Thomas Smith, of Mawdsley, Parish of Barrowe, Chesh., Yeoman, and Mary Dentith, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 20 Ralph Ashley, of Wigan, Lancs., and Mary Scott, of same. Bondsman, Roger Scott, of same, Brasier. At Wigan or Holland, Lancs.
- „ 23 Philip Lloyd, of Chester, Silk Weaver, and Margaret Wakefeild, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Sucar, of same, Silk Weaver. At Eccleston, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 John Whittaker, of Nether Whitley, Chesh., Gentleman, and Ellen Sorocold, of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. At Warrington or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 25 Daniel Curtis, of Liverpool, Draper, and Hannah Darby, of same, Spinster. At Wigan, Lancs., Walton, Lancs., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 25 Richard Billington, of Stretton, Chesh., and Mary Owens, of Kiddington [Cuddington, Parish of Malpas], Spinster. At Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 25 William Stoneley, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Mary Watson, of same, Spinster. At Macclesfield, or P[*blank*].

25th October 1665, Henry Pigott, Clerk, B.D., Vicar of Rachdale, certified the issue of the four Licences following.

- Aug. 28 Robert Bardsley, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Linen Webster, and Mary Robinson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 29 Thomas Davenport, of Ratcliffe, Lancs., Woollen Webster, and Anne Holden, Parish of Bury, Lancs.
- Sep. 25 James Colling, of Rossendale, Lancs., Yeoman, and Mary Greenwood, of Rachdale, Lancs., Widow.
- Oct. 17 Roger Hardman, of Radcliffe, Lancs., and Alice Seddon, Parish of Deane, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 26 William Travis, of Eccles, Lancs., and Alice Pollett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Jackson, of Eccles. At Eccles or Manchester.
- „ 30 John Whitfeild, of Darby, Lancs., and Elizabeth Knowles, of Little Walton, Lancs. Bondsman, Thomas Whitfeild, Father of said John Whitfeild. At Childwall, Lancs., or Liverpool.
- „ 30 Evan Rice, of Rufford, Lancs., and Jenet Sutton, of same, Spinster. At Croston [James Pilkington, Clerk, Rector] or Rufford.

- Nov. 1 Hugh Dod, of Wooddey, and Ganera [*sic*] Harpur, of Shotwicke, Chesh., Spinster. At Shotwicke.
- „ 2 Richard Kinaston, of Malpas, Chesh., and Catherine Wilbraham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Overton, of same. At Malpas.
- „ 3 John Foden, of Siddington, Chesh., and Anne Henshawe, of Capeston, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Siddington.
- „ 3 Frances Sephton, of Weston, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence for Midwifery.
- „ 3 John Brunderett, of Etchells, Chesh., Junior, and Mary Hartley, of Hardy, Lancs. Bondsman, John Brundred. At Bowdon, Chesh., Manchester, or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Brett, of Hampton, Chesh., and Margaret Overton, of Cawarden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Massie, of Malpas, Chesh. At Tilston, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 6 Ralph Hocknill, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Wilson, of same City, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 7 George Shawcrosse, of Congleton, Chesh., and Aplina Thorley, of same. At Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 7 Edward Streete, of Chester, and Elizabeth Maddockes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker, of same City. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Hall, of Withington, Chesh., and Ellenor Street, of Carringham, Chesh., Spinster. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Chelford, Chesh.
- „ 9 Thomas Wrench, of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wood, of Newton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wrench, of Chester, Tailor. At Middlewich, or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 9 Hannah Tyrer, of Liverpool, Widow. Licence for Midwifery.
- „ 9 James Topping, of Leverpoole, and Anne Kenion, of same. At Walton, Lancs., or Liverpool.
- „ 10 Edward Parre, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Tyrer, of same. Bondsman, Margaret Bolton, of Everton, Lancs., Widow. At Walton, Lancs., or Leverpoole.
- „ 10 Robert Downes, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Alice Runcorne, of Morley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Runcorne, Brother of said Alice Runcorne. At

- Northenden, Chesh., Gawsworth, Chesh., or Raws-
thorne, Chesh.
- Nov. 10 Owen Wilbraham, of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice
Churton, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Stockton,
of Tilston, Chesh. At Malpas or Tilston.
- „ 10 Thomas Currison, of Stoake, Chesh., and Elizabeth
Wright, of same. To Peter Stringer and William
Oty, Clerks, for Marriage in Choir of Chester
Cathedral.
- „ 11 George Greaves, of Chester, and Margaret Hughes,
of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church,
Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Davies, of Farndon, Chesh., Miller, and
Dorothy Shrigley, of Churton, Chesh., Spinster.
At Chester Cathedral.
- „ 13 Thomas Bootle, Junior, of Melling, Lancs., Gentle-
man, and Alice Tatlocke, of Cunsough, Spinster.
Bondsman, Nicholas Valentine, of Fazakerley, Lancs.
At Walton, Lancs., or Melling.
- „ 14 Robert Wickstid, of Namptwich, Chesh., Shoemaker,
and Catherine Dale, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
Ralph Brooke. At Audlem, Chesh., or Namptwich.
- „ 14 Richard Steele, of Bartomley, Chesh., and Sarah Over-
ton, of Haslington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,
William Jennings, of Bartomley. At Wistaston,
Chesh., or Coppenhall, Chesh.
- „ 14 Robert Mounford, of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth
Dale, of Hough, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,
Thomas Mounford. At Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 Henry Corles, of Arlem [? Irlam], Gentleman, and
Mary Eaton, of Barton-on-Irwell, Lancs., Spinster.
At Bowdon, Chesh., Deane, Lancs., or Eccles,
Lancs.
- „ 15 Thomas Twoyearold, of Wibunbury, Chesh., and
Elenor Jones, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster.
Bondsman, Gilbert Brett, of Namptwich, Shoe-
maker. At Acton, Chesh., Wistaston, Chesh., or
Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Forshawe, of Rufford, Parish of Croston,
Lancs., and Jane Auty, of same. Bondsman, Mar-
garet Bolton, of Liverpool, Widow. At Orms-
kirke, Lancs., or Hoole, Lancs.
- „ 17 Ralph Butler, of Utkinton, Chesh., and Hannah
Hussie, of Tarpley, Chesh., Widow. At St. John
Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 17 Thomas Gray, of Aston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh.,

- and Elizabeth Savage, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Burladam, Chesh.
- Nov. 20 Richard Taylor, of Hacconsell, Parish of Lancaster [*sic*], Mariner, and Elizabeth Rutter, of Newbrough, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Partington, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Mary Arnstall, of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Heald, of Ashley, Chesh. At Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 22 Nathaniel Gregg, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Martha Wilson, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin or Barrowe, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Thornicroft, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Bostocke, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bostocke, Brother of said Mary Bostocke. At Knutsford, Chesh., Cheadle, Chesh., or Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Chester, of Audlem, Chesh., and Anne Salmon, of same. Bondsman, William Chester, of Namptwich. At Audlem, Wrenbury, Chesh., or Namptwich.
- „ 23 John Barrett, of Siddington, Chesh., and Mary Deal, of Brownlowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 25 Henry Ratcliffe, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Hannah Langford, of Trainmere, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington, Chesh., or Leverpoole.
- „ 25 Thomas Harrison, of Ince, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bushell, of same, Spinster. In Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 28 John Whitfield, of West Darby, Lancs., and Clare Lathom, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lathom, of Trainmere, Chesh. At Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 28 John Hughes, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Hughes, of same, Spinster. At Nantwich.
- „ 28 John Burgess, of Congleton, Chesh., and Catherine Keen, of same. Bondsman, Robert Keen. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.
- „ 29 William Finchett, of Tarpley, Chesh., and Catherine Holland, of Tearton [Tiverton], Widow. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 30 George Sudall, of Bartomley, Chesh., and Anne Dean, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. At Bartomley.

- Dec. 1 Joseph Keele, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Alice Carter, of Brombrough, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham, Chesh., St Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Brookes, of Chowley, Chesh., and Margaret Madesley, of Aldersey, Chesh., Spinster. At Handley, Chesh., or Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Jones, of Chester, and Elizabeth Nicholas, of the same City, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Brereton, of Chester, Ironmonger. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chesh.
- „ 7 Samuel Cockson, of Chester, and Elizabeth Bebbington, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 James Steward, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Hannah Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Smith, of Mobberley. At Knutsford, Chesh., Mobberley, or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 9 Francis Norbury, of Chetford, Chesh., and Mary Smalwood, of Little Warford, Chesh., Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., Minshall, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 13 Randle Hutchins, of Broxon, Chesh., and Anne Maddocks, of Clutton, Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh., or Coddington, Chesh.
- „ 13 Abel Oldham, Gentleman, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., and Jane Ashton, of Shepley, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Holland, of Weever, Chesh., and Ellen Lane, of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Midlewich, Chesh., Over, or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 14 James Edwards, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Basford, of same. At Tarpley, Chesh.
- „ 13 Thomas Bathoe, of Holt, Denbighs., and Elizabeth Pritchard, of Iscoyd, Flints., Widow. At Holt, Bangor, Flints., or Worthenbury, Flints.
- „ 21 David Hall, Parish of Childwall, Lancs., and Hellena Henshall, of Speake, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Augustine Wilkins, of Speake, Gentleman. At Childwall.
- „ 22 George Fish, of Norbury, Chesh., and Margery Bickerton, of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Wicksted, of Marbury. At Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 Robert Joynson, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Dorcas Bostocke, of Bruen Stapleford, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh., Christleton, Chesh., or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Hall, of Acton Grange, Chesh., and Margaret

Hall, of Ashton Heath, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Heys. At Runcorne, Chesh., or Ashton.

Dec. 23 Samuel Moreton, of Barrowe, Chesh., and Jane Ball, of Tarvin Parish, Chesh. At Barrowe or Tarvin.

„ 27 Thomas Huching, of Broxon, Chesh., and Mary Broster, of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Tattenhall.

„ 26 William Dimilowe, of Tarpley, Chesh., and Ellen Jones, of same, Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester

„ 26 Robert Highfeild, of Seaven Okes, Chesh., Gardener and Jane Phillips, of Chester, Widow. At St John's, Chester.

„ 28 John Millington, of Ferney-heys, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Whittingham, of same, Spinster. At Chester.

„ 27 Thomas Echees, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Taylor, of same.

„ 28 Thomas Huxley, of Gresty, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Anne Poole, of Sherington, same Parish. At Wibunbury or Namptwich, Chesh.

„ 28 John Clough, of Dunham Massye, Chesh., and Anne Ridgeway, of same, Spinster. At Flixton, Lancs.

„ 28 Samuel Rymmer, of Chester, Clothworker, and Catherine Pemberton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rymmer, Brother of said Samuel Rymmer. At the Cathedral or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 30 John Cotgrave, of Chester, "Paker," and Margaret Finton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotgrave, of same City, Maltster. At St. John's, Chester.

At Whalley.

„ 6 Thurstan Mawdsley, of Blackeburne, Lancs., Gentleman, and Katherine Mawdsley, of Wigan, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, George Sparkes. To Henry Feilding, Clerk, or at Wigan, Standish, Lancs., or Croston, Lancs.

At Wigan.

„ 11 John Halliwell, of Wroughtington, Lancs., and Mary Holland, of Dalton, Lancs., Spinster. At Lealand, Lancs., Croston, Lancs., or Eccleston, Lancs.

At Manchester.

„ 13 Abel Oldham, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Gentle-

man, and Jane Ashton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Cocke. At Ashton, Saddleworth, Yorks., or Hindley, Lancs.

- Dec. 13 Adam Bradshawe, of Pendleton, Lancs., Linen Webster, and Ellen Williamson, of same, Spinster. At Eccles, Lancs., Middleton, Lancs., or Bury, Lancs.

At Namptwich.

- „ 19 Joseph Pickering, of Barterley, and Anne Hampton, of Wibunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed, of Leighton, Lancs. At Bartomley, Chesh., Wibunbury, or Namptwich, Chesh.

[1665-6]

At Chester.

- Jan. 1 William Snelson, of Chomston, Parish Acton, Chesh., and Margaret Keele, of same. At St. Martin's, Chester, or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 1 Robert Caddicke, of Kirby, Lancs., and Mary Martland, of Eccleston, Lancs., Spinster. At Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 1 Owin Weld, of Wrexham, Denbighs., Draper, and Sarah Wettenhall, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ferdinand Weld, of Wells Green. At Namptwich, Wistaston, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., and Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 Ellis Pigott, of Norbury, Chesh., and Mary Barker, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Pigot, of Dorley, Father of above Ellis Pigott. At Over, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 3 Robert Bancroft, of Scoshill, and Mary Miller, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bancroft, of Adswood, Linen Webster. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.

[1665]

At Manchester.

- Dec. 13 Peter Harrison, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Licence to let blood and practise some little Surgery amongst the inferior sort of people within the Parish of Ashton aforesaid and neighbourhood thereabout, &c. On a Certificate of Dr. Davenport and Mr. Bury.
- „ 13 Mary Harges, of Bury, Lancs. Licence for Midwifery.
- „ 13 Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Partington, of Blackrode, Lancs. Licence for Midwifery.

[1665-6]

- Jan. 3 Richard Smith, of Chester, Tanner, and Martha Moyle, of Worthenbury, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Woolley, of Shocklache, Chesh. At Bunbury, Chesh., Malpas, Chesh., or Hargreave, Chesh.
- „ 3 John Hartley, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Jane Watson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rylands, of Macclesfeild, Mercer. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfeild, or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 3 John Stanley, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barker, of Over, Chesh., Gentleman. At Swettenham, Chesh., Over, or Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 5 Edward Blagg, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Anne Housmund, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hulse, of Macclesfeild. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Hunt, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Millicent Ratcliffe, of same, Spinster. At Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 6 William Ridyate, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Francis Hughson, of Woodhouses, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 6 William Edwards, of Burton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Edwards, of Poulton, Chesh., Spinster. At Pulford, Chesh., or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 9 George Fletcher, of Altringham, Chesh., and Frances Frith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hardye, of Altringham, Tailor. At Bowdon, Chesh., Rawsthorpe, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Williams, of Chester, Cooper, and Jane James, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 William Benion, of Castletowne, and Margaret Powell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Powell, of Keswicke. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Pott, of Adlington, Chesh., and Jane Stafford, of Pointon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Swindells, of Adlington. At Macclesfeild, Chesh., Adlington, or Disley, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Norbury, of Dodleston, Chesh., Tailor, and Anne Richard, of same, Spinster. At Dodleston.
- „ 9 Thomas Calvert, of Baddiley, Chesh., and Catherine Humphreyston, of Duddington, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Thomas Prachett, of Namptwich, Chesh., Gentleman. At Acton, Chesh., Baddiley, or Namptwich.

- Jan. 11 Robert Johnson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Shenton, of Little Budworth. At Middlewich, Chesh., Bunbury, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 11 Joseph Taylor, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Rachel Bollington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John House, of Macclesfeild. At Prestbury, Chesh., Alderley, Chesh., or Macclesfeild.
- „ 11 Richard Shenton, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Lowndes, Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 12 Richard Wilding, of Picton, Chesh., and Catherine Hall, of Newton, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hughson, of Boughton, Chester. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by John Pilkington, Clerk.
- „ 12 Thomas Japson, of Stockport, Chesh., and Letice Pruett, of same. Bondsman, John Gibbon, of Stockport, Skinner. At Stockport or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 12 Philip Walker, of Knowsley, Lancs., and Mary Parre, of Prescott, Lancs., Spinster. At Huyton, Lancs., or Prescott, or by John Greenalgh, — Fletcher, or William Norris, Clerks, in Knowsley Chapel.
- „ 13 Joseph Maddocke, of Long-green, Parish of Barrowe, Chesh., and Anne Harpur, of Eastgate Street, Chester, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.
- „ 13 Ralph Arderne, of Acton, Chesh., and Isabel Olton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wilkinson, of Acton, Gardener. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Hudson, of Heaton Norris, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Ridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gee, of Northen, Chesh. At Manchester, Northen, or Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 16 Edward Billington, of Leighton, Chesh., and Margery Smith, of Geaton, Chesh., Widow. At Thurstaston, Chesh., Burton, Chesh., or Heswall, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Welsh, of Aughton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Jane Hesketh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson, of Formby, Lancs. At Formby.
- „ 20 Thomas Merrie, of Lachford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Baxter, of Preston-on-the-Hill, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Coppocke, of Forrest Street,

Chester, Tanner, Uncle of said Elizabeth Baxter.
At Runcorne, Chesh.

- Jan. 20 William Richardson, of Chester, and Sarah Jones, of Hersall, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Richardson, of same City, Butcher, Father of above William Richardson.
- „ 20 Matthew Ellis, of Hough Green or Overley, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Gentleman, and Anne Birkenhed, of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester, Eccleston, Chesh., or Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Woodworth, of Middlewich, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Ellen Cotton, of Bostocke, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich.
- „ 23 William King, of Chester, Butcher, and Anne Pulford, of Milton Green, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas King, of Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 John Daxon, of Marbury, Chesh., and Mary Austen, of Newall, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Curbishley, of Whitchurch, Salop. At Malpas, Chesh., or St. Chad's Chapel.
- „ 25 William Tootell, of Chorley, Lancs., and Sarah Aldford, of same, Spinster. At Chorley, Lealand, Lancs., or Croston, Lancs.
- „ 25 John Shepherd, of Waverham, Chesh., and Mary Wrench, of Shorlich, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh., or Northwich, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Carre, of Midlewich, Chesh., and Catherine Finney, of same, Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh., or Midlewich.
- „ 26 Richard Broster, of Tidrington, and Margaret Mottershed, of Bollington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone, of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Gawsworth, Adlington, Chesh., or Hulmes Chappell, Chesh.

Henry Pigot, B.D., Vicar of Rachdale, certified on the 17th of this month the issue of the following eleven Licences :—

[1665]

- Nov. 25 Richard Mayson, of Tong, Lancs., and Elizabeth Roscowe, Parish of Deane, Lancs.
- „ 3 Thomas Johnson, of Ordshall, Lancs., and Mary Taylor, of same.
- Dec. 8 John Scofeild, of Birchenlee, and Mary Green, of same.

- Dec. 8 William Pearson, of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Bentley, of same.
- „ 12 Thomas Milne, of Pitts, Parish of Rochdale, Lancs., and Elizabeth Kenion, of same.
- „ 12 Thomas Hindley, of Manchester, Clothier, and Sarah Thomas, of same, Spinster.
- „ 16 William Scayth, of Warrington, Lancs., and Ellen Totty, of Manchester, Spinster.

[1665-6]

- Jan. 2 James Haworth, of Newell-hey, Forest of Rossendale, Lancs., and Agnes Cowpe, of Owterbottom, Parish of Bury, Lancs.
- „ 13 William Swindells, of Alderleigh, Chesh., and Mary Leigh, of same.
- „ 15 Henry Nuttall, of Heywood, Lancs., and Alice Radcliffe, Parish of Middleton, Lancs.
- „ 15 Thomas Heywood, of Heaton, Lancs., and Jane Siddall, of Pilkington, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 27 William Winstanley, of Bridge Trafford, Chesh., and Alice Hanley, of same, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 31 Randle Tarvin, of Overley, and Elizabeth Litler, of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Litler, Father of said Elizabeth Litler. At Tarvin.
- „ 31 John Seller, of Barrowe, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Margery Deakin, of Halton, Chesh., Spinster. At Rumcorne, Chesh., Halton, or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 31 Richard Kirkman, of Nantwich, Chesh., Joyner, and Mary Olton, of Cholmston, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., Baddiley, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 Richard Downes, Parish of Taxall, Chesh., and Margaret Downes, of Hurdsfeild, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone, of Gaws-worth, Chesh. At Prestbury or Taxall.
- „ 1 Thomas Hostage, of Foulk Stapleford, Chesh., and Anne Hill, of Waverton, Chesh. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Jackson, of Chester, and Jane Desbury, of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bennett, of Chester, Glover. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 2 Ralph Ainsworth, of Northmeals, Lancs., and Isabel Wright, of same. Bondsman, Richard Somerfeld, of Chester. At Formby, Lancs., or Alcar, Lancs.
- „ 3 Thomas Crosse, of Nesse, Chesh., and Anne Worrall,

- of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- Feb. 3 Robert Milner, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary Tayler, of Dean Rowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Small, of Cheadle. At Alderley, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- " 5 John Boardman, of Manchester, Upholsterer, and Anne Heald, of Ashley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pearson, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh. At Ashton-on-Mersey or Macclesfield [*sic*], Chesh.
- " 5 John Cartwright, of Alcomley [Alcomlow], Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Hester Stannyer, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Brookes, of Astbury, Yeoman. At Astbury, Brereton, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- " 5 William Madocke, of Great Meols, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Mariner, and Anne Jenkinson, of West Kirby, Spinster. At West Kirby.
- " 6 Thomas Clarke, of Holford, Chesh., and Alice Jones, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes, of Knutsford, Chesh., Gentleman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- " 6 James Hey, of Hulmes, Parish of Winwicke, Lancs., and Mary Lee, of same. Bondsman, Thomas King, of Chester. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer or William Otye, Clerks.
- " 7 Joseph Johnson, of Sinderland, Chesh., and Ellen Jones, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.
- " 7 Joseph Antrobus, of Over Knutsford, Chesh., and Margaret Antrobus, of Nether Tabley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Antrobus, Brother of the woman. At Great Budworth, Chesh., Raws-thorne, Chesh., Knutsford or Lower Peever, Chesh.
- " 8 Evan Jones, of Wrexham, Denbighs., and Mary Kelsall, of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rocke, of Chester. At Warrington or Winwicke, Lancs.
- " 8 John Prickett, of Woodhey, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Burroughs, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Baddiley, Chesh.
- " 9 Henry Wainwright, of Northwood, and Anne Browne, of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Culcheth, of Tetton. At Lawton, Chesh., Warmingham, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.
- " 9 John Rydyard, of Brereton, Chesh., and Mary Allen,

- of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baddiley, of Davenport, Chesh. At Brereton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- Feb. 9 Henry Hough, of Chester, and Mary Totty, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leicester, of same City. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer or William Oty, Clerks, or at Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 John Bankes, of Kirkdale, Lancs., and Jane Egleston, of Leverpoole, Widow. Bondsman, Cuthbert Holland, of Leverpoole, Shoemaker. At Walton, Lancs.
- „ 10 John King, of Astmore-in-Halton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Cheshire, of Hallwood-in-Halton, Spinster. At Runcorne, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Banner, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Witter, of same. Bondsman, John Smith, of Frodsham. At Frodsham or Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 11 John Smith, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Annie Gill, of Huyton, Lancs. At Frodsham or Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 11 Henry Devias, Parish of Huyton, Lancs., and Ellen Story, of Tarbocke, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. At Warrington, Lancs., Huyton, or Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 11 Ralph Atherton, of Waverton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Shepley, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Maddocks, of Waverton. At Davenham, Over, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 11 William Mottershed, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Anne Wright, of same. Bondsman, John Hulse, of Macclesfeild. At Alderley, Chesh., Macclesfeild, or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 13 Thomas Slaters, of Downham, Lancs., and Elizabeth Wigney, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Sellars, of Wiswell, Gentleman. At Downham.
- „ 13 Robert Holt, of Bury, Lancs., Miller, and Mary Wilson, of Leverpoole, Widow. At Walton, Lancs.
- „ 14 Ralph French, of Norbury, Chesh., Wheelwright, and Christiana Davies, of Norbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Molineux, of Great Saughall, Chesh., and Mary Massey, of same. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

- Feb. 14 Thomas Swinton, of Chester, Esquire, and Mary Jones, of same, Spinster.
- „ 16 George Heath, of Chester, and Frances Cranke, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Walley, of same City. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Guildon Sutton, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Cosh, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bray, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Runcorne, of Mobberley. At Mobberley or Wilmslowe, Chesh.
- „ 17 Henry Glover, of Martha, and Jane Knutsford, of Withington, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Curbishley, of Withington. At Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 17 Andrew Leeche, of Little Neston, Chesh., Mariner, and Hester Cooke, of Great Neston, Chesh. At Shotwicke, Chesh.
- „ 17 Hugh Gidman, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Walker, of Over Peever, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Walker, of Lower Peever, Chesh., At Knutsford, Chesh., or Peever.
- „ 9 Robert Wollams, of Newhall, and Elizabeth Bromhall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Bolton, of Hankelowe. At Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 19 Ralph Lovkin, of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Mary Fallows, of same. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed. At Wibunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 19 Ralph Crichley, of Linsley, and Anne Travis, of Drysdell, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tildsley, of Chester. At Manchester, Newton, or by Peter Stringer, Clerk, in Choir of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 19 Ralph Cowper, of Marthall, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Acton, of Capestone, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Thorpe, of Congleton, Chesh. At Prestbury or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 19 Thomas, Viscount Colchester, son and heir of Thomas, Earl Rivers, and Charlotte Stanley, Spinster, daughter of Charles, Earl of Derby. Bondsmen, Wm. Hyde, of Rocksavage, Chesh., Paul Thunall, of the same, and Richard Smith, of Frodsham, Chesh. To John Greenhalgh and ——— Fletcher, Chaplains to the said Lord Derby, for marriage at Knowsley Chapel.
- „ 10 Thomas Valentine, of Bencliffe, Gentleman, and Anne Fleetwood, of Preston, Lancs., Spinster.

- Bondsman, Henry Pigot, B.D. At Preston, Penwortham, Lancs., or Low Church, Lancs.
- Feb. 13 Henry Hough, of Stockport, Chesh., and Susan Antrobus, Parish of Northen, Chesh. To Thomas Mallory, D.D.
- „ 20 William Hevill, of Waverham, Chesh., and Margaret Catherall, of Stapleford, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Philip Pearson, of Alderley, Chesh., and Anne Ancott, of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pearson, of Davenham, Chesh. At Sandbache, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 20 James Fitton, of Dean Rowe, Wilmslow, and Margaret Alcocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Worthington, of Hale, Chesh. At Wimslow, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Davies, of Tushingham, Chesh., and Mary Larton, of Agnall, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., or St. Chad's Chapel, Chesh.
- „ 21 Anthony Harrison, of Llanerthmardd, in Anglesey, and Dorothy Hughs, of Chester, Widow. At Christleton, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 Joshua Pearson, of Calveley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, of Wetrnall, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., or Wetrnall.
- „ 21 Henry Radcliffe, of Meller, Lancs., and Anne Whitehead, of Fox Denton, Parish of Oldham, Lancs. Bondsman, John Widowes, of Manchester. At Manchester.
- „ 21 John Bennett, of Widford, Tanner, and Mary Alcocke, of Fulshawe, Spinster. Bondsman, John Alcocke, of Mouldsworth, Chesh. At Barrowe, Chesh.
- „ 22 Richard Owen, of Stretford, Lancs., Carpenter, and Sarah Kelsall, of Whitehall, Parish of Wilmslowe, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Cricheley, of Wimsley, Glover. At Wilmslow or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 23 Robert Thatcher, of Alderley, Chesh., and Margaret Burges, Parish of Alderley. Bondsman, Ralph Downes, of Wilmslowe. At Prestbury, Chesh., Wilmslowe, or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 23 Thomas Dewsbury, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Mary Danuld, same City, Spinster. In Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 23 William More, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Mary Bramwell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wardle. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- Feb. 24 William Ackers, of Leverpoole, and Dorothy Johnson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Fisher. At Walton, Lancs., Leverpool, or Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 24 John Thomlinson, of Waverton, Chesh., and Mary Burroughs, of Bostocke. Bondsman, Thomas Borrowes, Brother of Mary. At Minshall, Chesh., Sandbache, Chesh., or Northwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Pendlington, of Aston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Acton.

22nd Feb. 1665[6], Henry Pigott, B.D., certified the issue of the following eight Licences :—

- Jan. 20 Edmund Jones, of Henging Chatter, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Holden, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Isaac Holland, of Manchester, Chapman, and Margaret Hunt, of same, Spinster.
- Feb. 3 Peter Holt, of Toddington, Lancs., and Mary Nuttall, of same.
- „ 5 Robert Taylor, of Haslingden, Lancs., and Susan Elton, of Edenfeild, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 11 John Walker, of Manchester, Pursmaker, and Grace Hemmingway, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 John Scott, of Benthuse, Parish of Rachdale, Lancs., and Mary, daughter of John Wood, of Sowerby.
- „ 11 John Nichols, of Moston, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Hardman, of Falesworth, Spinster.
- „ 14 Gideon Cowper, of Todington, Parish of Burye, Lancs., and Alice Lyon, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Watmough, of Great Storeton, Chesh., and Catherine Currey, of Lower Bebbington, Chesh. At Bebbington, Bidston, Chesh., or Thurstington, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Penlington, of Aston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margaret Johnson, of Namptwich, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Acton.
- „ 24 John Thomlinson, of Waverton, Chesh., and Mary Burroughes, of Bostocke, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burrowes, Brother of said Mary. At Minshall, Chesh., Sandbache, Chesh., or Northwiche, Chesh.
- „ 26 Edward Eaton, of Chester, and Ellen Fisher, of same, Widow. Bondsman, George Freer. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at St. Mary's, Chester.

- Feb. 26 John Read, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Sarah Critcheley, of same. At Tarvin.
- „ 26 Thomas Price, of Northroppe, and Jane Price, late of same, but now of Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Ralph Moyle, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Manley, of Eaton, Chesh., Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 James Marbecke, Licence to practise Surgery in the Diocese, on Certificate of Doctors Haworth and Chadwicke.
- Mar. 1 Richard Allen, of Worth, Parish of Radcliffe, Lancs., Licence to Practise Surgery in the Diocese.
- „ 2 John Bloore, of Dutton, Chesh., and Margaret Marsh, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or any Chapel in that Parish.
- „ 14 George Garnet, of Spurstowe, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Higginson, of Coddington, Chesh. At Bunbury, Namptwich, Chesh., or Tarpley, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Whitehead, of Hoolkar, and Anne Catherall, of Moreton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Swann, of Chester, Clerk. At any Church in the City of Chester.
- „ 20 Randle Bound, of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Bradshawe, of Buckley Hill, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Simcock, of Marston, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Rostherne, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 John Acton, of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Culcheth, of Ockerson, Chesh., Widow. At Over, Chesh., Warmingham, or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 23 Henry Pigott, Clerk, B.D., Vicar of Rachdale, certified the issue of the five Licences following :—
- Feb. 21 Henry Madder, of Manchester, and Mary Wilkinson, of same, Widow.
- „ 24 Laurence Tattersall, of Rossendale, Lancs., and Elizabeth Hamor, Spinster.
- „ 26 Robert Newton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., and Elizabeth Milnes, of Millrowe, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 27 Richard Whitehead, of Bury, Lancs., and Catherine Melody, Parish of Bury, Spinster.
- Mar. 9 John Fell, of Stockport, Chesh., Mercer, and Elizabeth Hall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Peter Earle, Clerk, Minister at Wigan, certified the issue of the thirteen Licences following :—

[1665]

- May 3 Henry Pemberton, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Anne Tatlocke, Parish of Halsall, Lancs.
- „ 5 William Farnworth, of Wheelton, Parish of Lealand, Lancs., and Anne Sedgewicke, of Blackrode, Lancs.
- „ 11 Richard Wood, of Turton, Parish of Boulton, Lancs., and Anne Orrell, of same, Spinster.
- June 8 Thomas Marton, of Atherton, Lancs., and Anne Bell, of same.
- „ 8 John Duddill, of Euxton, Lancs., Miller, and Elizabeth Allison, of Chorley, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 9 Robert Rushton, of West Derby, Lancs., and Ellen Whalley, of Childwell, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 27 William Taylor, Parish of Aughton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Jamson, of Aughton, Spinster.
- July 11 Silvester Caddicke, Parish of Aughton, Lancs., Yeoman, and Filia Fareclough, of same, Spinster.
- Aug. 6 Gerrard Johnson, of Wigan, Lancs., Pewterer, and Margaret Mathewes, of Ince, Parish of Wigan, Spinster.
- „ 8 John Talbott, Parish of Blackburne, Lancs., and Mary Siddell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 Edward Heskeine, Parish of Halsall, Lancs., Gentleman, and Anne Hollinshed, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Stephen Gey, Clerk, Vicar of Whalley, Lancs., and Dorothy Crombocke, of Wiswall, Parish of Whalley, Spinster.
- Sep. 2 Richard Rylands, of Wigan Woodhouses, Gentleman, and Margaret Dickonson, of Shevington, Spinster.

[1666]

- Mar. 27 Thomas Ackison, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Isabel Ownsley, of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton, Astbury, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Savage, of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Joan Tench, of Smeaton Wood, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Acton, Chesh., or Burladam, Chesh.
- Apr. 5 John Smith, of Congleton, Chesh., Tanner, and Ellen Simcocke, of Midlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Simcocke, Brother of said Ellen Simcocke. At Congleton.

Richard Sherlocke, Clerk, D.D., Rector of Winwicke, Lancs., and Thomas Potter, Clerk, Curate there, certified the issue of the thirty - six Licences following :—

[1665]

- June 15 Roger Hurst, of Kenion, Lancs., and Elizabeth Shawe, of Holcroft, Parish of Winwicke, Lancs. At Winwicke.
- „ 24 Richard Aspinwall, of Skirmsdale, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Isabel Taylor, of Darby, Lancs. In Rainford Chapel, Lancs.
- „ 29 James Rasbothom, of Whiston, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Elizabeth Wood, of same. At Winwicke.
- July 6 James Deane, of Crosstreet, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Elizabeth Owen, of Carrington, Parish of Bowden, Chesh. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 8 William Anion, of Shatticke [? Shotwick], and Jane Robinson, of Groppenhall, Chesh. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 26 Henry Kichley, of West Leigh, Lancs., and Jane Flitcroft, of Leigh. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- Aug. 7 James Silvester, of Thickbroome, Staffs., Gentleman, and Martha Eaton, of High Leigh, Chesh. At Lymme, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Johnson, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Knowles, of Acton Grange, Chesh. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 14 William Orme, of West Derby, Lancs., and Alice Forber, of Rennall [? Rainhill]. At Childwell, Lancs., or Huyton, Lancs.
- „ 24 Thomas Bruch, of Woosen [Woolston], and Mary Bushell, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- Sep. 8 Edmund Hayhurst, of Atherton, Lancs., and Jane Holland, of Windle, Lancs. At Winwicke.
- „ 11 Robert Barker, of Latchford, Chesh., and Anne Houghton, of Middleton, Parish of Winwicke, Lancs. At Winwicke.
- „ 23 Hobson Partington and Anne Churton, of Baguley, Parish of Bowden, Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh.
- „ 26 Edward Stopforth, of Whiston, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Anne Birchall, of same. At Childwall, Lancs.
- Oct. 6 George Wilcocke, of Sutton, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Anne Lyon, of Eccleston, same Parish. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 12 Nicholas Halton, of Wroughtington, Parish of Eccleston, Lancs., and Margaret Hawett, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.

184 MARRIAGE LICENCES GRANTED IN [1665-6

- Oct. 15 John Stubbs, of Preston, Parish of Runcorne, Chesh., and Jane Wood, of Frodsham, Chesh. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 17 William Gaskell, of Rainford, Lancs., and Susan Lyon, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, Lancs. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 22 James Aspoll, of Hindley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Rainford, Parish of Wigan, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 27 William Birchall, of Acton Grange, Chesh., and Alice Johnson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 31 Richard Holt, of Bold, Lancs., and Ellen Miller, of Windle.
- Nov. 19 John Crane, of Newbrough, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Jane Whalley, Parish of Wigan, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 20 Thomas Billinge, of Windle, Lancs., and Hannah Nayler, of Rainford, Lancs. At Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 22 Richard Hatton, of Penketh, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Elizabeth Howard, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 23 James Marsh, of Wigan, Lancs., and Mabel Platt, Parish of Leigh, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 27 Richard Astley, of West Leigh, Lancs., and Mary Yates, of same. At Wigan, Lancs.
- Dec. 9 William Middleton, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Barton, of Bould, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 28 Richard Tatlocke, of Kirby, Lanc., and Mercy Tatlocke, Parish of Prescott, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- [1665-6]
- Jan. 10 Thomas Twambrooke, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Margaret Crosse, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 25 Samuel Beswicke, of Warrington, Lancs., and Mary Jackson, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 28 Ralph Seir, of Warrington, Lancs., and Elizabeth Smith, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 31 Humphrey Prescott, of Huyton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Smalshawe, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 31 William Lupton, of Altersham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heaton, of same. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 31 William Pawldwyn, of Northen, Chesh., and Ruth Yarwood, Parish of Rawsthorpe, Chesh. At Peever, Chesh.

- Feb. 16 Robert Wythington, of Burscoe, Lancs., and Margaret Nelson, of Lathom, Lancs. At Ormschurch, Lancs.
- „ 20 Richard Arrowsmith, of Burtonwood, Lancs., and Anne Houghton, of Parr, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- [1666]
- Apr. 9 Richard Broome, of Warton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Hannah Buckley, of same. At Middlewich, Chesh., Over, Chesh., or Davenham.
- „ 9 Thomas Breckhill, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Margaret Brogulhurst, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Coppocke, of Northen, Chesh. At Northen, Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.
- „ 10 Edward Shawe, Licence as Parish Clerk of Brereton, Chesh., on Election, and Petition of John Holmes, Clerk, Rector there.
- „ 12 John Chadocke, of Barnshawe, Chesh., and Mary Foden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Chadocke, of same. At Davenham, Chesh., Haslingden [Haslington, Chesh.], or Lower Peever, Chesh.
- „ 12 Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, Flints., Esquire, and Ursula Bunbury, of Chester, Spinster. At Eastham, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 12 John Holland, of Bebbington, Chesh., and Ellenor Scarisbricke, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole or Derby, Lancs.
- „ 13 Richard Brooke, of Boughton, Chester, Esquire, and Anne Holland, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Farnworth, of Chester, Gentleman. At any Church in the City of Chester.
- „ 14 Robert Shone, of Chester, Candlemaker, and Dorothy Lloyd, of same City, Single Woman. Bondsman, Robert Lloyd, also of Chester, Felmaker. At any Church in the City of Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 14 John Chadwicke, of Wigland, Chesh., and Dorothy Walthall, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Overton, of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas, Namptwich, or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Mountford, of Kelsall, Chesh., and Jane Broughill, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Dentith, of Dalome in Burtonwood, Lancs., and Ellen Saracold, of Orford, Parish of Warrington,

- Lancs. At Bowden, Chesh., Budworth, Chesh., or Newchurch, Lancs.
- Apr. 14 John Ash, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., Miller, and Francis Fleet, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh., Plemstall, Chesh., or Stoke, Chesh.
- „ 14 Ralph Burroughes, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Abigail Crosse, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 14 Richard Filkin, of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Motteram, of Bulkley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Handley, of Tattenhall. At Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Gibbins, of Chelford, Chesh., and Mary Lee, of Church Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gibbin, Brother of said John Gibbins. At Wistarson, Chesh., Siddington, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Hopley, of Chorley, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Anne Dutton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Craven, of Bunbury, Chesh. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Harrison, of Thornton-in-le-Mores, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, of same. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 Philip Williams, of Chester, Linen Draper, and Bridget Fearnall, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 17 Samuel Dunne, of Poulton-cum-Seacom, Chesh., and Catherine Moyle, of Tranmore, Chesh. At Neston, Chesh., Bidston, Chesh., or Bebbington, Chesh.
- „ 18 Richard Bird, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpley, Chesh., and Ellen Eaton, of same, Single Woman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Randle Goulden, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Tanner, and Ellen Hill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Steele, of Hale, Gentleman. At Bowdon, Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., or Raws-therne, Chesh.
- „ 19 Edward Bavand, of Christleton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Wright, of Stretton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston.
- „ 20 John Fradsham, of Salterswall, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Wilcoxon, of Vello View [*sic*], Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Whitegate or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Bayley, of Beeston, Chesh., and Frances Savage,

- of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dutton, of Beeston. At Bunbury, Chesh.
- Apr. 21 Thomas Cumberbache, of Overley, Chester, and Elizabeth Milner, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Anion, of Chester, Slater. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 21 Edward Ince, of Churton, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Jane Perrie, of Guirsall, Widow. At Aldford or Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 23 Richard Ince, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Widdenstall, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Davies, of Chester, Beer Brewer. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, or at Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Laurence Smith, of Checkley, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Catherine Hancock, of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Lathom. At Brereton, Chesh., or Warmingham.
- „ 24 George Okell, of Waverton, Chesh., and Anne Burgeney, of Hanbridge, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Richard Massey, of Preston-on-the-Hill, Chesh. Licence to Practise as a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Yarwood, of Poole, Chesh., and Jane Keele, of Hooton, Chesh., Widow. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by William Ottey, Clerk.
- „ 26 John Barker, of Sandiway, Chesh., and Ellenor Kenerley, of Leigh Green, Spinster. Bondsman, John Billington, of Gorstiche. At Warmingham, Chesh., Over, Chesh., or Peever, Chesh.
- „ 27 John Royden, of Allington, Denbighs., Gentleman, and Ellenor Urmston, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Widow. At Pulford, Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Baylay, of Hanford, Chesh., and Jane Nickson, of same. At Lymm, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Arley, of Hanley, Chesh., and Joan Suckley, of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh., or Hargreave, Chesh.
- „ 30 Thomas Smith, of Chester, Dyer, and Mary Speed, of Caughall, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- May 1 William Merriman, of Olerton, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Anne Marsh, of Northbury Booths, Spinster.

- At Over, Chesh., Nether Peever, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- May 3 John Twamlowe, of Warton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Margaret Smalwood, of Boothlane side, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Lambskin, of Stockport, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., Over, Chesh., or Davenham.
- " 3 Richard Crosby, of Shenton, and Elizabeth Buckstones, of Wrinehill, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh. At Wibunbury.
- " 5 Robert Minshall, of Cholmston, Chesh., and Margaret Downes, of Utkinton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Downes, of Utkinton. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Tarperley, Chesh.
- " 5 John Bedson, of Little Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Walley, of Great Neston, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.
- " 7 Thomas Ravenscroft, of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Trickett, of same. At Tarpley, Chesh., Coppenthal, Chesh., or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- " 11 Richard Sale, of Atherton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Bradshawe, of same, Parish of Leigh. Bondsman, John Bradshawe, Father of the woman. At Leigh, Winwicke, Lancs., or Wigan, Lancs.
- " 12 Henry Higginbothom, of Marple, Chesh., and Alice Taylor, of Utkinton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brookshaw, of Etchells, Chesh. At Lymm, Chesh., Chadkirk, Chesh., or Pott, Chester.
- " 11 John Whittakers, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Mary Simcocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Simcocke, of Mobberley. At Mobberley, Rawsthorne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- " 14 Thomas Watson, of Baddiley, Chesh., and Jane Parson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Yoxsall, of Acton, Chesh., Ropemaker. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Northwich, Chesh.
- " 16 John Sharman, of Brownlowe, and Sarah Stephenson, of Sandbache, Chesh., Spinster. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- " 16 William Statham, of Moreton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smith, of Newbold, Chesh., Spinster. At Lawton, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or [———].
- " 17 Thomas Cadman, of Olerton, Chesh., and Anne Wood, of Butley, Chesh., Spinster. At Adlington, Chesh.

- May 18 William Ollier, of Warton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Buckley, of Wembersley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gregory. At Middlewich, Chesh., Northwich, Chesh., or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Goldsmith, of Bromhall, Chesh., and Anne Smith, of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Brereton, of Bromhall. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Nantwich.
- „ 19 Catherine, Wife of Lawrence Roberts, of Worthenbury, Flints. Licence for Midwifery.
- „ 19 John Johnson, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Brettergh, of Childwell, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davies, of Chester. At Frodsham or Childwell.
- „ 21 John Beckett, of Stapleford, Chesh., and Margaret Hevill, of Onston, Parish of Waverham, Chesh. At Waverham or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Sumner, of Newton, Chesh., and Frances Skelson, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 22 William Wright, of Wistaston, Chesh., and Margaret Higgin, of same, Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh., Haslington, Chesh., or Samsbury.
- „ 22 William Boote, of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Catherine Radley, of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Boot, Brother of said William Boot. At Over, Chesh., Waverham, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 George Steele, of Coppenhull, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cope, of Alsagar, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wright, of Coppenhull. At Coppenhull, Bartomley, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Kelsall, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Richardson, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 25 Charles Ravenscroft, of Chester, Druggist, and Alice Whitby, of Waverton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Dod, Clerk, Curate of Waverton. At Waverton.
- „ 26 John Neeld, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Willie, of Overley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Neeld, of Tarvin, Husbandman. At Frodsham, Chesh., Tarvin, or Newchurch [Whitegate], Chesh.
- „ 28 Edward Wilkinson, of Sandbache, Chesh., and Sicillia Noden, of same. Bondsman, William Cliffe, of

- Sandbach. At Sandbach, Brereton, Chesh., or Haslington, Chesh.
- May 29 Thomas Ackerley, of Weston, Chesh., and Margaret Lawton, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Darwall, of Halton, Chesh. At Christleton or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Robinson, of Waverton, Chesh., and Jane Dutton, of Dudon, Chesh., Spinster. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 31 William Stanley, of Chelford, Chesh., Gentleman, and Catherine Malbone, of Haslington, Chesh., Single Woman. At Wibunbury, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., or Sithington, Chesh.
- „ 31 Ralph Augier, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh., and Margaret Tagg, of Odode, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury or Bartomley.
- „ 31 Robert Strettell, of Snelson, Yeoman, and Alice Shareman, of Lower Withington, Widow. At Mobberley, Chesh., Lower Pever, Chesh., or Sithington, Chesh.
- June 1 Edward Goulden, of Chester, and Jane Eaton, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 1 William Priestnell, of Bosen, Chesh., and Anne Cowson, of Offerton, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Adlington, Chesh., or Chadkirk, Chesh.
- „ 1 Edward Tyrer, of Kirkby, Parish of Walton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Judson, of Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Goulden, of Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Sindells, of Chester or Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton.
- „ 4 James Marsden, of Tockholes, Parish of Blackburne, Lancs., and Alice Lawe, of Whitle, Lancs. At Lealand, Lancs., Low Church, Lancs., or Samsbury, Lancs.
- „ 4 Adam Mottershed, of Knutsford, Chesh., Blacksmith, and Margaret Ridgeway, of Over Peever, Chesh., Spinster. At Knutsford.
- „ 7 Richard Mawpasse, of Rumcorne, Chesh., and Ursula Howard, of Waverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Darrowe, of Haughton, Chesh. At Rumcorne, Weaverham, or Aston, Chesh.
- „ 8 Richard Grosvenor, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Elizabeth Walker, of same City, Widow. At St. Mary's, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

- June 9 David Rathbone, of Brereton, Chesh., and Jane Newton, of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. At Gawsworth, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 9 John Henshall, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Dorothy Darwing, of Aston, Chesh., Spinster. At Budworth, Chesh., Northwich, Chesh., or Aston.
- „ 11 Thomas Kent, of Elton, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Rebecca Johnson, of High Leigh, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Joseph Green, of Occleston, Chesh. At Gawsworth, Swettenham, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.
- Henry Pigott, Clerk, B.D., Vicar of Rachdale, on the 8th day of June 1666, certified the issue of the seven Licences following :—
- Apr. 14 Matthew Hallows, of Rachdale, Lancs., and Margaret Rothwell, Parish of Bury, Lancs.
- „ 26 William Whatton, of Hopwood, Lancs., and Elizabeth Chadwicke, of Marland, Lancs., Spinster.
- May 1 Henry Slater, Parish of Ashton, Lancs., and Mary Barsley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Bent, of Manchester, Chapman, and Alice Owen, of same, Widow.
- „ 7 John Houghton, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Mayden, of Addenshawe, Widow.
- „ 10 Edmund Buckley, of Castleshawe-in-Sadleworth, Yorks., and Mary Heap, Parish of Oldham, Lancs., Spinster.
- June 1 Thomas Lilly, of Manchester, Silkweaver, and Ellen Deen, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Hugh Scragg, of Sithington, Chesh., and Margaret Williams, of Brown-Lowe, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Chesh. At Gawsworth, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Sithington.
- „ 14 Richard Dawson, of Buglawton, Chesh., and Margaret Watson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Pedley, also of same. At Bosley, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 15 Joseph Critchley, of Wrexham, Denbighs., and Anne Parrye, of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Davie, of Wrexham. At Codington.
- „ 15 John Ireland, of Halewood, Lancs., and Jane Holland, of Tarbuck, Lancs. Bondsman, Roger Ireland, Brother of said John Ireland. At Childwall, Lancs., Hale, Lancs., or Prescott, Lancs.

- June 15 Edward Hawkins, of Acton, Staffs., and Elizabeth Rutter, of Buerton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, William Rutter, Father of said Elizabeth Rutter. At Audlem.
- „ 16 Edward Prenton, of Leighton, Chesh., Roper, and Alice Lether, of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Thurstington, Chesh., Walton, Lancs., or Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 15 John Dollent, of Sutton, Chesh., and Sarah Whitakers, of Bosley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone, of Gawsorth, Chesh. At Bosley, Congleton, Chesh., or Winkle, Chesh.
- „ 16 Richard Browne, of Bramhall, Chesh., and Mary Percivall, of Adlington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Siddall, of Bramhall. At Lymm, Chesh., Warburton, Chesh., Chelford, Chesh., or Hanford, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Kinsey, of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Wigley, of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Bowden, of Over, Chesh. At Warmingham, Bartomley, Chesh., or Haslingden [Haslington], Chesh.
- „ 18 William Spencer, of Cronton, and Marther Barker, of Newton, Spinster. At Waverham or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 18 Nathaniel Higginbothom, of Marple, Chesh., Skinner, and Joan Sutton, of Torkinton, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh., Cheadle, Chesh., or Disley, Chesh.
- „ 22 Henry Illidge, of Warmingham, Chesh., and Mary Kent, of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall, Warmingham, or Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Parre, of Knardley, and Alice Acton, of Runcorne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Parre, of Knardley. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 22 John Whaley, of Plesington, Lancs., and Margaret Southworth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, of Plessington. At Blackburne, Lancs., or Harwood, Lancs.
- „ 23 John Walker, of Weston, Parish of Rumcorne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Norman, of Rumcorne, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fletcher, of Weston. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Houghton, of Hadocke, Parish of Winwicke, Lancs., [*“testorem”*], and Catherine Lowe, of Ash-ton, Parish of Winwicke. At Warrington, Lancs.

- June 23 Richard Blundell, of Snape Green, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Anne Carr, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson, of Kelsall, Uncle of the said Richard Blundell.
- „ 23 John Chamberlaine, of Guildon Sutton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Llewellyn, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Bolton, of Sutton aforesaid. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Charles Green, of Twamlowe, Chesh., and Joan Strongitharme, of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbache, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Taylor, of Flixton, Lancs., and Anne Taylor, of Davie Hulme, Lancs., Spinster. At Manchester, or Rawstherne, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Gee, Parish of Northerden, Chesh., and Dorothy Gatley, of same Parish. Bondsman, Richard Johnson, of Chester. At Northerden, Manchester, Stockport, Chesh., or Wilmslowe, Chesh.
- „ 25 Henry Pigott, Clerk, B.D., certified the issue of the four Licences following :—
- „ 11 (1) Robert Ashton, of Gorton, Parish of Manchester, and Hester Heawood, of Ashton-under-line, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 16 (2) Christopher Hartley, of Pendle Forrest, Lancs., and Elizabeth Pickaver, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 (3) Isaac [—], of Hoo, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Yeoman, and Susan Hilton, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 19 (4) Nehemiah Grimshawe, of Manchester, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Walker, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Edward Anderton, of Siddington, Chesh., and Mary Worthington, of Hough, Spinster. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 25 Richard Calley, of Gresford, Denbighs., and Martha Stringer, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ireland, of Chester. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Vernon, of Barnton, Chesh., and Ellen Goulden, of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Henry Tong, of Hindley, Lancs., and Jane Balshawe, of Wigan, Lancs., Spinster. At Wigan, Holy

- Trinity Church, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- June 25 John Rollinson, of Alteringham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Parker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baley, of Alteringham. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Haslegreave, of Norbury, Chesh., and Sarah Scott, of Haslington, Chesh., Spinster. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at St. Bridget's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Knowles, of Chester, Baker, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 26 William Basford, of Chester, Gardener, and Anne Webster, of Boughton, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Savile. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 26 William Palmer, of Betley, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., Shoemaker, and Sarah Taylor, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Saxton, of Bettley aforesaid. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Eaton, of Congleton, Chesh., and Bridget Darcy, of Buglawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Eaton, of Bidle, Staffs. At Macclesfield, Chesh., Lawton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 28 William Woodward, of Wigan, Lancs., Coverlet Weaver, and Sicillia Forde, of same. At Wigan.
- „ 28 Thomas Boardman, of Leverpoole, Shoemaker, and Sarah Tarlton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Diggles, also of same, Currier. At Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 28 Robert Shenton, of Stoke, Chesh., and Alice Moulton, of Poole. At Bunbury, Chesh.
- July 4 William Jones, of Hough, Chesh., and Elizabeth Oretton, of Wibunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, Chesh., or Haslingden [Haslington], Chesh.
- „ 5 Francis Norbury, of Chelford, Chesh., and Sarah Booth, of Warefoot, Spinster. Bondsman, John Deane, of Assell, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Sithington, Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Hey, of Ditton, Lancs., and Ellen Birchall, of Hale-bancke, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, James Abbott, of Childwall, Lancs. At Childwall.
- „ 7 John Shawe, of Great Neston, Chesh., Mariner, and

- Margaret Caventree, of same, Widow. At Shotwicke, Chesh.
- July 7 William Shepley, of Macclesfeld, Chesh., and Anne Blackshawe, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Chesh., Peever, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Clifford, of Warrington, Lancs., and Elizabeth Wainewright, of Ditton, Lancs., Spinster. At Warrington.
- „ 11 Randle Skarratt, of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Shore, of same, Widow. At Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 11 William Peever, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Beeston, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Brookes, of Namptwich. At Malpas, Chesh., Bunbury, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Long, of Spittle-Boughton, Chester, and Ellen Bedford, of Chester. At Christleton, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 13 William Robinson, of Clutton, Chesh., and Anne Rogers, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Robinson, of Warton. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 13 William Swindells, of Ranowe, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bostocke, of same. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone, of Gosworth, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., Pott, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 16 Hugh Dod, of Clotton, Chesh., and Jane Olton, of Wettenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Eare, of Oulton-Lowe, Glover. At Minshull, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- „ 16 Ralph Renshall, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Margaret Steward, of same. Bondsman, Randle Norbury, of Mobberley. At Boden, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Charleton, of Rachdale, Lancs., Clerk, and Elizabeth Hopwood, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Rud, of Rachdale. At Bolton, Lancs., or Littlebrough, Lancs.
- „ 19 Richard Jervis, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Catherine Nangreave, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., Wibunbury, Chesh., or Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Billington, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Catherine Gregg, of same City, Widow. At Hargreave, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 25 Robert Burton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Silk Stocking Weaver, and Elizabeth Grinley, of same, Spinster.

- Bondsman, Humphrey Sparrowe, of Namptwich. At Christleton, Chesh.
- July 27 Samuel Briddocke, of Cheetham Hill, Lancs., and Elizabeth Seele, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davie, of Manchester. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., or Prestwich, Lancs.
- „ 29 Adam Birtles, of Macclesfeld, Chesh., and Elizabeth Glegg, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfeld, or Gosworth, Chesh.
- „ 30 Randle Austen, of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Symmons, of same, Single Woman. At Midlewich, Minshull, Chesh., or Peever, Chesh.
- „ 30 ¹Randle Holme, of Chester, and Elizabeth Wilson, Single Woman, daughter of George Wilson, one of the General Proctors of the Consistory Court of Chester. In any Church in the City of Chester.
- „ 30 Daniel Dean, of Alderley., Chesh., and Anne Wilcox, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 31 Peter Jeynson, of Huxley, Chesh., and Mary Bostocke, of Foulk-Stapleford, Chesh., Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.
- Aug. 4 Egremont Davies, of Buglawton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Broome, of Smalwood, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cadman, of Chester, Shoemaker. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Catherall, of Burton Heath, Chesh., and Elizabeth Large, of same. Bondsman, William Large, Father of said Elizabeth Large. At Waverton, Chesh., Tattenhall, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 6 George Newton, of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Nicholson, of Heaton Norres, Lancs., Widow. At Stockport, Cheadle, Chesh., Northen, Chesh., or Disley, Chesh.
- „ 8 Richard Pilkington, of Manchester, and Ellen Atkinson, of same, Widow. At Prestwich, Lancs., Midleton, Lancs., Rachdale, Lancs., or Manchester.
- „ 9 Thomas Swettenham, of Swettenham, Lancs. [? Chesh.], Esquire, and Margaret Stanley, of Alderley, Chesh., daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, Baronet, Single Woman. Bondsman, John Deane,

¹ This was the second wife of the third Randle Holme, the author of *The Academy of Armoury*.

of Alderley, Gentleman. At Alderley or Mobberley, Chesh.

Aug. 9 Henry Greaves, of Macclesfeld, Chesh., and Hannah Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Chorlton, of Macclesfeld. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfeld, or Adlington, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Taylor, of Eggergate, Parish of Halsall, Lancs., and Ellen Harsnep, of Aughton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Golborne, of Aughton. To Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lancs.

„ 17 John Cotgrave, of Chester, Maltster, and Margaret Bayley, of Tilstone Fearnall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotgreave, of Chester, Baker. At Bunbury, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 13 Peter Earle, Clerk, certified the issue of the fifteen Licences following :—

[1665]

Nov. 2 (1) Robert Eccleston, of Wrightington, Lancs., and Margaret Pennington, of Pimber, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., Spinster. At Aughton, Lancs.

„ 2 (2) John Brereton, Clerk, Curate of Oldham, Lancs., and Grace Lockwood, Parish of Kirkburton, Yorks., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lancs.

„ 4 (3) John Barrowe, of Windle, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Alice Marsh, of Widdens, Lancs., Spinster. At Warrington, Lancs., or Winwicke, Lancs.

Dec. 1 (4) Edward Rigby, of Shevington, Parish of Standish, Lancs. and Margaret Cowburne, of Holland, Lancs., Spinster.

„ 9 (5) Samuel Tranton, of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Elizabeth Clapham, of same, Spinster. At Halsall, Lancs.

„ 22 (6) William Butler, of Rachdale, Lancs., and Isabel Birch, of same, Spinster. At Littlebrough, Lancs., or Milrowe, Lancs.

[1665-6]

Jan. 8 (7) Roger Whittle, Parish of Penwortham, Lancs., and Anne Parke, of same, Spinster. At Penwortham.

„ 8 (8) William Price, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Wilme, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole or Childwall, Lancs.

„ 13 (9) James Makon, of Bury, Lancs., and Mary Gaskill, of same.

„ 20 (10) Christopher Varley, of Pendle Forrest, Lancs.,

- and Mary Bulcocke, of Ramshoome, Spinster. At Padiham, Lancs.
- Jan. 22 (11) Thomas Farrer, of Bartherton, Parish of Croston, Lancs., and Jane Longton, Parish of Penwortham, Lancs., Spinster. At Croston or Penwortham.
- „ 27 (12) William Holme, Parish of Wigan, Lancs., and Ellen Letherbarrowe, of same, Spinster. At Wigan.
- Feb. 2 (13) William Tatlocke, of Shelmerden, Parish of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Jane Spencer, of same, Spinster. At Ormskirke.
- „ 2 (14) Richard Brooke, of Meyre, Gentleman, and Margaret Charnocke, of Charnocke, Parish of Croston, Lancs. At Lealand, Lancs.
- [1666]
- May 5 (15) Richard Morecroft, Parish of Aughton, Lancs., and Hester Sedon, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs., Spinster. At Halsall, Lancs.
- Aug. 13 Peter Warburton, of Partington, Chesh., and Margaret Marken, of Heatley, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, George Warburton, Brother of said Peter Warburton. At Warrington, Lancs., or Lymm.
- „ 13 Thomas Nixon, of Beambridge, Chesh., and Margaret Dod, of same. At Wisterson, Chesh.
- „ 15 Nicholas Davenport, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Margaret Pickering, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Johnson, of Chester, Joyner. At Namptwich or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 22 Henry Maddockes, of Namptwich, Chesh., Joyner, and Elizabeth Kennerley, of Wilsbarley, Parish of Midlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich.
- „ 22 Robert Fletcher, of Chester, Beer Brewer, and Anne Mores, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Barnes, of Chester, Tobaccoe Cutter. At Waverton, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Peter Plumpton, of Widdnes, Parish of Prescott, Lancs., and Elizabeth Edwardson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Parre, of Widnes. At Prescott or Farnworth, Lancs.
- „ 22 George Parson, of Hough, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Mary Britton, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Parren, of Edleston, Chesh, Carrier. At Acton, Chesh., Namptwich, or Wibunbury, Chesh.

- Aug. 22 Randle Clowes, of Artled, Parish of Sandbache, Chesh., and Anne Williams, of Newport, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At [blank].
- „ 22 Richard Millett, of Carrington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whittinstall, of same. Bondsman, William Hesketh, of Carrington. At Bowdon, Manchester, or Flixon, Lanes.
- „ 22 William Lomax, of Wilde-bore-Cloug, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Alice Hartley, of Manchester, Spinster. Bond, Ellen Bostocke, wife of Lancelot Bostocke, of Macclesfeild, Chesh. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.
- „ 24 Thomas Lednam, of Chester, and Mary Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Case, of Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Randle Skerrett, of Sandbache, Chesh., and Margaret Walworth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Skerrett, Brother of Randle Skerrett. At Sandbache, Church Hulme, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 25 William Irish, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Shenton, of Burland, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Palyn, of Brindley. At Acton.
- „ 25 John Williamson, of [blank], and Ellen Ince, Daughter of William Ince, of Chester, Alderman. Bondsman, John Rocke, of same City, Gentleman. At Frodsham, Chesh., or by Peter Ledsham, or [blank] Hobson, Clerks.
- „ 25 John Ackerley, of Rishton, Chesh., and Isabella Lingham, of same. Bondsman, William Johnson, of Rishton. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Edge, Parish of Hanley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Spencer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Yewde, of Saughton [Saughton], Chesh. At Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 29 Sampson Paul, of Exeter, Devons., and Susan Hitch, of Dunham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At any Church in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 28 Henry Morris, Clerk, Curate of the Chapelry of Daresbury, certified the issue of the twelve Licences following:—

[1665]

- Nov. 30 (1) John Dutton, of Preston-on-the-Hill, Chesh., and Mary Sutton, of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster.

[1665-6]

- Feb. 6 (2) Matthew Dickonson, of Townley, Lanes., and Mary Watson, of Blenscoe, Lanes., Spinster.

[1666]

- Apr. 17 (3) Henry Rose, of Latchford, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Devis, of More, Parish of Runcorne, Chesh., Widow.
- „ 18 (4) Samuel Williamson, of Over, Chesh., and Alice Sudlowe, of Daresbury. Chesh.
- „ 21 (5) George Kinsey, of Walton, Chesh., and Hester Peacocke, of Wincham, Spinster.
- May 16 (6) Richard Hunt, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Emma Tew, of Norley, Chesh., Widow.
- „ 26 (7) John Birtchinhead, of Appleton, Chesh., and Margaret Shaw, of same, Widow.
- June 3 (8) Thurstan Fogg, of Blackburne, Lancs., and Catherine Parre, of Newton, Lancs., Widow.
- „ 20 (9) William Eaton, of Over Whitley, Chesh., and Jane Eaton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 (10) John Starkey, of Stretton, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Sotherne, of same, Spinster.
- July 20 (11) John Dunbabin, of Acton Grange, Chesh., and Alice Dunbabin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 (12) William Hunt, of Macclesfeld, Chesh., Tradesman, and Mary Clarke, of Norton, Chesh., Spinster.
- Sep. 1 Ralph Cardiffe, of Wollfall, Chesh., Gentleman, and Alice Dod, of Highfields, Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., Bartomley, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 3 Robert Meacocke, of Chester, and Joan Cradocke, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh., Christleton, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 3 Samuel Martindale, of Windle, Lancs., Slater, and Grace Therlwinde, of same place, Spinster. At Ashton Chapel.
- „ 4 Samuel Johnson, of Rumchorne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harpur, of Aston, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 7 Thomas Arpe, of Ryles Green, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Alice Hobson, of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, Carrier. At Audlem, Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.
- „ 10 John Fletcher, of Ashley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Burges, of same. Bondsman, John Burges, Brother of said Elizabeth Burges. At Didsbury, Lancs., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 11 Rowland Greenhalgh, of Bramblesholme, Lancs., and Margaret Duckenfeild, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

- Sep. 14 Thomas Gregory, of Tearton [Tiverton], Chesh., and Anne Dutton, of Huxley, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester, or Waverton, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Williamson, of Leverpoole, and Anne Astbrooke, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Williamson, of Claughton. At Walton, Lancs., or Leverpoole.
- „ 21 Richard Griffin, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Margaret Greaves, of Hill, Derbys., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Crawshawe, of Beeley, Derbys. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Banyon, of Ince, Chesh., and Elizabeth Finley, of Whitby, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Whitlege, of Little Neston, Chesh., and Anne Warton, of Great Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Neston.
- „ 22 Thomas Shawe, of Haslington, Chesh., and Anne Rawlinson, of Crew, Chesh., Widow. At Bartomley, Chesh., Wistaston, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Bradshawe, of Congleton, Chesh., and Mary Harding, also of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Molbone, of Congleton. At Congleton.
- „ 24 George Phillips, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Anne Harding, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harding, Son of the Bride. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich.
- „ 24 John Heaward, of Darnall, Chesh., and Anne Smith, of Norbury, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.
- „ 26 William Ascroft, of Aughton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Bickerstaffe, of same. Bondsman, James Ascroft, Brother of said William Ascroft. At Aughton or Halsall, Lancs.
- „ 27 Alexander Langworth, of Hapton, Parish of Whalley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Woofenden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, Aparitor. At Blackburne, Lancs.
- „ 27 William Alcocke, of Fulshall, Parish of Wilmslowe, Chesh., and Margaret Josley, of Longley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Alcocke, Brother of said William Alcocke. At Gawsworth, Chesh., or Sithington, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Parker, of Alteringham, Chesh., and Mary Cosen,

of Whittington, Derbys., Single Woman. At Taxall, Chesh., Macclesfield, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

- Sep. 28 William Bennet, of Chester, and Elizabeth Burroughes, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Burroughes, Uncle of said Elizabeth Burroughes. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Jaffe, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Mary Rowlinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jones, of Namptwich. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich.
- „ 28 Alexander Vawdrey, of Owlerbarrowe, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Susan Berrin, of Buglawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cotton, of Congleton, Chesh., Gentleman. At Bowdon or Congleton.
- „ 28 John Gilbody, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh., and Mary Chorley, Parish of Wilmslowe, Chesh., Spinster. At Cheadle or Wilmslowe.
- „ 28 Henry Rathbone, of Frankby, Chesh., and Hannah Picke, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Chawner, of Midlewich, Chesh., and Anne Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Beckett, of Midlewich. At Midlewich.
- „ 28 Thomas Taylor, of Standish, Lancs., and Margery Standish, of Midleton, Lancs., Spinster. At Winwicke, Lancs., or Standish.
- „ 29 John Pearson, of Wilmslowe, Chesh., and Elizabeth Miller, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Higginbotham, of Wilmslowe. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Didsbury, Lancs., or Adlington, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Barlowe, of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Billinge, of same. Bondsman, Arthur Webster, of same. At Tilston, Chesh., Malpas, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 29 Richard Higginett, of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, of Helsby, Chesh., Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, for marriage in Chester Cathedral.
- „ 29 James Ball, of Liscard, Chesh., and Mary Dobs, of Poulton-cum-Seacom, Chesh., Spinster. At Wallisey, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Wilcocks, of Chester, Alderman, and Margaret Anion, of same City, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Oct. 1 Henry Pigott, Clerk, B.D., Vicar of the Church and Parish of Rachdale, certified the issue of the twelve Licences following :—
- June 16 (1) Abraham Aspinwall, Parish of Bury, Lancs., and Elizabeth Diggles, Parish of Rachdale, Lancs.
- „ 29 (2) Robert Segor, of Simonstone, Lancs., and Elizabeth Waddington, of Wiswell Wood, Spinster.
- „ 30 (3) John Dichfeild, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Anne Leigh, of Boothes, Chesh., Spinster.
- July 3 (4) John Williamson, of Manchester, and Alice Neild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 7 (5) Geoffrey Kell, of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Johnson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 7 (6) Isaac Foxley, of Norbury, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Felicia Wright, of same.
- Aug. 1 (7) Joseph Lowe, of Manchester, and Joan Dutton, of same, Widow.
- „ 2 (8) John Lowe, of Manchester, Silkweaver, and Ellen Kirke, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 (9) Thomas Fildes, of Rachdale, Lancs., Dyer, and Catherine Dixon, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 20 (10) John Rafort, of Manchester, Silkweaver, and Margaret Backhouse, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 (11) Christopher Wrightson, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Shalcrosse, of Chorton Rowe, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 28 (12) Henry Crooke, of Haslingden, Lancs., and Ellen Whitworth, of Part-house, in Spotland, Lancs., Spinster.
- Oct. 1 John Dentith, of Oulton Lee, Chesh., Taylor, and Ellen Beteley, of Cholmston, Chesh., Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.
- „ 1 William Bowker, of Malpas, Chesh., Taylor, and Anne Peers, of same, Spinster. To Mr. Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 1 John Dee, Licence as Parish Clerk of Holt, Denbighs.
- „ 2 Peter Adshed, of Birchincliffe, and Anne Sidebothom, of Cheadle, Chesh., Single Woman. Bondsman, Thomas Walworth, of Cheadle. At Cheadle, Stockport, Chesh., or Northerden, Chesh.
- „ 3 Thomas Speakman, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Edgeley, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 3 John Case, of Pownall Fee, Chesh., and Elizabeth

- Milne, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Case, "consanguinius" of the said bridegroom. At Alderley, Chesh., Wimslowe, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Walley, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Anne Billingham, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hankey, of same City, Tallowe Chandler. At St. Bridget's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- " 3 William Kent, of Church Lawton, Chesh., and Hester Appleton, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- " 4 Daniel Egerton, of Brinington, and Anne Reeve, of Hussey Hall, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, John Egerton, of Brinington. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- " 5 John Brasier, of Ranowe, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brundered, of Bollington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Hollinworth, of Ranowe. At Prestbury, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- " 5 Robert Lever, of Eccles, Lancs., and Margaret Knight, of same. Bondsman, William Mather, of Manchester, Glover. At Manchester, Eccles, or Prestwich, Chesh.
- " 5 Samuel Huxley, of Greasty, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Palin, of Wisterson, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Hankey, of Namptwich. At Namptwich, Chesh., Wibunbury, or Wisterson.
- " 5 Robert Strettell, of Marthall-cum-Warford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Orrell, of Haile, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- " 5 Ralph Percivall, of Brereton, Chesh., and Margaret Rutter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Sargeant, of Chester. At Awdlem, Chesh., Wrenbury, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- " 6 John Skerrett, of Sandbache, Chesh., and Margaret Walley, of same. At Sandbache, St. Oswald's, Chester, or Church-Hulme, Chesh.
- " 5 Richard Crane, of Chester, Currier, and Jane Reese, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Lucas Gilliam, of same City. At St. Mary's, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by William Otye or Peter Stringer, Clerks.
- " 6 Robert Sutton, of Coventrey, Kildare [*sic*], Ireland, Gentleman, and Ellen Rawson, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

- Oct. 9 William Passe, of Blakenowe, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Mary Rekett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright, of Cockenhall, Chesh. At Wisterson, Chesh., Coppenhall, or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 10 Francis Wilcocks, of Leighton, Chesh., Taylor, and Anne Hollins, of Coppenhull, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 11 Robert Alcocke, of Morley, Parish of Wilmslowe, Chesh., and Anne Davenport, of Fulshawe, same Parish, Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 Obediah Eaton, of Chester, Draper, and Hannah King, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janeon, of Chester, Shoomaker. At Stoake, Chesh., St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 17 Henry Dod, of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Jackson, of same. Bondsman, William Sedgewicke, of Christleton. At Christleton.
- „ 19 Richard Harding, of Bradwall, Chesh., and Frances Tipping, of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tipping, of Bradwall. At Middlewich, Chesh., Church-Hulme, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 20 Charles Dimocke, of Willington, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Mary Watkins, Parish of Midle, Widow. Bondsman, John Edwards, of Hanmer. To Richard Hulton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, or at any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 22 James Barrett, of Alderley, Chesh., and Elleanor Jones, of same. Bondsman, John Jones, Brother of said Elleanor Jones. At Adlington, Chesh., Lymm, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 22 Richard Lowndes, of Hassall, Chesh., Gentleman, and Alice Halwood, of Whitby, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbache, Chesh., Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 Henry Bennett, of Saughall Massey, Chesh., and Anne Platt, of Newton-cum-Lawton [Larton], Spinster. At West Kirby, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.
- „ 25 Randle Burrowes, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Wright, of same. At Acton, Chesh., Bunbury, or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 27 Peirs Massey, of Delamere Forest, Chesh., and Eliza-

- beth Kirkham, of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.
- Oct. 27 John Kirkes, of Mollington, Chesh., Tanner, and Mary Warde, of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, Chesh., or Shotwicke, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Tomkin, of Hampton, Chesh., and Anne Bickerton, of Egerton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Oretton, of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas.
- „ 27 George Smith, of Hanbridge, Chester, and Margaret Bennett, of same. At Christleton, Chesh., or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Nov. 1 Richard Fleet and Margaret Birchen, of Cholmston, Chesh. At Wibunbury, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 2 George Warburton, of Partington, Chesh., and Ellen Hesketh, of Sunderland, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hamlett Taylor, of Partington. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Grimsdich, of Over Tabley, Chesh., and Margery Blias, of Leftwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Grimsdich, Father of said John Grimsdich. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Newton, of Congleton, Chesh., and Mary Lane, of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Penkston, of Middlewich. At Middlewich.
- „ 2 James Harvey, of Wigan, Lancs., and Grace Glover, of same, Spinster. At Wigan or Standish, Lancs.
- „ 2 Edwin Augier, of Wintele, and Mary Proudlove, of Whelocke, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Shawe, of Whelocke. At Bartomley, Chesh., or Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 2 Robert Cary, of Leverpoole, and Mary Robinson, of same. Bond, Margaret Bolton, of Everton, Lancs., Widow. At Walton, Lancs., or Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 5 William Allen, of Moberley, Chesh., and Margaret Hough, of Warford, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Clough, of Mobberley. At Mobberley or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 6 Edward Bucknall, of Marbury, Chesh., and Hester Bisby, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Taylor, of Marbury. At Marbury or Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 6 John Walker, of Congleton, Chesh., and Ellen Foxe, of Radner, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fox. At Prestbury, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Jones, of Alderley, Chesh., and Mary Foden, of

- Chorley, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley, Swettenham, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.
- Nov. 8 Thomas Bun, of Congleton, Chesh., and Jane Sikes, of Leeke, Staffs. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton. At Astbury, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., or Congleton.
- „ 9 Samuel Rud, of Warrington, Lancs., and Margery Stubs, of same. At Warrington, Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Bayley, of Tilstone Fearnall, Chesh., and Debora Cappur, of Heacroft, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester, or Namptwich.
- „ 11 Joseph Witter, of Chester, Miller, and Anne Glegg, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Hale, of same, Tayler. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Bridget's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 Henry Hollins, of Over Peever, Chesh., and Anne Fox, of Lower Peever, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fox, of Sumerford, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 14 William Mores, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Alice Dickonson, of Salford, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John More, Brother of said William. At Manchester, Northen, Chesh., or Ashton-on-Mersey.
- „ 14 Richard Bullocke, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Margaret Marton, of same, Spinster. Bond, Margaret Bolton, Widow. At Leverpoole, Walton, Lancs., or Childwall, Lancs.
- „ 16 Richard Buckley, of Motterham, Chesh., Gentleman, and Mary Pantary, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Henshawe, of Bollin, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., Wilmslowe, Chesh., or Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Taylor, of Hollinwood, Parish of Oldham, Lancs., and Mary Hurst, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Smith, of Smithfold, Gentleman. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Oldham, or Prestwich, Lancs.
- „ 16 John Whitakers, of Marton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Okes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury.
- „ 16 Joseph Richardson, of Leverpoole, Shoemaker, and Sarah Ravenshall, of same. Bondsman, Robert Fletcher, of Chester. At Leverpool.

- Nov. 19 Ralph Newton, of Salford, Lancs., and Anne Halstead, of same, Spinster. To Robert Browne, Clerk, Curate of Salford.
- „ 21 William Gallimore, of Bechton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Butter, of same, Spinster. At Haslington, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Curbishley, of Toft, Chesh., and Sarah Broadhurst, of Alcomlowe, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Barnes, of Chester. At Congleton, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or Peever, Chesh.
- „ 21 Richard Parker, of Chester, Gentleman, and Philippa Browne, of same City, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester, Christleton, Chesh., or Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 22 Robert Penington, of Croston, Lancs., and Margaret Marsden, of same. At Croston, Bolton, Lancs., or Deane, Lancs.
- „ 22 John Brooke, of Alderley, Chesh., and Margaret Newton, of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfeild, Chesh., or Alderley.
- „ 23 Randle Richardson, of Carringham, Chesh., and Martha Deale, of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Adlington, Chesh., Peever, Chesh., or Swettenham.
- „ 22 Richard Hankinson, of Wistaston, Chesh., and Mary Bather, of same. At Acton, Chesh., Wrenbury, Chesh., or Wistaston.
- „ 24 Peter Birchall, of Northwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Egerton, of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Egerton, Father of said Elizabeth Egerton. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 27 John Grantham, of Hay, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Barrowe, of Culcheth, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whitehead, of Partington, Chesh. At Bowdon, Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 30 Samuel Olerhead, of Fulk Stapleford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dod, of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ollerhead, of Foulk Stapleford, Cousin of said Samuel. At Tattenhall.
- „ 30 James Soamler [? Scambler], of Wallisey, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hill, Brother of said Elizabeth Hill. At Wallisey, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 30 John Holland, of Teverton, Chesh., Glasier, and

Anne Lee, of Tarpley, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarpley.

Nov. 30 Arthur Starkey, Parish of Wem, Salop, Apothecary, and Margaret Phillips, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, Humphrey Dee, of Hanmer. At Hanmer, or by William Holbrooke, Clerk.

Dec. 1 Thomas Lee, of Broxon, Chesh., and Jane Bevan, of same, Spinster. At St. John's or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 1 Thomas Andrew, of West Kirkby, Chesh., Mariner, and Margaret Bolland, of Brimston [Brimstage], Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 1 Thomas Joanes, of Saughall Massey, Chesh., and Jane Smith, Spinster, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. At Backford, Chesh., Bidston, or West Kirkby, Chesh.

„ 1 Richard Burrowes, of Chester, and Ellen Jones, of same. Bondsman, George Cotton, of same City, Baker. At Backford, Chesh., or Waverton, Chesh.

„ 3 Jonathan Noden, of Willinson [? Willaston], Chesh., Gentleman, and Catherine Brassey, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wisterson, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., Wibunbury, Chesh., or Namptwich.

„ 3 George Lowe, of Chelford, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Snelson, of Chelford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Henshall, of Chelford, Servant to the Father of said George Lowe. At Alderley, Chesh., or Prestbury.

„ 3 John Worthington, of Hough, Parish of Wilmslowe, Chesh., and Hannah Baxter, of Brinington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ousencroft, of Hough. At Manchester, or Stockport, Chesh.

„ 4 Hugh Worthington, of Alderley, Yeoman, and Mary Yarwood, of same. Bondsman, Richard Clayton, of Knutsford, Chesh. At Alderley, Sithington, Chesh., or Adlington, Chesh.

„ 4 Randle Sidley, of Marthall, Chesh., and Margaret Fearnhead, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Clayton, of Knutsford, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., Gawsworth, Chesh., or Knutsford.

„ 4 John Daniell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Brownbill, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Pigott, of Marton Green, Chesh. At Stockport, Prestbury, or Disley, Chesh.

- Dec. 5 Robert Hopkin, of Nether Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Yeoman, and Mary Benison, of Dukenfeild, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lever, of Manchester. At Stockport, Chesh., or Sadleworth, Lancs.
- Nov. 28 John Lawton, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh., and Jane Plimley, of Norton-in-Hales, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Norris, of Chester. At Bartomley, Wrenbury, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- Dec. 6 Richard Sherlocke, Clerk, D.D., Rector of Winwick, Lancs., and Thomas Potter, Clerk, M.A., Curate there, certified the issue of the twenty-four Licences following :—
- Apr. 14 (1) Thomas Barrowe, of Golborne, Lancs., and Mary [—], Parish of Winwicke, Lancs. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 21 (2) Richard Bruch, of Warrington, Lancs., and Anne Daynty, of Apleton, Parish of Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 30 (3) Robert Parre, of West Leigh, Lancs., and Ellen Rawson, of same.
- May 14 (4) Humphrey Burges and Jane Houghton, of Warrington, Lancs.
- June 9 (5) Peter Walker, of Radcliffe, Lancs., and Mary Dale, of Tabley, Chesh.
- „ 14 (6) Roger Shawe, of Holcroft, Lancs., and Mary Cocke, of Leigh, Parish of Rawsthorpe, Chesh. At Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 17 (7) Thomas Hudleston, Gentleman, and Margaret Litherland, of Prescott, Lancs. At Prescott.
- „ 20 (8) James Naylor, of Ashton-in-Makerfeild, Lancs., and Anne Barrowe, of Golborne, Lancs.
- „ 23 (9) John Richardson, of Over Whitley, Chesh., and Emma Poole, Parish of Budworth.
- July 2 (10) Hugh Wrenhall, of Wrightington, Parish of Eccleston, Lancs., and Jane Marsden, of Chorley, Lancs. At Chorley.
- „ 4 (11) Henry Howard, of Tarbucke, Parish of Huyton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Edwardson, of Widnes, Parish of Prescott, Lancs. At Hale, Lancs.
- „ 10 (12) Thomas Woen, of Meyre, Chesh., and Anne Peacocke, of same. At Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 11 (13) John Leigh, of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rowlinson, of Warburton, Chesh. At Warburton.
- „ 16 (14) William Dason, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Speakman, of same. At Manchester.

- July 18 (15) James Dewhurst, of Rachdale, Lancs., and Mary Townley, Parish of Burnley, Lancs. At Littlebrooke, Lancs.
- „ 21 (16) Edmund Strickland, of Manchester, and Bythea Daniel, of Salford, Lancs. At Manchester or Gorton, Lancs.
- Aug. 1 (17) John Rowlinson and Elizabeth Rowlinson, of Warburton, Chesh. At Warrington, Lancs.
- „ 1 (18) Thomas Barker, of Standish, Lancs., and Elizabeth Naylor, of Holland, Lancs. At Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 1 (19) Henry Eastford, of Cadishawe, Parish of Eccles, Lancs., and Hannah Pierson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 10 (20) John Wall and Elizabeth Litherland, both of Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 15 (21) Robert Hall, of Apleton, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Ashton, of Cuerdley, Parish of Prescott, Lancs.
- „ 15 (22) Richard Clough, of Pasfarlong, Lancs., and Elizabeth Grimsdich, of Holcroft, Parish of Winwicke, Lancs.
- „ 26 (23) Thomas [*blank*], of Rachdale, Lancs., and Mary Redish, of Knowsley, Lancs. At Prescott, Lancs.
- Sep. 12 (24) Henry Perkins, of Rixam, Lancs., and Anne Harrison, of Warrington, Lancs.
- Dec. 6 John Beswicke, of Caringham, Chesh., and Mary Ashton, of Brereton, Chesh, Spinster. At Prestbury, Chesh., Davenham, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.
- „ 6 Laurence Browne, of Chester, and Mary Helin, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 7 Roger Bolton, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Mary Broadhurst, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hulse, of Macclesfeild. At Prestbury, Chesh., Alderley, Chesh., or Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Barnes, of Caringham, Chesh., and Mary Lunt, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Swettenham, Chesh., Congleton, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 8 John Heys, of Heswall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Burton, Chesh., or Shotwicke, Chesh.
- „ 11 Edward Billington, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Catherine Culcheth, of Grange, Parish of New-

- church [Whitegate], Chesh. At Little Budworth, Davenham, Chesh., or Newchurch.
- Dec. 14 Randle Allen, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Hunt, of same. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Prestbury, Chesh., Bosley, Chesh., or Sithington, Chesh.
- „ 14 Robert Crawford, of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Jane Rawland, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, by William Otye, Clerk.
- „ 14 William Hughs, of Chester, Bricklayer, and Ellenor Harrison, of same City, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 Daniel Astleys, of Wimslowe, Chesh., and Anne Bolshawe, of same, Spinster. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Minshall, Chesh.
- „ 15 Licence to James Beckinson, of Warrington, Lancs., to practise Medicine and Surgery within the Diocese.
- „ 17 Ralph Okes, of Hoole-in-Hey, Chesh., and Mary Leeke, of Ranowe, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Hanson, of Saltersford, Chesh., Husbandman, “nuncius specialis.” At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfeild, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.
- „ 17 Richard Cartwright, of Smalwood, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wainewright, of Sithington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Anderton, of Sithington afore-said. At Prestbury, Chesh., Sithington, or Marton, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Gandy, of Bollington, Parish of Rawsthorne, Chesh., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Venables, of Onsterston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. At Knutsford, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., Namptwich, Chesh., or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 William Birkley, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Hester Booth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Leah, of Macclesfeild. At Macclesfeild or Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Heys, of Grasty, Chesh., and Anne Kirkham, of Namptwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kirkham, of Bartomley, Chesh. At Bartomley, Chesh., Namptwich, or Wibunbury, Chesh.
- „ 19 Upon the exhibition by William Walley, formerly of Brazenose College, Oxford, and now of Nantwich, of a Licence, dated 14 June 1637, from William, the Archbishop of Canterbury, to practise Medicine and Surgery in the Dioceses of Lincoln, Coventry

and Lichfield, Hereford and Worcester, a similar one was granted for the Diocese of Chester.

- Dec. 21 Henry Pigott, D.D., Vicar of Rachdale, Lancs., certified the issue of the six Licences following :—
- Oct. 25 (1) James Byrom, of Hundersfeild, Parish of Rachdale, Lancs., and Mary Lowe, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 (2) Roger Harwood, of Lower Darwin, Parish of Blackburne, Lancs., and Ellen Benson, of Blackburne.
- Nov. 1 (3) Jonathan Butterworth, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Mercer, and Anne Walker, of same, Spinster.
- „ 1 (4) William Barton, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., and Anne Walker, of same, Widow.
- „ 9 (5) William Kenworthy, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, and Catherine Gathorne, of Salford, Lancs., Spinster.
- „ 16 (6) Abraham Heap, of Salford, Lancs., and Hannah Whittle, of same, Spinster.
- Dec. 24 John Finchett, Gentleman, an Attorney of the Chester Exchequer, and Anne Harefinch, of Waverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverham, Little Budworth, Chesh., Peever, Chesh., and Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Woollam, of Norbury, Chesh., and Jane Ravenscroft, of same, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Woollam, Brother of said Thomas Woollam. At the Cathedral, Chester, by Thomas Stringer, Clerk, or at St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Johnson, of Bridge Trafford, Chesh., and Anne Ithell, of Kelsall, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 26 Arthur Jeynson, Clerk, Rector of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Anne Antrobus, of Munks Heath in Alderley, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Weld, of Eaton, Chesh., and Mary Betteley, of Johnston, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hough, of Eaton. At Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Hollinshead, of Alderley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leigh, of same. Bondsman, John Grasty, of Alderley. At Alderley, Rawstherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Bennett, of Elton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 31 Hugh Pownall, of Styall, Chesh., and Martha Worth-

ington, of same. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer or William Otey, Clerks.

[1666-67]

- Jan. 2 William Judson, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., and Hannah Plant, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilcoxon, of Over, Chesh. At Gaws-
worth, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or Siddington,
Chesh.
- „ 7 John Wilkinson, of Haslington, Chesh., and Mary Harding, of same. Bondsman, John Potts, of
Haslington. At Bartomley, Chesh., or Haslington.
- „ 7 John Billington, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Vernon, of Hoofield, Chesh., Spinster. At
Tarvin, Chesh., or Little Budworth.
- „ 8 Thomas Ellison, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne,
Lancs., and Hester Birom, of Newton, Lancs.,
Spinster. Bondsman, William Chaddocke, of
Newton. At Radcliffe, Lancs., Manchester, or
Midleton, Lancs.
- „ 8 Thomas Lewis, of Alperham, Chesh., and Sarah Shenton, of Munkes-Coppenhull, Chesh., Spinster.
Bondsman, Richard Lewis. At Namptwich, Chesh.,
or Acton, Chesh.
- „ 9 William Thumpston, of Northbury, Chesh., and Catherine Browne, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh.,
Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 9 William Garratt, of Chester, and Martha Proby, of
same City, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Edge. At
Hargreave, Chesh., St. John's, or St. Werburgh's,
Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Grinley, of Bridge Trafford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heape, of Manley, Chesh. Bondsman,
Francis Grinley. At Plemstall, Chesh., Barrowe,
Chesh., or Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 10 George Hough, of Alperham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barrowe, of Tilstone Fearnall, Chesh., Spinster.
Bondsman, John Hough. At Namptwich, Chesh.,
Acton, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 11 Edward Fitchett, Parish of Leeke, Staffs., and Anne Walton, of Henbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,
Richard Rathbone. At Prestbury, Chesh., Gaws-
worth, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 11 Charles Leigh, of Withington, and Margaret Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone.
At Prestbury, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or
Goostree, Chesh.

- Jan. 12 John Ithill, of Kelshall, Chesh., and Margaret Cumberbach, of Mickle Trafford., Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Jepson, of Bridge Trafford, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 12 Francis Boot, of Church Coppenhull, Chesh., and Sarah Basford, of Bartomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Moore, of Leightfoot Green. At Audlem, Coppenhull, or Burladam, Chesh.
- „ 12 William Sudlowe, of Kingsley, Chesh., and Mary Kay, of same. Bondsman, John Dutton, of Kingsley, Gentleman. At Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 14 Robert Carter, of Wartree [Wavertree], Parish of Childwall, Lancs., and Margery Johnson, of Irton [? Everton], Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Carter. At Walton, Lancs., Childwall, or Leverpoole.
- „ 16 Maurice Williams, of Chester, and Margaret Heyes, of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 16 Edward Turner, of Fazakerley, Lancs., and Margery Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Valentine. At Walton, Lancs., or Kirkby, Lancs.
- „ 17 Nicholas Duxbury, of Hayhouses, Lancs., and Dorothy Webster, of Whalley, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood, of Placeington, Lancs. At Clithrowe, Lancs., or Padiham, Lancs.
- „ 18 Thomas Turner, of Adlington, Chesh., and Mary Barber, of same. Peter Ledsham, Clerk, Surrogate. At Adlington.
- „ 17 Randle Bennett, of Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Bulkley, daughter of George Bulkley, Clerk of the Pentice Court of the said City. Bondsman, George Wilson, one of the Proctors of Chester Consistory Court.
- „ 19 Thomas Basford, of Bartomley, Chesh., and Anne Hussey, of Coppenhull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Warburton. At Church Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 18 John Cotton, of Lower Tabley, Chesh., and Mary Robinson, of same. At Rawsthorne, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 21 Reginald Finlowe, of Chorley, Chesh., and Ellen Foden, of Macclesfeild, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Finlowe, of Chorley. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 22 Richard Steele, of Riddish, Lancs., and Mary Dichfeild, of Statham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Leigh,

- of High Leigh, Chesh. At Warrington, Lancs., Lymm, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.
- Jan. 20 Elizabeth, wife of William Radmore, of Wibunbury, Chesh., Gentleman. Licence for Midwifery in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 25 John Maddockes, of Chester, and Brilliana Trafford, of Helsby, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Trafford, of Chester. At Frodsham, Chesh., Namptwich, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Samuel Worrall, of Handbridge, Chester, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Watts, of Chester. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Randle Holland, of Croxton, Chesh., and Mary Buckley, of Church Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Creighton, of Midlewich, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 Ralph Lee, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fisher, of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 30 Ralph Beech, of Keele, Staffs., and Hannah Welsh, of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bidulph, of Buerton, Chesh. At Audlem.
- „ 31 George Martin, of Walton, Lancs., and Sarah Watmough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lea, of Saughall Massey, Chesh., Webster. At Walton or Leverpoole.
- „ 31 Randle Robinson, of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mary Jackson, of Tilstone Fearnall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Robinson. At Wrenbury.
- Feb. 1 Edward Finlowe, of Lower Alderley, Chesh., and Anne Fisher, of Siddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Fallows, of Chelford, Chesh. At Alderley or Siddington, Chesh.
- „ 2 Ottiwell Shalcrosse, of Chester, Tayler, and Mary Cliffe, of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Williamson. At Coppenhall, Acton, Chesh., or Namptwich, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Hamlington, of Over, Chesh., and Ellenor Hussey, of Tarpurley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Jackson, of Over. At Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 2 Samuel Bruen, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Margaret Edwards, of same. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.
- „ 2 Robert Higinbothom, of Marple, Chesh., and Emma

Wilson, of same. Bondsman, John Hyde. At Disley, Chesh.

Feb. 4 Robert Jackson, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., aged 70 years, and Ellenor Bostocke, aged 50, of Wilm-bosley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock, of Occerston, Chesh. At Minshull or Middlewich, Chesh.

Jan. 5 George Frye, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and Margaret
[? Feb.] Tarlton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sandiford, Mercer. At Leverpoole.

„ 5 Henry Wilson, of Alkar, Lancs., and Jane Hesketh, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Wilson, of same. At Alkar, Formby, Lancs., or [North] Meolse, Lancs.

„ 5 Maurice Harrison, Parish of Bidulph, Staffs., and Anne Ridley, Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Green, of Bidulph. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 6 John Bretherton, of Bretherton, Lancs., and Jenet Lawrence, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, of Croston, Lancs. At Lealand, Lancs.

„ 6 John Moyle, of Chester, and Mary Leigh, of same City. Bondsman, John Maddocke, of same, Tanner. At Christleton, Chesh., Waverton, Chesh., or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 8 George Barton, of Widford, and Mary Shelmerdine, of Dean Rowe. Bondsman, Oliver Simpson, of Widford. At Pott, Chesh.

„ 8 Edward Gandy, of Northrode, Chesh., and Catherine Mallard, of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mallard, of Gawsworth, Brother of said Catherine Mallard. At Gawsworth, Adlington, Chesh., or Sidington, Chesh.

INDEXES

I

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[—] signifies "No Christian name."

The asterisks following a page number denote that the name occurs more than once on the page, or that a second reference is made to the bearer of the name.

A

Abbot [Abbott], George, 113; James, 89, 194; John, 104; Thomas, 58
Ackars, Ellen, 4; William, 39, 180
Ackerley, John, 199; Mary, 96; Thomas, 190
Ackersley, Susan, 96
Ackerson, James, 4
Ackison, Thomas, 182
Aeson, Elizabeth, 23*; John, 23.
See also Axon
Acton, Alice, 192; Elizabeth, 154; Ellen, 157; John, 34, 181; Margaret, 178; Thomas, 15*; William, 123
Adams, Richard, 156
Addenbrooke. *See* Adenbrooke
Adderson, Ellen, 36
Addison, Ellen, 140; George, 132; Henry, 95
Adenbrooke [Addenbrooke], John [? Thomas] 114; Thomas, 42, 57, 61*, 66, 73, 84, 90. *See also* Eddenbrough
Adlington, Ellen, 11; Margaret, 116
Adshead, Dorothy, 11; John, 140; Peter, 203
Ainscough, Anne, 104
Ainsworth [Aynsworth], Anne, 128; James, 110; John, 6; Ralph, 134, 175; Richard, 26
Alcock [Alcocke], Anne, 75; Edward, 34; John, 66, 179, 201; Margaret, 27, 179; Martha, 140;

Mary, 41, 179; Robert, 205; Sybil, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 145, 201*
Alderoft, Willam, 108
Alderne, Edward, 107
Aldersey, Elenor, 7*; John, 23; Mary, 16; Peter, 73; Thomas, 119
Aldford, Sarah, 174
Aldred, Parnel, 142
Alexander, Mary, 86
Alkar, James, 153
Allart, Margaret, 124
Allen, Daniel, 97; Ellen, 10; John, 49; Mary, 34, 90, 176; Randle, 212; Richard, 157, 181; William; 206
Allerton, Elizabeth, 101; William, 65
Allison, Elizabeth, 182
Allott, Elizabeth, 48; Hugh, 51; Mr., 132
Almond. *See* Awmond
Alport, Elizabeth, 134
Alston, Lambert, 60; Lambton [? Lambert], 48; Thomas, 34.
See also Austin
Altcar. *See* Alkar
Altery, William, 119
Alwoodus, John, 111
Ambrose, Henry, 38; Joshua, 18, 152; [—], 14, 33, 104, 110
Amery, George, 102-3; John, 84, 139
Amsen, Catherine, 39
Amyas, Theophilus, 36, 112

- Ancott, Anne, 179
 Anderson, John, 135 ; [—], 33
 Anderton, Edward, 193, 212 ;
 Henry, 117 ; Margaret, 88 ;
 William, 50, 151
 Andrew, John, 132 ; Rebecca, 30 ;
 Thomas, 209
 Andrews, Andrew, 96
 Angier, John, 12, 27, 30, 32, 47*, 48,
 53, 56*, 58, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73,
 76, 83, 90, 103*
 Anion, John, 31, 187 ; Margaret,
 202 ; William, 183
 Ankers, Alice, 126
 Anton [? Auton], Ralph, 156
 Antrobis, Anne, 55*, 213 ; Eliza-
 beth, 142 ; Henry, 55 ; Isaac,
 153 ; Joan 81 ; John, 38 ;
 Joseph, 176 ; Margaret, 176* ;
 Peter, 176 ; Sarah, 104 ; Susan,
 106, 179
 Appleton, Hester, 204
 Arderne, Henry, 108 ; Jane, 153 ;
 Philip, 129 ; Ralph, 173 ;
 Randle, 99 ; William, 99
 Arley, John, 187
 Arnat, John, 141
 Arnett, William, 113
 Arnot, John, 141
 Arnstall, Mary, 168
 Arpe, Thomas, 200
 Arrowsmith, Anthony, 41 ; Richard,
 41, 185 ; William, 128, 150
 Arstall, *alias* Artonstall, Elizabeth,
 26. *See also* Astall
 Artenstall, Geoffrey, 60
 Artonstall, Elizabeth, 26
 Ascroft, James, 201 ; William, 201*
 Ash, John, 186
 Ashbrooke, Anne, 51 ; John, 23,
 63 ; [—], 28. *See also* Ast-
 brooke
 Ashenhurst, Raphael, 130
 Ashley, Anne, 115 ; Ellen, 85 ;
 John, 39, 85 ; Ralph, 165
 Ashton, Anne, 151 ; Arthur, 35 ;
 Catherine, 35, 130 ; Edward,
 132 ; Elizabeth, 156 ; Ellen, 211 ;
 Isabel, 14 ; Jane, 169, 171 ;
 John, 72, 78 ; Mary, 47, 135, 211 ;
 Peter, 15 ; Robert, 193 ; Thomas,
 10 ; William, 51, 102
 Ashurst, [—], 41
 Ashworth, John, 99
 Asley, Elizabeth, 113 ; Richard,
 113. *See also* Astley
 Aspinwall [Aspwall], Abraham, 203 ;
 Alice, 62 ; James, 184 ; Jane,
 150 ; Richard, 183 ; [—], 32
 Astall, Anne, 140. *See also* Arstall.
 Artenstall, and Artonstall
 Astbrooke, Anne, 123, 201 ; John,
 43, 123* ; Thomas, 41
 Astbury, Jane, 65, 164 ; John, 53,
 150, 164 ; Roger, 124
 Astell, Tristram, 2
 Astle, Peter, 104 ; Theophilus, 131
 Astley, Ralph, 96 ; Richard, 184
 Astleys, Daniel, 212
 Aston, John, 95 ; William, 34 ;
 Sir Willoughby, 123
 Atchet, Reginald, 122
 Atherton, James, 148 ; John, 47 ;
 Mary, 47 ; Ralph, 177 ; Richard,
 47, 81 ; [—], 102*
 Atkinson, Anne, 41 ; Ellen, 196 ;
 John, 102
 Aughton, Isabel, 127
 Augier [Awgier], Edwin, 206 ;
 Ralph, 190 ; Thomasina, 102
 Austen, Mary, 174 ; Randle, 196
 Austin [? Alston], Lambert, 26.
 See also Alston
 Auton [? Anton], Ralph, 156
 Auty, Jane, 167
 Awgier, *See* Augier
 Awmond [? Almond], Robert, 19
 Axon [Ackson], Elizabeth, 2 ; John,
 96 ; Stephen, 115 ; Thomas, 83.
 See also Acon
 Aynsworth. *See* Ainsworth
 Ayre, Richard, 94

B.

- Backhouse, Margaret, 203
 Badocke, Ellen, 94 ; Elizabeth,
 137 ; Mary, 132 ; William, 164
 Baddeley, Jane, 138
 Baddiley, Thomas, 20, 177
 Bafron, William, 35
 Bagnall, Alice, 12 ; Charles, 105 ;
 Ellen, 99 ; John, 142
 Baguley, Anne, 59 ; Edward, 35 ;
 Mary, 102* ; Robert, 59
 Bailey [Baley, Balley, Baly, Baylay,
 Bayley], Alice, 131 ; Anne, 84 ;
 Daniel, 19 ; Frances, 28 ; Geoffrey,
 98 ; John, 1, 12, 14, 186, 207 ;
 Margaret, 197 ; Thomas, 71, 127,
 194 ; William, 187
 Bailiffe. *See* Baliffe
 Baker, Elizabeth, 63 ; Mary, 41 ;
 William, 92
 Baley, *See* Bailey
 Baliffe, Thomas, 88
 Bail, Hugh, 33 ; James, 78, 202 ;
 Jane, 170 ; John, 108 ; Robert,
 68 ; Susan, 163 ; Thomas, 47
 Balley. *See* Bailey
 Balshawe [Bolshawe], Anne, 33,
 212 ; Jane, 193 ; John, 79

- Baly. *See* Bailey
 Bamford, James, 160 ; John, 161
 Bancke, Jenet, 146
 Bancroft, Elizabeth, 145 ; Reginald, 95 ; Richard, 164 ; Robert, 171 ; William, 171 ; [—], 71
 Banester. *See* Bannister
 Banion. *See* Bannion and Benion
 Banke. *See* Bancke
 Bankes, John, 177 ; Thomas, 17 142 ; William, 8
 Bann, Nathaniel, 87
 Banner, James, 60 ; John, 177 ; Peter, 75 ; Richard, 4, 10, 90, 101 ; [—], 3, 7, 8, 33, 60
 Bannion [Banyon], John, 159 ; Thomas, 201. *See also* Benion
 Bannister [Banester], Margaret, 97 ; Nathaniel, 163 ; William, 146
 Barber [Barbar], Francis, 80 ; James, 145 ; John, 99*, 104 ; Mary 215 ; Thomas, 125
 Barcroft, Elizabeth, 160
 Bardsley [Bardesley], Catherine, 105 ; Robert, 165 ; Samuel, 72, 79, 90, 91. *See also* Barsey and Barsley
 Barker, George, 17 ; Henry, 131 ; Hugh, 126 ; John, 8, 187 ; Margaret, 5 138 ; Martha, 192 ; Mary, 138, 171 ; Randle, 74 ; Richard, 112, 142 ; Robert, 8*, 183 ; Thomas, 91, 149, 211 ; William, 151, 172
 Barkes, Ratcliffe, 73
 Barklam, Elizabeth, 66 ; William, 66
 Barkley, William, 119
 Barlow [Barlowe], Adam, 22 ; Alice, 107 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; Ellen, 89 ; John, 42, 121 ; Margaret, 150 ; Mary, 24, 61, 77, 78, 121, 141 ; Robert, 2, 8, 88, 90, 103 ; Thomas, 8, 73, 98 ; William, 202 ; [—], 17, 44, 53, 80
 Barnes, Elizabeth, 4, 19 ; John, 211 ; Martha, 137, 154 ; Peter, 44 ; Randle, 133 ; Richard, 91 ; Thomas, 198, 208 ; [—], 116
 Barnett [Barnett], Ellen, 44 ; John, 123 ; William, 65
 Barnshawe, Catherine, 148
 Barnston, Alice, 41
 Barrett [Barret], James, 205 ; John, 5, 168 ; Michael, 99 ; Sarah, 153 ; [—], 59
 Barrow [Barrowe], Anne, 208, 210 ; Catherine, 76 ; Elizabeth, 122, 214 ; Henry, 154 ; John, 81, 147, 197 ; Margaret, 62, 120 ; Mary, 105 ; Ralph, 105 ; Richard, 47 ; Thomas, 78, 210
 Barsey, Jane, 7. *See also* Bardsley
 Barsley, Mary, 191. *See also* Bardsley
 Bartington, Edward, 158, 159
 Bartlemew, Mary, 124
 Barton, Ellen, 184 ; George, 91, 217 ; Hugh, 126 ; John, 57 ; Martha, 5 ; Richard, 114, 141 ; Roger, 106, 118 ; William, 74, 213
 Barwick, Anne, 12 ; Dorothy, 141
 Basford, Elizabeth, 124 ; Ellen, 169 ; John, 148 ; Sarah, 215 ; Thomas, 215 ; William, 194
 Baskerville [Baskerville], Catherine, 91 ; Lawrence, 85 ; Thomas, 86
 Basnet, Mary, 8
 Bastwell, John, 103
 Bate, Anne, 116 ; Arthur, 138 ; Catherine, 102 ; Dorothy, 149 ; Elizabeth, 91* ; Jane, 58, 146 ; John, 118 ; William, 46
 Bateman, Ellen, 159 ; Jane, 151, 152 ; Thomas, 125
 Bates, William, 149
 Bath, Robert, 6, 27
 Bather, Mary, 208 ; Richard, 87
 Bathoe, Edward, 44, 105, 154, 159 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Randle, 44, 105 ; Thomas, 102, 169
 Bavand [Bevand], Edward, 186 ; Richard, 24
 Baxford, Thomas, 52
 Baxter, Alice, 102, 148 ; Elizabeth, 62, 173, 174 ; Hannah, 209 ; Thomas, 133, 143
 Baxtonley [Baxtomley], John, 11
 Baylay, Bayley. *See* Bailey
 Beach, Elizabeth, 72
 Bebbington, Elizabeth, 169 ; Margaret, 74-75
 Beckett, Arthur, 83 ; George, 202 ; Jane, 15 ; John, 189 ; Mary, 10, 43 ; Rebecca, 135
 Beckinson, James, 212
 Bedford, Ellen, 195 ; Robert, 39
 Bedson, John, 188
 Bedward, Catherine, 95 ; Jane, 154
 Beech, Andrew, 12 ; Ralph, 216
 Beeley, John 105
 Beeston, Elizabeth, 195
 Beevan. *See* Bevan
 Bell, Anne, 182
 Belling, Margaret, 145
 Belward, Catherine, 161 ; Peter, 101
 Benbrough, Thomas, 107
 Benington, Margaret, 18
 Benion, Mary, 9 ; William, 172. *See also* Bannion
 Benison. *See* Bennison

- Bennett [Bennet], Alice, 124; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 44; Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 111, 194; Henry, 205; Jane, 136; John, 7, 15, 90, 104, 175, 179, 213; Margaret, 206; Peter, 117; Randle, 215; Thomas, 95, 138, 143; William, 39, 81, 111, 122, 126, 202. *See also Brenit.*
- Bennie, Robert, 23. *See also Binny*
- Bennison, Frances, 87; Joshua, 34; Mary, 210
- Benson, Ellen, 213
- Bent, Henry, 75; Thomas, 191
- Bentley, John, 68; Mary, 175
- Beomont, Margaret, 83
- Berrin, Susan, 202
- Berrington, Hugh, 39; John, 8; Mercy, 44
- Berry. *See Bury*
- Beswicke, Charles, 31, 45, 57, 61, 77; Frances, 85; John, 20, 211; Margaret, 161; Mary, 138; Matilda, 48; Richard, 77; Samuel, 184; Thomas, 137; William, 69; [—], 25. *See also Bewsicke*
- Beteley. *See Betteley*
- Bethel [Bethil], Ellen, 54; [—], 18, 33
- Bethert, John, 53
- Betron, George, 107
- Betson, George, 75
- Bett [or Bolt], Elizabeth, 125
- Betteley [Beteley, Bettiley, Betteley], Ellen, 203; Elizabeth, 115; John, 25; Lancelot, 28; Mary, 35, 213; Thomas, 115
- Bevan [Beevan], Jane, 209; Lewis, 155
- Bevand. *See Bavand*
- Bevington, John, 130
- Bewsicke, Charles, 40, 62; [—], 13, 41. *See also Beswicke*
- Bibby [Bibbie, Bibbye], Anne, 131; Elizabeth, 65; Mary, 17
- Bickerstaffe, Elizabeth, 201; Mary, 91
- Bickersteth, Thomas, 66
- Bickerton, Anne, 206; Arthur, 40; Catherine, 156; Elizabeth, 1, 16; George, 1; Margery, 169; Mary, 126
- Bickley, Robert, 119; Thomas, 119
- Biddulph [Bidulph], Henry, 9, 68; Robert, 216; [—], 44
- Bigg, Thomas, clerk, 35
- Biggins, Daniel, 141
- Billinge, Elizabeth, 202; Richard, 119, 120; Thomas, 184
- Billingham, Anne, 204; Phabian, 93
- Billington, Edward, 54, 173, 211; Elizabeth, 54; John, 124, 187; 214; Randle, 151; Richard, 165; Thomas, 195
- Bilsbury, Ellen, 158
- Bings, Benony, 138
- Binns, John, 12
- Binny, Triphena, 162. *See also Bennie*
- Birch, George, 164; Isabel, 197; Mary; 7, 58, 103, 132; Robert, 7, 127; Samuel, 102. *See also Burch*
- Birchall, Anne, 183; Ellen, 194; Grace, 31*; Henry, 76; John, 19, 66; Peter, 208; Richard, 106; William, 31, 184. *See also Burchall*
- Birchen, Margaret, 206
- Birchinhough, Thomas, 83
- Bird [Burde], Henry, 1; Mary, 92; Phœbe, 89; Randle, 57; Rebecca, 152; Richard, 186; Susan, 22*; William, 20
- Birkenhead, Thomas, 23
- Birkenhed, Anne, 174. *See also Birtchinhead*
- Birkley, William, 212
- Birom. *See Byrom*
- Birtchinhead, John, 200. *See also Birkenhed*
- Birtenshawe, Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 159
- Birtles, Adam, 196; Anne, 3, 67; Frances, 42
- Bisby, Hester, 206
- Bispham, Thomas, 1 n., 32, 52; William, 145
- Bitenson, John, 150
- Blackburne, Alice, 10; Anne, 159; Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 19; John, 49, 106; Thomas, 35, 49
- Blackhurst, Henry, 98; Mary, 11
- Blacklache, Catherine, 142; John, 59; Stephen, 117
- Blacklidge, Richard, 137
- Blackmore, Catherine, 103
- Blacon, Catherine, 7
- Bladley, William, 90
- Blagg, Edward, 172
- Blagge, Ralph, 75
- Blakeston, Walter, 24
- Blakey [Blakee], Anne, 151; Mary, 88
- Blavin, John, 101
- Bleas, Arabella, 128; William, 128
- Blessing, Elizabeth, 41
- Blias, Margery, 206
- Blimiley, Elizabeth, 36
- Blomeley, John, 159

- Bloore [Blore], Isabel, 31; John, 181; Margery, 50; Richard, 125
 Blundell, Ellen, 144; Nicholas, 150; Richard, 193*; William, 17
 Boardman, Alice, 39, 158; Edward, 21; John, 74, 131, 176; Thomas, 194; William, 162
 Boare, Ellen, 124; John, 154; William, 124
 Boden, Rebecca, 39; William, 149. *See also* Bowden
 Bolde, Joan, 40; Randle, 69; William, 10
 Bolland, Anne, 82; Margaret, 209
 Bollington, Mary, 124; Rachel, 173; Richard, 145
 Bolshawe. *See* Balshawe
 Bolt, Elizabeth, 125
 Bolton [Boulton], Alice, 119; Anne, 42, 76; Catherine, 14, 149; Edmund, 193; Jane, 131; John, 178; Margaret, 68, 82, 100, 120, 155, 166, 167, 206, 207; Mary, 80; Ralph, 161; Richard, 94; Roger, 211
 Boniman, George, 94; [—], 3, 20
 Bonner [Banner], [—], 4
 Booker, John, 27
 Boote, Francis, 189*, 215; Joseph, 41; William, 189
 Booth, Anne, 113; Catherine, 137; Ellen, 31, 56; George, 11; Hester, 212; John, 11*, 14, 93, 100*, 161; Margaret, 94; Mary, 101; Sarah, 194; Thomas, 55
 Bootle, Thomas, 167
 Borrow, Thomas, 180
 Borton, Humphrey, 96
 Borwick. *See* Barwick
 Bosden, Catherine, 83
 Bosson, Phillip, 106
 Bostock, Dorcas, 169; Elizabeth, 30, 50, 195; Ellen, 199; Ellenor, 217; John, 36, 81; Lancelot, 105, 199; Margaret, 29, 91, 153; Mary, 61, 168*, 196; Ottiwell, 152; Peter, 105; Ralph, 57; Richard, 62; Sarah, 43; Thomas, 217; William, 168
 Bosveile, Elizabeth, 101
 Boswell, Dorothy, 139
 Boucher, Anne, 22; John, 19
 Boughy, Mary, 48
 Bound, Randle, 181
 Bowden, Daniel, 192; Thomas, 148. *See also* Boden
 Bowers, Elizabeth, 150-1; John, 94, 114
 Bowker, Alice, 96; James, 160; John, 130; Mary, 139; William, 203; [—], 131*, 132
 Bowrey, John, 87
 Bowyer, Jonah, 20; Jonathan, 20; Thomas, 20; [—], 76
 Boyd, James, 17
 Bracklehurst, George, 118
 Bradburne, Thomas, 58
 Bradbury, John, 135; Ralph, 2; Thomas, 116. *See also* Brodbury
 Braddock, Ellen, 157; Frances, 88; William, 119
 Bradeley, Nathaniel, 155
 Bradford, Margaret, 89
 Bradley, James, 35; Sarah, 117
 Bradshawe, Adam, 171; Catharine, 80; Charles, 120; Dorothy, 31; Elizabeth, 188*; Henry, 160; Hester, 99; Henry, 33; James, 99; John, 30, 47, 63, 111, 188; Katherine, 80; Mary, 98, 122, 149, 181; Thomas, 6, 33, 51, 53, 54, 58, 59, 201; William, 94; [—], 44, 72, 90
 Braine, Anne, 36; Margaret, 138, 151; Thomas, 118
 Braithwaite, Elizabeth, 154
 Bramall, Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 21; Robert, 38. *See also* Bramhall and Bromhall
 Brampton, Sarah, 55
 Bramhall, Charles, 125. *See also* Bramall and Bromhall
 Bramley, John, 161; Ralph, 31
 Bramwell, Mary, 179
 Brash, Margaret, 78
 Brasier, John, 204
 Brassey, Catherine, 209
 Bray, Elizabeth, 178
 Brayton, Elizabeth, 83
 Brecke [Brocke], Samuel, 145
 Breckhill, Thomas, 185
 Bredbury, Mary, 93
 Brees, Catherine, 98; Joan, 97; Robert, 53; Thomas, 5
 Brenit [Bennett], Anne, 16
 Brekeley, James, 40
 Breres, Ellen, 105; Jenet, 79; [—], 65. *See also* Briers
 Brereton, Elizabeth, 112; Ellen, 151; John, 103, 197; Margaret, 14; Nicholas, 25; Richard, 25; Roger, 13, 97*, 169; Thomas, 32, 35; William, 10, 15, 189
 Bretherton, Catherine, 141; George, 134; John, 128, 217; [—], 104. *See also* Brotherton
 Bretland, Catherine, 103
 Brett, Frances, 26; Gilbert, 167; Hugh, 126; John, 70, 105, 166
 Brettergh, Anne, 189
 Briddocke [Bridocke], Deborah, 159; Samuel, 196

- Bridge, Anne, 99; Edward, 99; James, 56; John, 100; Margaret, 137; Margery, 215; Mary, 10; Robert, 107; Thomas, 57, 60, 145; William, 64
- Bridgeman, Dr., 95; Elizabeth, 145; Henry, D.D., 95, 145
- Bridges, Catherine, 99; Colonel, 100; William, 8, 44, 59, 92
- Briers, John, 102. *See also* Breres
- Briscoe, John, 124; Richard, 124; Thomas, 126; [—], 33
- Britton, Mary, 198
- Broadbent, Robert, 34
- Broadhead, John, 34; Josiah, 49
- Broadhurst, Dorothy, 132; Elizabeth, 108; Jane, 97; John, 22; Mary, 129, 211; Sarah, 208
- Brocke, John, 8, 36, 120; Samuel, 145; Thomas, 155
- Brocklehurst. *See* Bracklehurst and Brogulhurst
- Brodbery, Elizabeth, 91. *See also* Bradbury
- Brody, John, 95
- Brogulhurst, Margaret, 185. *See also* Bracklehurst
- Bromall. *See also* Bramall, Bramhall, and Bromhall
- Bromfield, Robert, 127; William, 127
- Bromhall [Bromall], Elizabeth, 178; Lydia, 85; Peter, 84; Robert, 26; Thomas, 114. *See also* Bramall and Bramhall
- Bromley, Thomas, 146
- Brooke, Anne, 20; Jane, 145; John, 208; Margaret, 74; Ralph, 167; Richard, 185, 198; William, 146
- Brookes, Elizabeth, 114; John, 75, 157, 162, 169; Mary, 159; Peter, 6; Ralph, 195; Richard, 37, 157, 176; Susan, 142; William, 3
- Brookfield, Ellen, 116
- Brookshaw, John, 188
- Broome, Elizabeth, 196; Jane, 48; John, 154; Richard, 185
- Broomhall, Robert, 92. *See also* Bramall, Bramhall, and Bromhall
- Broster, Margaret, 21; Mary, 170; Richard, 7, 174
- Brotherton, John, 129. *See also* Bretherton
- Brough, Robert, 27
- Broughill, Jane, 185; Jonathan, 55
- Broughton, John, 69
- Brown [Browne], Anne, 65, 83, 96, 176; Catherine, 214; Daniel, 19; Elizabeth, 110; George, 18; Lawrence, 211; Margaret, 121; Phillippa, 208; Prudence, 79; Richard, 192; Robert, 34, 42, 55*, 56, 65, 81*, 82, 105, 139, 162, 208; Thomas, 124, 136; William, 102*; [—], 40, 59, 61, 67, 82, 83, 84, 101, 104
- Brownbill, Margaret, 209
- Brownell, Margery, 7; Rebecca, 117
- Brownfield, Ellen, 13; John, 52
- Brownhead, Elizabeth, 136
- Brownlowe, Laurence, 152
- Broxop, Edward, 82
- Bruch, Richard, 39, 210; Thomas, 54, 183
- Bruen, James, 16; Margery, 120; Mary, 157; Samuel, 216; Sarah, 63; Thomas, 157
- Brunderet [Brundered, Brundred, Brunderett], Alice, 117; Elizabeth, 204; John, 121, 166*; Mary, 123
- Buckley, Anne, 147; Edmund, 191; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 75, 189; Ellen, 164; Hannah, 140, 185; James, 52, 87; John, 134; Mary, 29, 74, 143, 216; Randle, 138; Richard, 207; Thomas, 147; William, 7
- Bucknall, Edward, 206
- Bucknell, William, 80
- Buckston, Elizabeth, 118
- Buckstones, Elizabeth, 188
- Bulcocke, Mary, 198
- Bulkley, Catherine, 215; Elizabeth, 8; George, 215; John, 148; Mary, 2; Philip, 134*; Sarah, 143
- Bulling, Rachel, 132
- Bullocke, Richard, 207
- Bun, Thomas, 207
- Bunbury, Ursula, 185
- Bunnell, Anne, 105; Ralph, 83
- Burch, Hannah, 40; Mary, 86. *See also* Birch
- Burchall, Jane, 16. *See also* Birchall
- Burches, Peter, 16, 100; [—], 102
- Burde. *See* Bird
- Burgall. *See* Burghall
- Burgany [Burganey], Anne, 122, 187
- Burgen, Hannah, 29
- Burges [Burgess], Catherine, 8 86; Elizabeth, 154, 200*; Ellen, 152; Francis, 66; Geoffrey, 96; Humphrey, 210; John, 168, 200; Margaret, 179; Margery, 74; Mary, 88, 160; Peter, 7; Roger, 60; Thomas, 57, 74; [—], 89
- Burghall [Burgall], Edward, 10, 25, 26, 30, 32; [—], 15

Burghas, John, 8
 Burghowes, Elizabeth, 16
 Burnell, Robert, 162
 Burroughs, Ann, 32; Elizabeth, 202*; Mary, 18, 176, 180*; Ralph, 186; Richard, 141, 202, 209
 Burrowes, Randle, 205; Thomas, 180
 Burscoe, Humphrey, 15*; Nicholas, 15
 Burscough, Humphrey, 94
 Burton, John, 41; Mary, 134; Robert, 195; William, 140
 Bury, Andrew, 111; George, 111; Mary, 38; [—], 171
 Bushell, Elizabeth, 168; Jane, 69; Joan, 122; Mary, 146*, 157, 183; Thomas, 146
 Butcher, Thomas, 12
 Butler, Abigail, 111; Elizabeth, 127; Ralph, 167; William, 197
 Butter, Elizabeth, 12, 208
 Butterfield, Elizabeth, 24
 Butterworth, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 19, 27; Henry, 114*; Jane, 7, 68; John, 19; Jonathan, 213
 Byrom [Biom], Hester, 214; Isabel, 104; James, 213; Mary, 135; William, 125

C.

Caddicke, Robert, 171; Silvester, 182
 Cadman, John, 196; Thomas, 188; William, 38
 Caldwell [Cawdwell], Elizabeth, 144; John, 39; Ralph, 134
 Calkin, Sarah, 45
 Calley, Ellenor, 2; John, 150; Richard, 193
 Calvard, Thomas, 128. *See also* Calvert
 Calveley, James, 143; Richard, 45
 Calvert, Thomas, 172; William, 161. *See also* Calvard
 Canterbury, William, Archbishop of, 212
 Capper [Cappur], Deborah, 207; Hester, 126; John, 126; Ralph, 9
 Carden, John, 17; Margaret, 139; Richard, 31
 Cardiffe, Ralph, 200
 Cardwell, Samuel, 38
 Cariston, Anne, 9
 Carnell, Mary, 2
 Carr [Carre], Anne, 193; Jane, 73; Richard, 56; Thomas, 68, 174; William, 154

Carrington, Ellen, 71; John, 137, 154; Mary, 150; Richard, 13; Thomas, 90
 Carter, Alice, 148-9, 169; Catherine, 26; Daniel, 127; Elizabeth, 104; Ellen, 116; Henry, 215; James, 56*; John, 21, 36, 39, 74, 79, 97; Mary, 150; Ralph, 127; Richard, 56, 74, 82, 126, 150; Robert, 215; Thomas, 16, 87, 147; William, 82, 151
 Cartmell, Isabel, 139
 Cartwright, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 147; John, 30, 176; Margaret, 157; Mary, 147; Ralph, 135; Richard, 205, 212; Sarah, 41
 Cary, Robert, 206
 Case, John, 199, 203, 204*; Richard, 121, 125, 133
 Cash, John, 44, 46; Timothy, 119
 Catherall, Anne, 5, 181; Elizabeth, 123; John, 19, 196; Margaret, 179; Samuel, 7, 23, 27, 42, 60
 Catcliffe, Henry, 13
 Catlin [Catling], William, 69, 84
 Caventree, Margaret, 195. *See also* Coventry
 Cawdrey, Zacariah, 27, 46, 57, 69. *See also* Codrey
 Cawdwell. *See* Caldwell
 Cawley, John, 152
 Ceaton, Jane, 116
 Chadcock [Chadocke], John, 185; William, 185, 214
 Chadwick [Chadwicke], Dr. 181; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 191; John, 185
 Challenor [Chalinor, Challiner], Ellen, 149; Matthew, 92; Sarah, 17; Thomas, 75, 86
 Chamberlaine, John, 193; Sarah, 145
 Chandler, Jane, 93
 Chantle, Joan, 58
 Chantrill, Edward, 112
 Chapman, Elizabeth, 31; Lawrence, 133; Thomas, 16
 Charkley, Thomas, 113
 Charles, Richard, 31
 Charleton, Thomas, 195
 Charlton, Isaac, 49
 Charnock, Margaret, 69, 198; Richard, 12
 Chatterton, Hannah, 43; Jane, 18
 Chawner, John, 109; Richard, 202. *See also* Chorner
 Cheare, Geoffrey, 107
 Cheetam, Susan, 135
 Cheetham, Dorothy, 66; Nathaniel, 15
 Chell, Margaret, 99

- Cheney [Cheyney], Matthew, 44 ; Thomas, 128
- Cheshire, Ellen, 146 ; George, 132 ; Margaret, 177 ; Thomas, 132*
- Chester, George, 15, 23 ; Margaret, 15 ; William, 13, 168*
- Cheswell, Grace, 67
- Cheswood, William, 130
- Chetwood, Philip, 146
- Cheyney [Cheney], Matthew, 44 ; Thomas, 128
- Child, Phillippa, 32
- Chirner, Joseph, 73
- Chisnall, Edward, 41
- Cholmondeley, Lord, 75
- Chorley, Mary, 202 ; Thomas, 88
- Chorlton, Isaac, 53 ; James, 77 ; Thomas, 197
- Chorner [or Chirner], Joseph, 73 ; Matthew, 153. *See also* Chawner
- Christian, John, 93 ; Margaret, 94 ; Michael, 56 ; Thomas, 40, 93*
- Chubb, Martin, 140 ; Mary, 96
- Church, Bridget, 44 ; Saboth, 18, 44
- Churton, Alice, 167 ; Anne, 183
- Clapham, Elizabeth, 197
- Clards, John, 133
- Clare, Richard, 11
- Clarke, Bridget, 1 ; Elizabeth, 129 ; Henry, 21 ; John, 5, 15, 31, 121, 129 ; Joseph, 96, 160 ; Mary, 41, 47, 200 ; Rebecca, 84 ; Thomas, 176 ; William, 2, 3, 4*, 6, 7, 8*, 9, 10*, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19*, 20*, 21, 24*, 29*, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 39, 43, 45*, 95 ; [—], 22
- Clarkson, John, 82, 132
- Classe, Robert, 62
- Clay, Bernard, 111
- Clayton [Cleaton], Alice, 127 ; Anne, 136, 141 ; Giles, 132 ; Humphrey, 141 ; John, 73 ; Leonard, 6, 23, 58, 78, 79, 106*, 108* ; Margaret, 130 ; Richard, 148, 209* ; Thomas, 14, 52 ; William, 60, 135* ; [—], 97
- Clegg, Ellis, 6
- Cliffe, Barbara, 20 ; Elizabeth, 146 ; Jonathan, 76 ; Mary, 216 ; Randle, 85 ; Richard, 113, 138 ; William, 89, 189
- Clifford, Richard, 195
- Cliff, Margaret, 148
- Clifton, Alice, 120 ; John, 158
- Clough, George, 140, 149 ; Gervas, 35 ; John, 170 ; Piers, 113 ; Richard, 35, 41, 206, 211 ; Samuel, 120 ; Thomas, 43
- Cloves, Richard, 162
- Clowes, Randle, 199
- Cob [Cobbe], William, 73
- Cobbock, Richard, 44
- Cocke, Henry, 159, 171 ; Mary, 210. *See also* Cooke and Cucke
- Cockett, Alice, 54* ; Richard, 54
- Cockshut, George, 112
- Cockson, Samuel, 169. *See also* Cookson
- Coddington, Robert, 144
- Coderill, William, 2
- Codrey, Anne, 64. *See also* Cawdrey
- Coe, Henry, 44 ; John, 38
- Colborne, James, 66
- Colchester, Thomas, Viscount, 178
- Cole, Adam, 55 ; [—], 71
- Colefax, Abraham, 116
- Collier, Dorothy, 158
- Colling, James, 165
- Collins, Adam, 58
- Colly [Colley], Samuel, 37 ; William, 143
- Colton, Thomas, 45
- Combe, Thomas, 78. *See also* Combes
- Comberbach, Ellen, 64. *See also* Cumberbache
- Combes [Coombes], Thomas, 83, 100, 102, 108, 109 ; [—], 106. *See also* Combe
- Conway, Thomas, 18
- Cooke, Alexander, 135 ; Alice, 153 ; Grace, 125 ; Henry, 8 ; Hester, 178 ; Isabel, 80 ; Joan, 155 ; John, 107, 147 ; Mary, 40 ; Ralph, 159 ; Sarah, 164 ; Sibil, 80 ; Thomas, 141 ; Thurstan, 86 ; William, 76, 111, 130. *See also* Cocke and Cucke
- Cookson, Henry, 57 ; John, 130. *See also* Cockson
- Cooley, Thomas, 20
- Coombes. *See* Combe and Combes
- Cope, Elizabeth, 189
- Copes [—], 13
- Coppack [Coppock, Coppucke], Ellen, 120 ; John, 27 ; Jonathan, 120 ; Margaret, 95 ; Mary, 152 ; Matilda, 40 ; Richard, 22, 46, 85, 122 ; Robert, 185 ; Thomas, 51, 173
- Copphull, Margaret, 115
- Corbett, Ellen, 105
- Corke, Margaret, 66
- Corles, Henry, 167
- Corne, Mary, 11
- Cornell, John, 29
- Cornes, Ralph, 39
- Cosen, Mary, 201 ; Peter, 31* ; Richard, 31
- Cosh, John, 178

Cossenocke, Margaret, 123
 Cotgreave [Cotgrave], John, 114,
 159, 160, 170*, 197*
 Cotterall, John, 35
 Cotterill, Anne, 86; Hugh, 86;
 Thomas, 2
 Cottingham, Mary, 36
 Cotton, Ellen, 174; George, 209;
 John, 215; Richard, 202;
 Robert, 88; William, 32
 Coulton, John, 67
 Coventry, Ellen, 11. *See also*
 Caventry.
 Cowburne, Margaret, 197
 Cowley, Mary, 119; William, 56
 Cowlson, Charles, 24
 Cowpe, Agnes, 175; Edward, 25;
 Elizabeth, 8
 Cowper, Anne, 155; George, 49;
 Gideon, 180; John, 30, 87, 120;
 Mary, 6; Nathaniel, 155; Ralph,
 178; Richard, 52; William, 97,
 130
 Cowson, Anne, 190
 Crachley. *See* Critchley
 Cradocke, Joan, 200
 Crane, John, 184; Martha, 125;
 Randle, 163; Richard, 204;
 Thomas, 107
 Cranke, Frances, 178
 Craven, Randle, 38*; Richard, 38;
 Thomas, 10, 186
 Crawford, Robert, 212
 Crawshawe, Thomas, 201
 Creighton, John, 216
 Crew, Martha, 151; Urian, 157
 Crimes, John, 154; Mary, 60;
 Richard, 161; Thomas, 16
 Critchley [Crachley, Cricheley,
 Crichley, Crutchley], Benjamin,
 91; Joseph, 191; Mary, 80;
 Ralph, 178, 179; Richard, 101;
 Sarah, 181; Thomas, 20
 Critchlowe [Crichlowe, Crichowe],
 Richard, 65, 102, 110
 Croft, Anne, 124; Jane, 132
 Crofton, Hannah, 87
 Crombocke, Dorothy, 182
 Crompton, Anne, 156; Arabella,
 32*; John, 64; Peter, 115;
 [—], 100
 Croke, Henry, 203; William, 27
 Cropper, Elizabeth, 126
 Crosby, Martha, 72; Richard, 188;
 Thomas, 26
 Cross [Crosse], Abigail, 186; Alice,
 78; Benjamin, 65; Jane, 11, 118;
 Juliana, 127; Margaret, 184;
 Thomas, 113, 175; [—], 14,
 69, 79, 86, 111
 Crossley, John, 58

Croston, Susan, 110
 Crowder, Edward, 2; Margaret, 12
 Crowfoot, Joseph, 123
 Croxton, Frances, 124; Thomas,
 149
 Crutchley. *See* Critchley
 Cryer, George, 29; Samuel, 103
 Cucke, Thomas, 122. *See also*
 Cocke and Cooke
 Cudbertson, Robert, 70
 Culcheth, Catherine, 211; John,
 176; Margaret, 181; William, 20
 Cumberbache, Catherine, 161; Eliza-
 beth, 58; Margaret, 215; Mary,
 31; Richard, 151, 156; Thomas,
 187. *See also* Comberbach
 Cunliffe, Elizabeth, 153; Isabel,
 51; Susan, 10
 Cunney, Margery, 142
 Curbishley, John, 174; Randle, 178;
 William, 208
 Currey, Catherine, 180; Elizabeth,
 136; William, 92
 Currison, Thomas, 167
 Curtis, Daniel, 165
 Cutler, Magdalene, 154

D

Daine, Thomas, 38
 Dainteth, Robert, 122. *See also*
 Dayntyte and Daintith
 Dale, Alice, 14; Catherine, 167;
 Elizabeth, 167; Ellenor, 130;
 James, 125; Joseph, 113; Mary,
 210; William, 84. *See also* Deal
 and Deale
 Damm, John, 76
 Dancie [Dauncey], Catherine, 149
 Danham, Elizabeth, 4
 Daniel [Daniell], Bythea, 211;
 John, 209; Margaret, 64;
 Thomas, 153; William, 121
 Daniels [? Davies], John, 54
 Dannet, Frances, 153
 Danuld, Mary, 179
 Darbshire, Edward, 33; Eliza-
 beth, 65; Henry, 59; Jane, 132;
 John, 86; Katherine, 1 n.; Law-
 rence, 1 n.; Mary, 83; Oliver,
 99
 Darby, Hannah, 165; John, 10
 Darcy, Bridget, 194
 Darlington, Alice, 157; Anne, 45,
 137; Jane, 126; John, 17, 77,
 84, 85; Mary, 162-3; Richard,
 45, 137; Thomas, 121, 157;
 Darrington Elizabeth, 122
 Darrowe, Henry, 190
 Darwall, Alice, 80, 147, 153;
 Thomas, 190

- Darwen, Robert, 28
 Darwing, Dorothy, 191
 Dauncey. *See* Dancie
 Davenport, Alice, 56; Anne, 13, 205; Barbara, 57; Catherine, 44; Dr., 171; Edward, 88, 154; Elizabeth, 90, 139; Felicia, 28; Jane, 153-4; Jenkin, 85; Joseph, 16; Nicholas, 198; Peter, 118; Richard, 44; Thomas, 60, 65, 97, 165
 Davidson, Richard, 43
 Davie, Hugh, 191; John, 196; Thomas, 38
 Davies [Deves, Devies, Devis], Alice, 74; Anne, 59, 109; Arthur, 17; Catherine, 69; Christiana, 177; Daniel, 130; Edward, 128; Egremond, 196; Elizabeth, 41; George, 17*, 151; Henry, 20, 51, 68; John, 6, 21, 45, 46, 50, 54, 63, 94*, 149, 153; Lawrence, 104; Margaret, 16, 75, 84, 200; Mary, 46, 61, 138; Philip, 148, 153; Rachel, 133; Ralph, 100; Reginald, 157; Richard, 45, 72, 77, 130, 160, 187, 189; Susan, 56; Thomas, 61*, 167, 179; William, 74, 109; [—], 29. *See also* Devias
 Davison, Sarah, 73
 Dawson, Elizabeth, 25; John, 136; Richard, 191; Robert, 158
 Daxon, John, 174. *See also* Dickson and Dixon
 Day, Mary, 54; Peter, 12. *See also* Dey
 Dayntyte, Anne, 210. *See also* Dainteth and Dentith
 Deakin, Margery, 175
 Deal, Mary, 168. *See also* Dale
 Dealay, Sibel, 53
 Deale, Martha, 208. *See also* Dale
 Dean [Deane], Anne, 168; Bridget, 33; Catherine, 161; Daniel, 196; Edward, 3, 136; Elizabeth, 70, 86, 93; Ellen, 14, 191; Isabel, 93; James, 25, 183; Jane, 98; John, 15, 94, 157, 194, 196; Josiah, 49; Margaret, 23; Martha, 145; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 72; Peter, 79, 104; Richard, 72; Robert, 144; Thomas, 1 n.; William, 43, 47; [—], 45, 62
 Decke, Mary, 53
 Dee, Ellen, 117; Humphrey, 209; John, 203; Roger, 58, 117
 Delamere, Lord, 11
 Demonterat, Arnold, 90
 Denham, Catherine, 12
 Dennis, Thomas, 158
 Denson, Sarah, 48; William, 133
 Dentith, John, 153, 203; Mary, 165; Thomas, 185. *See also* Dainteth and Dayntyte
 Denton, Anne, 153; Thomas, 43*
 Denwall, Humphrey, 112. *See also* Donwall
 Derby, Charles, Earl of, 178
 Desbury, Jane, 175
 Deves, Devies. *See* Davies
 Devias, Henry, 177. *See also* Davies
 Dewhurst, James, 211; [—], 54
 Dewsbury, Margery, 108; Robert, 149; Thomas, 179
 Dey, Dorothy, 164. *See also* Day and Dee
 Dicus, Anne, 120; Catherine, 79
 Dichfield, John, 203; Mary, 215; [—], 127
 Dickens [Dickins], Edmund, 82; George, 93
 Dickenson [Dickonson], Alice, 207; Anne, 68; Henry, 4; John, 143; Margaret, 182; Matthew, 199; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 81
 Dickett, Edward, 40
 Dickson, John, 82; Joshua, 82. *See also* Daxon, and Dixon
 Die, Robert, 129
 Diggle, Margaret, 62
 Diggles, Elizabeth, 203; Hugh, 194
 Dimilowe, William, 170
 Dimocke, Charles, 205; Jane, 56
 Disley, John, 101
 Dixon, Catherine, 203; Thomas, 20. *See also* Daxon, and Dickson
 Dob, Alice, 108; Anne, 2
 Dobs, Mary, 202
 Dobson, Catherine, 161; Grace, 82; John, 99; William, 109
 Dod, Alice, 200; Anne, 62; Dorothy, 74, 100; Elizabeth, 72, 208; George, 53; Henry, 205; Hugh, 3, 166, 195; John, 80*; Margaret, 57-8, 198; Margery, 120; Richard, 4, 152, 189; Thomas, 80; [—], 103, 147
 Dodge, Robert, 71
 Doley. *See* Dooley
 Dollent, John, 192
 Doncastle, Robert, 14
 Done, Elizabeth, 3; Mary, 39
 Donwall, Jane, 36. *See also* Denwall
 Dooley [Doley], Joan, 91; William, 74
 Doseon, William, 210
 Dovehall, Elizabeth, 53

Downes, Andrew, 44, 58; Anne, 102; Edward, 25; Jane, 107; John, 188; Margaret, 175, 188; Mary, 159; Ralph, 107, 138, 179; Richard, 175; Robert, 107, 166; Thomas, 31, 116; William, 63; [—], 10, 37, 51, 63, 75, 89
 Downward, Mary, 94
 Drakeford, Anne, 99; Ellen, 99
 Drinkwater, Margaret, 66; Ralph, 15; William, 70, 154
 Drury, John, 25
 Duckenfield, Margaret, 200
 Duckworth, Charles, 21, 54, 56, 59, 87, 90, 145; Mary, 81
 Duddill, John, 182
 Dudley, John, 88; Robert, 88*
 Dugdale, Margaret, 98, 115
 Duke, William, 94
 Dumbell, Margaret, 56
 Dumvile, Phoebe, 86; Thomas, 49
 Dunbabin, Alice, 200; Catherine, 13; Dorothy, 89; John, 123, 200
 Dunn [Dunne], Frances, 129; Mary, 1; Samuel, 186
 Dunsderdale, Robert, 113
 Dunstall, James, 11
 Durbarre, Elizabeth, 37
 Durning, Samuel, 146
 Dutton, Alice, 13; Anne, 186, 201; Jane, 190; Joan, 203; John, 155, 187, 199, 215; Joseph, 129; Peter, 43; Rachel, 22; Ralph, 30, 43; Robert, 3, 115; Thomas, 22, 71*, 101
 Duxbury, Frances, 35; Nicholas, 15
 Dykes, Ellen, 24; Jasper, 77
 Dyson, Isaac, 41; William, 35

E.

Eachewes, John, 5. *See* Echees, Echus, and Etchews
 Eakin, Robert, 80
 Eardley, Elizabeth, 149
 Eare, John, 195
 Earle [Erle], Adam, 26; John, 37; Peter, 2, 13, 21, 24, 30, 37, 73, 74, 85, 87, 92, 101, 131, 146, 181, 197*; Thomas, 8; [—], 9, 28. *See also* Herle
 Eastford, Henry, 211
 Eastwood, Thomas, 80
 Eaton, Alice, 109, 155; Edward, 180; Ellen, 186; George, 42; James, 30; Jane, 190, 200; John, 28; Margaret, 18, 128; Martha, 183; Mary, 167; Obediah, 205; Peter, 40; Richard, 194*;

Sarah, 1; William, 43, 93, * 200
 Eccles, Edward, 122; Thomas, 96; William, 73, 109
 Eccleston, Alice, 123; Richard, 134; Robert, 197
 Echees, Thomas, 170. *See also* Eachewes and Etchews
 Echus, Margaret, 35. *See also* Eachewes and Etchews
 Eddenbrough, Thomas, 107. *See also* Adenbrooke
 Eddowe, Deborah, 130
 Eden, Thomas, 77
 Edge, Ellis, 127; John, 75, 199; Ralph, 214; Rebecca, 24; Richard, 58
 Edgley, Elizabeth, 203
 Edwards, Anne, 86; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 172; Ellenor, 89; James, 169; John, 205; John ap, 89; Margaret, 56, 216; Mary, 128; Rice, 107; Simon, 160; William, 172; [—], 19, 25
 Edwardson, Elizabeth, 198, 210
 Egerton, Daniel, 204; Elizabeth, 208*; John, 204, 208; Margaret, 1; Penelope, 72; Peter, 16; Ralph, 83
 Egleston, Jane, 177
 Elcocke, Anthony, D.D., 95; John, 89; Thomas, 108
 Ellis, Anne, 86; Elizabeth, 43, 158; John, 43, 54; Matthew, 174; Owin, 136; Roger, 69; Thomas, 43
 Ellison, John, 51; Mary, 75; Richard, 49; Samuel, 78, 90, 103, 106; Thomas, 40, 92, 214; [—], 43, 49, 90
 Elton, Robert, 111; Susan, 180
 Emberton, John, 100
 Emerson, Mary, 73
 Emmott, Elizabeth, 112
 Erick, Mary, 24
 Erlam [Erlem], Edmund, 86, 123; Ellen, 59, 144; John, 86*
 Erthig, Susan, 11
 Estbye, Margaret, 83-4
 Etchews, Mary, 134. *See also* Eachewes, Echees, and Echus
 Eueley [or Eveley], Sarah, 94
 Evans, Alice, 123; Elizabeth, 25; George, 41; Jane, 103, 107; Richard, 54; Thomas, 86; Walter, 126
 Evanson, Frances, 24; William, 148
 Eyre, Samuel, 26; Thomas, 105
 Eyton, Dorothy, 37; John, 102; Kenrick, 37

F

- Fairclough [Fareclough], Ellen, 163;
 Filia, 182; Jane, 45
 Faire, Ellen, 21
 Falkner[Falkenour, Fawkner], John,
 160; Joyce, 101; Ralph, 114;
 Thomas, 120
 Fallows, Henry, 216; Mary, 178
 Fareclough. *See* Fairclough
 Farnby [? Formby], Gregory, 2
 Farnworth, Ellice, 47; Henry, 185;
 William, 182
 Farnyough. *See* Fearnough
 Farrall, William, 57
 Farrard, Elizabeth, 75
 Farrer [Farrar], Ellen, 102; Fran-
 cis, 116; Peter, 150; Thomas,
 198
 Farrington, Elizabeth, 57; John,
 136; Thomas, 150
 Fawkner. *See* Falkner
 Fazakerley, Edward, 136; Ellen, 5
 Fearnall [Fernal], Bridget, 186;
 Rachel, 144
 Fearnhead, John, 33; Margaret,
 209; Thomas, 75
 Fearnough [Farnyough], James, 55
 Fearnough [Fernough], Anne, 61;
 Susan, 161
 Featherstone, Alexander, 5, 17, 48*,
 50, 52, 54, 57, 62, 63, 70, 71, 75,
 104, 157; [—], 39, 44, 56
 Feilden [Feilding, Felden, Felding],
 Henry, 43, 74, 159, 170; John,
 19, 24; [—], 87, 131. *See also*
 Feilden
 Fell, Edmund, 107; Edward, 61,
 100*; John, 181
 Fenton, Anne, 150; Richard, 86.
See also Finton
 Fenwick, Roger, 97
 Fernal. *See* Fearnall
 Fernough. *See* Fearnough
 Fidian, Elizabeth, 155
 Fielden, William, 86. *See also*
 Feilden
 Filcock, Catherine, 3
 Fildes, Thomas, 203
 Filds, Elizabeth, 98; John, 105;
 Thurstan, 98
 Files, Elizabeth, 98; Hester, 103;
 Thurston, 98
 Filkin, Philip, 63; Richard, 186
 Filpott, Robert, 132
 Filson, Robert, 134
 Finch, Edward, 78; John, 99; Mary,
 109
 Fincham, John, 130
 Finchett, John, 213; William, 168
 Fingley, Joan, 121
 Finley, Elizabeth, 201
 Finlowe, Edward, 216; John, 137;
 Reginald, 215; Thomas, 215
 Finmore, William, 8, 16, 21, 30, 47,
 50, 51, 67, 146, 158
 Finney, Catherine, 174; Mary, 41;
 William, 60, 116
 Finsum, John, 80, 98
 Finton, Margaret, 170. *See also*
 Fenton
 Firth, Thomas, 97. *See also* Frith
 Fish, George, 169
 Fisher, Anne, 216; Elizabeth, 216;
 Ellen, 40, 180; John, 137; Mar-
 garet, 14, 133; Margery, 127;
 William, 180; [—], 73, 109
 Fishwicke [Fiswicke], Bartholomew,
 153; Roger, 142, 158
 Fitchett, Edward, 214
 Fithian, Elizabeth, 114; Jane, 90;
 Joseph, 39; Richard, 11, 106;
 William, 116. *See also* Phithian
 and Phithion
 Fitten, Dorothy, 82; Ellinor, 103;
 James, 179
 Fleet, Alice, 39; Frances, 186;
 James, 81; Richard, 206
 Fleetwood, Anne, 178; Brian, 107;
 Elizabeth, 78
 Fletcher, Anne, 33; Elizabeth,
 104, 216; Ellis, 161; George,
 172; James, 52; Jane, 138;
 John, 40*, 113, 114, 192, 200;
 Margaret, 30; Mary, 156; Ralph,
 120; Robert, 152, 198, 207;
 Thomas, 42, 52, 109; William,
 45; [—], 173, 178
 Fliteroft, Jane, 183
 Foden, Ellen, 215; John, 166;
 Mary, 185, 206; Thomas, 139
 Fogg, Orlando, 2; Richard, 62;
 Thurstan, 200
 Forber, Alice, 183
 Forde, Dorothy, 164; Frances, 57;
 Sicillia, 194; Thomas, 164
 Formby, Elizabeth, 30; Gregory,
 2
 Forrester, Elizabeth, 118
 Forshaw, Susan, 97; Thomas, 167
 Foster, Jenet, 131; John, 76-7;
 Magdalene, 70; Mary, 53, 114;
 Randle, 134; Robert, 44; Wil-
 liam, 128
 Fothergill, Anne, 92
 Fowler, Hannah, 147; Margery, 92
 Fox, Anne, 207; Ellen, 206; Jane,
 141; John, 206, 207; Richard,
 119; Somerset, 93
 Foxley, Ellen, 97; Isaac, 203
 Fradsham. *See* Frodsham
 Francis, Margaret, 51

Freeman, Thomas, 137
 Freer, George, 180; Mary, 142;
 Phœbe, 6. *See also* Frier
 French, Ralph, 177
 Frier, Richard, 118. *See also* Freer
 Frith, Ellen, 122; Ellenor, 121;
 Frances, 172; Richard, 112;
 Thomas, 125; [—], 48. *See
 also* Firth
 Frodsham [Fradsham], John, 119,
 186
 Fry, George, 217; Thomas, 85
 Fryer, Alice, 6; Humphrey, 109;
 Mary, 91
 Furnival [Furnifall], Anne, 126;
 John, 24; Ralph, 76; Randle,
 145; Thomas, 55*

G

Gadye, Edward, 217
 Gallimore, William, 147*, 208
 Gamond, Alice, 127
 Gamull, Andrew, 78; Elizabeth,
 76; Ellenor, 87; William, 62
 Gandy, Abigail, 150*; Cuthbert,
 150; John, 212; Margaret, 109
 Gant, Mary, 129
 Gardner, Grace, 120; Henry, 128;
 Richard, 151; Robert, 39
 Garner, Elizabeth, 84
 Garnett, Edward, 139; Ellen, 28;
 George, 181; Jane, 35; Thomas,
 108, 139*; William, 106*
 Garratt, John, 143; William, 214
 Gaskell [Goskell], Edward, 49;
 Ellen, 79; Mary, 197; William,
 184
 Gaskill, Elizabeth, 117
 Gathorne, Catherine, 213
 Gatley, Dorothy, 193; Elizabeth,
 4; Thomas, 33
 Gatliffe, Elizabeth, 58
 Geaton, Anne, 118; John, 79
 Gee, Catherine, 7*; Edward, 164;
 Ellen, 58; George, 23; John,
 173, 193; Thomas, 7, 56
 Gellibrand, [—], 52. *See also*
 Gillibrand
 Gent, Richard, 57
 Gerherd, Jane, 131
 Gey, Stephen, 182
 Gibbon, John, 13, 60, 173; Thoma-
 sina, 44
 Gibbons [Gibbins], Henry, 31, 163;
 Jane, 25, 116; John, 3, 186*;
 William, 186
 Gibson, Francis, 90; John, 11, 50,
 55, 61, 89, 97, 108, 164; Mary, 59
 Gidman, Hugh, 178
 Gilbody, John, 202

Giles, Sylvanus, 73
 Gill, Anne, 19; Annie, 177; Ed-
 ward, 126; Margaret, 82, 124;
 Margery, 20; Mary, 93; Thomas,
 128
 Gillam, Luke, 60; Lucas, 204
 Gillibrand, Jonathan, 80
 Gilman, James, 12
 Girtree, William, 145
 Gladwin, Anne, 96
 Gleave, Nathan, 18
 Glegg, Anne, 207; Elizabeth, 196;
 Hester, 120
 Glendole, John, 25
 Glest, James, 99
 Glover, Anne, 142; Grace, 206;
 Henry, 178; John, 76; Jona-
 than, 9; Margaret, 85; Mary,
 59; Thomas, 1*, 23, 67; [—],
 3, 21
 Godfrey, William, 85
 Goffe, Anne, 143. *See also* Gough
 Golborne, Henry, 197
 Golden, Robert, 82. *See also* Gool-
 den and Goulden
 Goldsmith, Jane, 33; John, 189;
 Thomas, 42
 Goodacre, John, 125
 Goodfellow, William, 32
 Goodwin, Catherine, 85; Richard, 44
 Goodyare, Peter, 39
 Goodyear, John, 39
 Goodyer, Sibil, 146
 Goolden, Hannah, 38. *See also*
 Golden and Goulden
 Goore, Cecily, 52; Henry, 62;
 Jane, 100; Robert, 44
 Gorsitch, Thomas, 124
 Gorsuch, Thomas, 108
 Gorton, Elizabeth, 126; Samuel,
 64; Thomas, 104. *See also*
 Goulton
 Goskell. *See* Gaskell
 Gough, John, 4; Lancelot, 121;
 Mary, 121. *See also* Goffe
 Goulden, Edmund, 58; Edward,
 190; Ellen, 193; John, 190;
 Randle, 186; Thomas, 33. *See
 also* Golden and Goolden
 Goulton, Lawrence, 67. *See also*
 Gorton
 Grace, Catherine, 150; Richard,
 106
 Graisty. *See* Gresty
 Granger, Elizabeth, 155; Francis,
 145
 Grantham, John, 208
 Granwall, Mary, 156
 Grasty. *See* Gresty
 Gray, Anne, 30; Robert, 125;
 Thomas, 167

- Greatbach, William, 28
 Greave, Anne, 131
 Greaves, George, 167; Henry, 197; Margaret, 201; Thomas, 8; Zachariah, 62
 Green, Charles, 193; Dorothy, 153; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 41, 79, 158; Francis, 59, 68; Giles, 78; Henry, 97; John, 92, 217; Joseph, 16, 133*, 191; Mary, 174; Richard, 79; Samuel, 74, 85, 105, 110; Thomas, 47, 133; William, 50, 103, 158, 161; Winifred, 107; [—], 14, 50, 69, 83, 107, 109
 Greenfield, Alice, 34
 Greenhalgh, Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 124*; Henry, 124; John, 61, 81, 173, 178; Rowland, 200; Thomas, 145
 Greenowlers, Margery, 164
 Greenwood, Mary, 165
 Gregg, Ann, 140; Catherine, 195; Edward, 31; Mary, 148; Nathaniel, 168; Robert, 148
 Gregory, Edward, 70; John, 54; Richard, 9, 189; Thomas, 201
 Gresty [Graisty, Grasty], John, 213; Randle, 103
 Grice, Robert, 16
 Griffin, Foulk, 38; John, 35, 38, 142; Matthew, 5; Richard, 201; William, 142*
 Griffith, Catharine, 120, 132, 139; David, 51; Ellen, 117; John, 18; Lawrence (*see next item*); Margaret, 160; Mary, 2, 120*; Peter, 98; Robert, 140; William, 124, 161
 Griffith [Griffie, Griffies], Lawrence, 46, 51*, 50, 53, 59, 61, 79, 85, 90*, 106, 108; [—], 79
 Grimsdich, Elizabeth, 211; John, 206*; Robert, 206
 Grimshall, Jane, 26
 Grimshawe, Nehemiah, 193; Nicholas, 23, 113; [—], 72
 Grinley, Elizabeth, 195; Francis, 214; Richard, 214
 Grosvenor, Richard, 190
 Grundy, Nicholas, 30; Thomas, 47
 Guest, Anne, 73; Elizabeth, 11; George, 42, 109; John, 91; Thomas, 78
 Gwin [Gwyn], Lettice, 116; Mary, 97; Thomas, 145
- H
 Hackins, Ellen, 78
 Hadfeild, Humphrey, 124
- Hagdell, Leonard, 52
 Hale, Anthony, 153, 207; Elizabeth, 82; Gabriel, 141; John, 84, 121*; Randle, 84; Thomas, 121, 122
 Hall, Anne, 94; Catherine, 173; David, 169; Dorothy, 36; Elizabeth, 181; Ellenor, 144; Francis, 61, 85; George, 48; Henry, 93; Jane, 10; Jenet, 18; Jeremiah, 131; John, 1, 49, 166, 169; Jonathan, 53, 100; Laurence, 134; Margaret, 169-170; Martha, 135; Robert, 126, 211; Sarah, 105
 Halliwell, Anne, 84, 88; Edward, 97; Elizabeth, 110; George, 56; James, 131; John, 54, 170; Margaret, 84; Thomas, 56; William, 129
 Hallows, Arthur, 53; Matthew, 191
 Halmaricke, Mary, 85
 Halsall, Alice, 50, 51; Cuthbert, 52*, 71, 76, 92; Robert, 73; William, 144. *See also* Hassall
 Halstead, Alice, 13; Anne, 208
 Halton, Alice, 52; Mary, 102; Nicholas, 183
 Halwood, Alice, 205
 Hamer, Jane, 65. *See also* Hamor
 Hamlet, Richard, 27
 Hamlington, John, 216; Mary, 53
 Hammond, John, 163; Mary, 106
 Hamnett, Mary, 81; Richard, 122; Robert, 80
 Hamor, Elizabeth, 181. *See also* Hamer
 Hampton, Anne, 171
 Hamson, Hugh, 94
 Hancock, Anne, 74; Frances, 28; Katherine, 187; Mary, 15
 Hand, Cuthbert, 5, 17, 50; John, 50*; Thomas, 91; William, 17*
 Handley, Thomas, 186. *See also* Hanley
 Handmer. *See* Hanmer
 Hankey, Anne, 96*; Edward, 5, 204; John, 204; Robert, 96; Thomas, 100
 Hankinson, Elizabeth, 106; George, 65; Richard, 208
 Hanley, Alice, 175; Jane, 80; John, 76; Thomas, 63. *See also* Handley
 Hanmer [Handmer, Hanmere, Hanmore], Joseph, 24*, 65, 67, 68; Samuel, 103; [—], 32, 104, 108
 Hanson, Abraham, 212
 Hardes, Mary, 171
 Harding, Anne, 143, 201*; Jane, 3; Mary, 201, 214; Richard, 205; Robert, 201; William, 115

- Hardman, Anne, 180; Mary, 34, 87; Ralph, 30; Roger, 165; Thomas, 86
- Hardy [Hardey, Hardye], Anne, 10; James, 115; John, 172; Margaret, 159
- Hare, Henry, 114, 115; Mary, 23
- Harefinch, Anne, 213; Mary, 133
- Hargreaves, John, 80; Robert, 152; William, 112
- Harker, Ellen, 141; Henry, 153, 164
- Harlebott, Alice, 25. *See also* Hurlebutt
- Harper [Harpur], Anne, 173; Elizabeth, 200; Ellen, 139; Ganera [sic.], 166; George, 110; Margaret, 96; Mary, 132; Robert, 52, 71, 152; William, 69; [—], 47
- Harrison, Alice, 136; Anne, 14, 211; Anthony, 179; Christopher, 75; Daniel, 28*, 111; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 39, 111; Ellen, 90; Ellenor, 212; George, 136; Isaac, 124; James, 163; John, 3, 58, 86; Margaret, 214; Martha, 136; Mary, 92, 125; Maurice, 217; Peter, 25, 40, 41, 45, 57, 106, 171; Richard, 136; Sarah, 42, 43; Thomas, 66, 168, 186; William, 38, 146; [—], 18
- Harrop, Catherine, 142
- Harsnep, Ellen, 197
- Harsthorne, Edward, 87
- Hart, Anne, 101
- Hartcliffe, Mary, 134
- Hartley, Alice, 64, 163, 199; Anthony, 64; Christopher, 193; John, 52, 159, 172; Margaret, 80; Mary, 166; Robert, 56, 64, 70, 71, 73, 83, 103; Robert, Clerk, 59; [—], 61
- Harvie [Harvey, Harvy], George, 121; James, 65, 121, 122, 206; John, 123; Joseph, 143; Judith, 142-3, 143; Margaret, 98; Mary, 56
- Harware, Mary, 8
- Harwood, Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 109; John, 11; Roger, 213
- Hashall, Elizabeth, 5
- Haslam, Edmund, 64; John, 32
- Hasleden, Isabel, 88. *See also* Hazeldine
- Haslegrave, Thomas, 12
- Haslegreave, Thomas, 194
- Haslehurst, Randle, 43; Richard, 10; William, 42, 43
- Hasley, Magdalene, 57
- Haslow, Ellen, 10; Margaret, 109; Mary, 150
- Hassall, Cuthbert, 45*, 65; Elizabeth, 107; John, 125; Robert, 150; William, 12, 32, 52, 58, 99, 125; [—], 30, 45, 55. *See also* Halsall
- Hatfield, John, 103
- Hatton, Elizabeth, 77; John, 1, 77; Richard, 184
- Haugh, William, 34
- Haughton, Grace, 10
- Haward, John, 48
- Hawett, Margaret, 183
- Hawkins, Edward, 192; Gamaliel, 143; John, 117
- Haworth, Dr., 181; Elizabeth, 98; James, 175; Jane, 53; Thomas, 58
- Hawtrey, Martha, 11
- Hay, Ellis, 49; James, 84
- Hayes, Alice, 33; Anne, 69; Ellen, 114; Francis, 55; James, 144; Jane, 17; John, 84; Mary, 158
- Hayhurst, Edmund, 183
- Hayward, Mary, 160
- Haywood, Edmund, 38; Edward, 95; Ellen, 114; John, 17, 68, 75
- Hazeldine, Anne, 132. *See also* Hasleden
- Hea, John, 110
- Heald, Anne, 176; John, 168; Robert, 120. *See also* Held
- Healey, John, 6; Thomas, 47; William, 47*
- Heap, Abraham, 213; Mary, 19
- Heape, Elizabeth, 214
- Heapy, Alice, 157; Margaret, 126
- Heardson, Anthony, 56
- Hearne, Mary, 155
- Hearst, Richard, 118
- Heath, Alice, 148; Anne, 47; George, 178; James, 156; Richard, 74; Robert, 105, 144, 148; Thomas, 22, 94, 141; [—], 146
- Heatley, Francis, 85
- Heaton, Alexander, 70; Elizabeth, 184; Ralph, 159; Thomas, 119
- Heaward, John, 201
- Heawood, Hester, 193
- Hebbard [Hibberd], Margaret, 77; William, 77
- Heckerley, Thomas, 111
- Heighfield, William, 103
- Held, Elizabeth, 79; William, 79. *See also* Heald
- Heley, Hannah, 7
- Helin, Mary, 211. *See also* Heylin
- Hells, William, 108
- Helsby, Anne, 8; Isabel, 130; John, 109, 129*; Sarah, 46

- Hemmingway, Grace, 180
 Henbury, Anne, 124
 Henshall, Hellen, 169; John, 191;
 Thomas, 209; William, 89. *See*
also Hinshill
 Henshaw, Anne, 120, 166; Henry,
 207; Margaret, 2, 140; Roger,
 42; Thomas, 126
 Herle, Elizabeth, 8; Frances, 146;
 [—], 33, 49. *See also* Earle
 Heron, Margaret, 8
 Heskeine [Heskeyne], Edward, 182;
 Gabriel, 104
 Hesketh, Edward, 104; Elizabeth,
 7; Ellen, 206; Gabriel, 45;
 Jane, 110, 173, 217; John, 106;
 Robert, 148; Thomas, 25*, 54;
 William, 199
 Heskier [Heskye], Dorothy, 3, 135
 Hevill, Margaret, 189; William,
 179
 Heward, Mary, 6
 Hewes, Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth,
 74. *See also* Hughes
 Hewett, Dorothy, 119; Francis, 46;
 Richard, 83; Thomas, 122. *See*
also Huet
 Hewitt, Elizabeth, 72; Margery,
 85. *See also* Huet
 Hey, James, 176; Richard, 194
 Heylin, Elizabeth, 8; James, 104.
See also Helin
 Heyricke, Richard, 88; [—], 17
 Heys [Heyes], George, 170; John,
 7, 100, 211, 212; Margaret, 215;
 Mary, 94
 Heyward, Anne, 25; James, 25
 Heywood, Isabel, 87; John, 56, 60,
 61; Judith, 10; Martha, 111;
 Thomas, 175
 Hibberd [Hebberd], Margaret, 77;
 William, 77
 Hiccocke [Hicock], Robert, 76;
 Thomas, 72
 Hickocke, John, 144; Thomas, 151
 Hickson, William, 56, 77
 Hide. *See* Hyde
 Higgin, Margaret, 189
 Higginbotham, Elizabeth, 30;
 Thomas, 19
 Higginbotham, Henry, 188; Nath-
 aniel, 192; Ottiwell, 108; Robert,
 216; Thomas, 159, 202
 Higginson, Alice, 12, 55; Elizabeth,
 156; Henry, 110; Mary, 20,
 181; Samuel, 37, 74, 86, 101;
 Thomas, 128; William, 12, 14,
 75; [—], Clerk, 24, 26*, 33, 50,
 51, 64, 68
 Higham, Rebecca, 100*; William,
 7, 92
 Highfield, Anne, 15; Hugh, 1;
 Robert, 170; Samuel, 23, 94;
 William, 87
 Hightington, Cuthbert, 138
 Hight, Alice, 5
 Hignett [Higanet, Higginett],
 James, 128; John, 164; Richard,
 202; Robert, 164; Thomas, 136,
 154
 Higson, Randle, 75
 Hilditch, Ralph, 79; Richard, 29
 Hill, Alice, 19; Anne, 32, 175;
 Charles, 92; Edward, 32; Eliza-
 beth, 77, 208*; Ellen, 101, 186;
 Frances, 36; Hannah, 151;
 John, 123; Martha, 149; Robert,
 8, 30, 208; Thomas, 33, 34*
 Hilton, Richard, 66, 69, 71; Robert,
 70, 102, 131; Susan, 193
 Hind, Lawrence, 19; Richard, 146
 Hindley, Anne, 35; Elizabeth, 113,
 119, 129; John, 146; Thomas,
 175
 Hinshill, Richard, 84. *See also*
 Henshall
 Hinton, Catherine, 60; William,
 157
 Hitch, Susan, 199
 Hitchmough, Mary, 110
 Hobson, Alice, 200; Anne, 12, 97;
 George, 31*; Hugh, 8, 39, 40, 53,
 60, 61, 80, 85, 91, 112; Mary, 79;
 Nathaniel, 31; [—], Clerk, 54,
 83, 199
 Hoekenhall, John, 137
 Hoekenhull, Francis, 150; Ralph,
 144*; William, 144
 Hoeknell, William, 93
 Hoeknill, Ralph, 166
 Hodgkinson, Hugh, 85-6; William,
 116
 Hodgson, Daniel, 52; Ellenor, 125;
 Frances, 103; John, 134
 Hodson, Daniel, 23; Gabriel, 162;
 Simon, 10; Thomas, 121
 Holbrooke, John, 154; William,
 209. *See also* Howbrooke
 Holcroft, John, 137
 Hold, Edward, 128
 Holden, Alice, 131; Anne, 165;
 Elizabeth, 180. *See also* Houlden
 Holford, Anne, 114; Christopher,
 114; George, 150; Hugh, 34;
 John, 23
 Holgreave, Elizabeth, 78
 Holland, Alice, 61; Anne, 32, 56,
 185; Catherine, 168; Cuthbert,
 11, 177; Elizabeth, 45, 82, 133;
 Henry, 129; Isaac, 180; Isabel,
 96; Jane, 131, 183, 191; John,
 24, 28, 30, 98, 143, 185, 208;

- Margaret, 22; Mary, 6, 113, 170; Randle, 216; Richard, 27, 129; Thomas, 103, 169; William, 34, 44, 53, 62, 135
- Holliday, Jane, 8
- Hollingworth, Alice, 9. *See also* Hollinworth
- Hollins, Anne, 205; Henry, 207; Robert, 77
- Hollinshead, Anne, 43, 120, 182; Hugh, 27, 43, 83, 84, 89, 90, 103, 108; John, 95; Martha, 89; Mary, 164; Thomas, 213; William, 88; [—], Clerk, 47
- Hollinworth, James, 204; John, 161. *See also* Hollingsworth
- Hollis, Grace, 54
- Holme, John, 26, 32, 72; Randle 196, 196 n.; William, 198. *See also* Holmes and Hulme
- Holmes, Alice, 12; John, 185. *See also* Holme and Hulme
- Holt, Hannah, 159; Jane, 111; Jenet, 111; John, 4, 131; Michael, 3-4; Peter, 180; Richard, 67, 184; Robert, 111, 177; William, 111. *See also* Hoult
- Homersley, Dorcas, 32-3
- Honywood, Anne, 129
- Hooke, Thomas, 129
- Hoole, John, 36; Mary, 62; Thomas, 2
- Hooley, William, 20
- Hoose, Peter, 140
- Hope, Dorothy, 102; Ellen, 49; John, 79; Margaret, 69; Robert, 45
- Hopkin, Lydia, 29; Robert, 210
- Hopkins, [—], Clerk, 89, 100, 104
- Hopley, John, 186; Margery, 117; Mary, 70
- Hopwood, Elizabeth, 195; Hannah, 77; Mary, 114
- Horabin, Ellenor, 141; Margaret, 113
- Horrage, Edward, 144
- Horrocks [Horrockes], Christopher, 110; Elizabeth, 77; John, 56*; Richard, 152
- Horton, Anne, 92; Catherine, 28; Elizabeth, 143; Ellenor, 132
- Hostage, Thomas, 175
- Hostige, John, 69
- Hough, Alice, 71; Ellen, 54, 145; George, 214; Henry, 177, 179; John, 109, 213, 214; Margaret, 10, 206; Mary, 92; Ralph, 125; William, 107
- Houghton, Anne, 183, 185; John, 191; Margaret, 78; Matthew, 5; William, 192
- Houlden, James, 70. *See also* Houlden
- Hoult, Richard, 61; William, 132. *See also* Holt
- House, John, 54, 88, 173
- Housmund, Anne, 172
- Howard, Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 210; Ursula, 190
- Howbrooke, John, 137. *See also* Holbrooke
- Howell, Anne, 145
- Howley, John, 132
- Howorth, Ellen, 112; John, 11
- Hoyle, Henry, 131
- Huchin, Robert, 103
- Huching, Thomas, 170
- Hudleston, Thomas, 210
- Hudson, Thomas, 173
- Huet, Mary, 117. *See also* Hewett and Hewitt
- Hughes [Hewes, Hughs], Dorothy, 24*, 179; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 74; Jane, 168; John, 107, 168; Laurence, 116; Margaret, 167; Mary, 116; Richard, 40; William, 212
- Hughson, Francis, 172; John, 173; Thomas, 118
- Hulme, Alice, 100; Anne, 36, 105; Elizabeth, 119; George, 139; Henry, 83; James, 82, 83, 90, 107, 112, 160; John, 12, 24, 57, 76, 79; Mary, 90; Percival, 144; Ralph, 102; Samuel, 156, 161; Thomas, 117; [—], Clerk, 14, 79, 89. *See also* Holme and Holmes
- Hulse, Anne, 93; John, 95, 172, 177, 211; Mary, 73; Thomas, 10
- Hulton, Edward, 11, 102; Ellen, 140; Isabel, 71; Ralph, 25, 48, 55*; Richard, 42, 46, 51, 77, 205; Robert, 102, 131; William, 62; [—], Clerk, 25, 42, 58
- Humphreys, David, 40, 62; Joan, 149; John, 109
- Humphreyston, Catherine, 172
- Humston, Hugh, 152; Jane, 152
- Hunt, Catherine, 126; Ellen, 130, 143; John, 17, 48; Margaret, 180, 212; Mary, 114, 115; Richard, 200; Thomas, 84; William, 172, 200
- Hunter, Robert, 14, 26, 27; William, 17; [—], 26
- Huntington, Samuel, 136
- Hurdis, Peter, 98
- Hurdsfield, William, 24
- Hurlebutt, Elizabeth, 137. *See also* Harlebott
- Hurst, Anne, 13, 157; John, 140;

Mary, 207; Nicholas, 157; Richard, 106, 128, 132; Roger, 183; William, 145
 Hushawe [? Henshawe], Margaret, 140
 Hussey, Anne, 215; Ellenor, 216; John, 126
 Hussie, Hannah, 167
 Hutchin. *See* Huchin
 Hutching. *See* Huching
 Hutchins, Randle, 169
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 13, 27, 30, 41, 69, 70; William, 113; [—], Clerk, 24
 Huxley, Elizabeth, 5; John, 96; Samuel, 204; Thomas, 170
 Hyde [Hide], Anne, 137, 161; Hannah, 22; John, 160, 217; William, 146, 178

I

Illidge, Henry, 192; Richard, 22
 Illingworth, Anne, 17
 Ince, Alice, 37; Edward, 187; Ellen, 199; Richard, 187; William, 145, 199
 Ingham, John, 22; Laurence, 114*; Silvester, 102
 Ireland, Alice, 45; Elizabeth, 99; John, 191*; Margaret, 48; Mary, 153; Rebecca, 92; Roger, 191; Thomas, 193
 Irish, Robert, 35; William, 199
 Isherwood, John, 56, 66, 95, 99, 109; Thomas, 66, 70, 103-4, 109, 111; [—], Clerk, 37, 47, 91
 Ithell, Anne, 213; John, 215

J

Jackson, Alice, 16, 35; Anne, 205; Catherine, 35; Elizabeth, 16, 21, 172, 179; Francis, 141; James, 40, 84, 102, 139; John, 89*, 120; Laurence, 160; Martha, 3; Mary, 55, 86, 139, 184, 216; Richard, 9, 13, 15, 16, 22, 25, 26, 28*, 29, 30, 32, 38*, 40, 42*, 43, 44*, 47, 49, 50*, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58*, 63*, 68, 71, 78, 86-7, 89, 104, 105, 110, 119; Robert, 165, 216, 217; Roda, 152; Sarah, 123; Thomas, 62, 102, 103, 119, 130, 175, 217; William, 86, 87; [—], Clerk, 1, 15, 40, 42, 45*, 53, 55, 59, 64, 66, 67, 75, 77, 82, 83*, 89, 104, 106*
 James, Jane, 172; Thomas, 76
 Jameson, Joseph, 14; Elizabeth, 182

Janion [Janeon], George, 114; Henry, 205; John, 140; Margery, 72; Mary, 51
 Jannis, Mary, 61; Thomas, 61
 Japson, Thomas, 173. *See also* Jepson
 Jaques, James, 38
 Jaynson, Thomas, 38*, 43, 53, 65. *See also* Jeynson
 Jeffe, Thomas, 202
 Jeffreys, William, 117
 Jenions, Henry, 46
 Jenkin, Elizabeth, 28; [—], Clerk, 8
 Jenkins, Anne, 38, 39; Ellen, 39; John, 39
 Jenkinson, Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 163; Jane, 37*; Robert, 129; Thomas, 19, 55, 61, 73, 79, 80, 82, 93, 111, 123, 138, 145*, 147, 157, 164, 168*, 190, 191, 200, 207*
 Jennings, Henry, 161; Jane, 125; John, 92; Richard, 5, 97; Sarah, 141; William, 92, 167
 Jenny, Mary, 131
 Jepson, John, 76, 215; Margaret, 138. *See also* Japson
 Jerem [?], James, 153
 Jerrom, James, 89
 Jervis, Richard, 195
 Jessope, Thomas, 46
 Jeynson, Arthur, 213; Grisill, 156; Mary, 126; Peter, 196; Ralph, 140; Thomas, 25, 88, 90; [—], Clerk, 5. *See also* Jaynson
 Jodril, Mary, 133; Roger, 147
 Johnson, Alice, 184; Anne, 64, 127, 130; Dorothy, 36, 139, 180; Edward, 102, 103, 145; Elizabeth, 68, 146; Ellen, 19; Frances, 88; Gerrard, 182; Henry, 117, 198; Hester, 90; Jane, 22, 54; John, 25, 44, 59, 62, 136, 183, 189, 213; Joseph, 156, 176; Margaret, 160, 180*; Margery, 215; Mary, 7, 203; Ralph, 22*; Randle, 22; Rebecca, 191; Richard, 148, 193; Robert, 10, 151, 173; Samuel, 200; Thomas, 174; William, 29; 31, 98, 127*, 130, 162, 173, 199; [—], 7
 Jollye, Thomas, 66
 Jones, Abraham, 102; Alice, 176; Anne, 26, 42, 59, 173; Debora, 90; Edmund, 180; Edward, 94, 155; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 170, 176, 209; Elleonor, 167, 205*; Evan, 176; Gerard, 14; Henry, 74; Humphrey, 2; Jane, 92; Joan, 151; John, 25, 79, 88, 98,

106, 205, 206; Luke, 90; Mary, 178, 199; Maurice, 51; Priscilla, 14, 63; Ralph, 52, 67; Richard, 36, 39, 109, 130, 150, 202; Roger, 17; Sarah, 174; Thomas, 42, 127, 152, 209; William, 28, 113, 129, 146, 169, 194
 Josley, Margaret, 201
 Joynson, Robert, 169
 Judson, Elizabeth, 190; John, 124; Mary, 144; Randle, 61; Thomas, 75; William, 214
 Jumpe, John, 131; Margery, 96

K

Kanlin, Anne, 39
 Kay, Anne, 138; Arthur, 30; Elizabeth, 134; James, 67; John, 61; Margery, 56; Mary, 89, 215; Susan, 118; Thomas, 153; William, 27. *See also* Key
 Keele, Jane, 187; Joseph, 33, 169; Margaret, 171
 Keeley, William, 161
 Keen, Catherine, 168; John, 124, 148; Mary, 162; Robert, 168
 Kell, Geoffrey, 203
 Kelsall, Anne, 33; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71, 189; Mary, 176; Ralph, 143; Sarah, 20, 179; Susan, 157; [—], 71
 Kelshall, Dorothy, 46
 Kelshaw, John, 4, 97
 Kelshull, Robert, 47
 Kemp, Adam, 20; [—], 53
 Kenion. *See* Kenyon
 Kennerley, Elizabeth, 198; Ellenor, 187; Randle, 5; Sarah, 78. *See also* Kinnerley
 Kenricke, Margaret, 25; Mary, 90; William, 87
 Kent, Anne, 133; John, 19, 30, 132; Mary, 111, 192; Thomas, 191; William, 204
 Kenworthy, William, 213
 Kenwright, Henry, 90
 Kenyon [Kenion], Anne, 166; Edmund, 61; Edward, 56, 58, 61, 66, 73, 103; Elizabeth, 175; Hugh, 72; Isabel, 72; James, 8; William, 7; [—], Clerk, 48, 58, 70*, 76
 Kerfoot, Nathaniel, 33. *See also* Kirfoot
 Kersley, John, 155
 Kettle, Ralph, 28
 Kewquicke, Wharton, 5, 26
 Key, John, 35; Randle, 65. *See also* Kay

Kichley, Henry, 183
 Kilmurrey, Viscountess, 40
 Kinason, Jane, 60
 Kinaston, Catherine, 79; Richard, 166
 Kinder, Elizabeth, 161; Richard, 159
 King, Catherine, 88; Hannah, 205; Henry, 72; John, 8, 177; Martha, 125; Thomas, 55, 174, 176; William, 174
 Kingatte, John, 36-7
 Kinnerley, John, 161. *See also* Kennerley
 Kinsey, Edward, 93; Ellen, 26; George, 200; John, 192; [—], Clerk, 50
 Kippax, Samuel, 25
 Kirfoot, John, 82; Margaret, 135; Thomas, 135. *See also* Kerfoot
 Kirkby [? Glover], Thomas, 69
 Kirke, Ellen, 203
 Kirkes, John, 206; [—], Clerk, 38, 44
 Kirkham, Anne, 212; Elizabeth, 205-6; John, 96, 212
 Kirkman, Richard, 175
 Kirknall, Margaret, 141
 Knee, Bernard, 137
 Knevit, William, 65
 Knight, Anne, 73; James, 127; Jane, 142; Margaret, 204; Mary, 63, 139, 155; Robert, 162; Thomas, 84, 89
 Knott, James, Clerk, 18, 43, 44, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60, 63, 75; John, 17, 52
 Knowles, Alice, 183; Elizabeth, 165; Ellenor, 18; Thomas, 194
 Knowlesley, James, 163
 Knutsford, Jane, 178

L

Lache, Abraham, 61; John, 68
 Laithwaite, James, 85; Richard, 104
 Laithwood, Mary, 133
 Lamb, John, 28, 132
 Lambert, Oliver, 99
 Lambskin, Edward, 139, 188
 Land, Simon, 35, 43, 50, 73, 94, 104; [—], Clerk, 28, 42
 Lane, Ellen, 169; Mary, 206
 Langford, Hannah, 168
 Langley, Catherine, 61
 Langton, Anne, 13*; Thomas, 13
 Langworth, Alexander, 201; Thomas, 109
 Large, Elizabeth, 196*; William, 196

- Larton, Allen, 88; Bartholomew, 88*; Mary, 179. *See also* Lawton
- Latham, Frances, 73; Jane, 106
- Lathom, Anne, 18; Clare, 168; Elizabeth, 1*n.*; Henry, 95; Hugh, 32, 102; Joseph, 187; Mary, 118; Thomas, 156, 168
- Lauson, Alice, 16
- Lawe, Alice, 190; Anne, 134; Richard, 113; Thomas, 7
- Lawrence, Jenet, 217
- Lawrenson, Hannah, 29; Robert, 118
- Lawrinson, Robert, 9
- Lawrison, John, 4; Richard, 4
- Lawson [or Lauson], Alice, 16
- Lawton, Catherine, 70; Ellen, 84; James, 3, 84; John, 27, 151, 210; Margaret, 190; Thomas, 77. *See also* Larton
- Layfield, John, 116
- Layton, Mary, 60
- Lea, Alice, 76, 119*; Frances, 42; Humphrey, 105; John, 119, 216; Margaret, 26; Mary, 100; Owin, 134; Richard, 87; Samuel, 72; Sarah, 36; Simon, 157; William, 76
- Leadbetter, Elizabeth, 87*; Henry, 32; John, 87; Mary, 115; William, 140
- Leah, Samuel, 212
- Leake, Margery, 65
- Leather [Lether], Alice, 192; Mary, 60; Robert, 2; William, 83
- Leaver. *See* Lever
- Leicester. *See* Leicester
- Leche, Jeremiah, 64; John, 134, 156; Mary, 159
- Ledder, William, 81
- Lednam, Thomas, 199
- Ledsham, Martha, 40; Mary, 28; Peter, 60, 199, 215; [—], Clerk, 22, 46
- Lee, Anne, 209; Edward, 55, 65; George, 27; Jane, 125; John, 102, 117, 144; Margaret, 119; Mary, 94, 176, 186; Ralph, 137, 216; Roger, 1*n.*; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 110, 209; [—], Clerk, 51, 73, 81
- Leeche, Andrew, 178; John, 78, 80
- Leeds, Henry, 9
- Leeke, Mary, 212
- Leen, Samuel, 16
- Leens, William, 89
- Lees, Anne, 30; Edmund, 56, 162; Edward, 42, 105; John, 29; Samuel, 147
- Leftwich, Phineas, 55
- Leicester [Lecester], Hannah, 126*
Israel, 126; Peter, 38, 42, 50, 53, 62, 122, 126, 177
- Leigh, Anne, 17, 77, 203; Charles, 214; Christiana, 162; Elizabeth, 14, 112, 213; George, 119; Godfrey, 133; Jane, 4, 21, 38; John, 22, 65, 68, 87, 114, 132, 210, 215; Mary, 175, 217; Peter, 9, 74; Rebecca, 22; Robert, 60, 84; Sarah, 92; Thomas, 16; William, 34; [—], Clerk, 15
- Leitchfield, Mary, 144
- Leith, John, 53
- Lem, James, 129
- Lether. *See* Leather
- Letherbarrowe, Anne, 52; Ellen, 198; Judith, 3; Richard, 73
- Lever, John, 14, 30, 105, 110; Robert, 146, 204, 210
- Lewis, Abigail, 134; Alice, 149, 158; Henry, 154; Hugh, 53*; Mary, 113; Richard, 89, 214; Thomas, 214
- Leyland, Ellen, 49*; John, 92
- Leys, Edmund, 31
- Lidiat, Thomas, 45*
- Lidyate, Richard, 107
- Lievsey. *See* Livesey
- Lightbound, William, 162
- Lightbowne, Elizabeth, 94
- Lightfoot, Jane, 163; John, 3, 11*, 60; Mary, 121; Richard, 102; Thomas, 32; William, 43
- Lilly, Thomas, 191
- Limbrick, James, 2
- Linaker, John, 18; Thomas, 59
- Lindley, Francis, 94
- Lingard, Peter, 164; Thomas, 103
- Lingham, Isabella, 199
- Lingley, John, 41; Mary, 41
- Linell, Mary, 75
- Linney [Lynney], Edward, 123; Hannah, 115; Thomas, 96, 123*; William, 57
- Lister, Barbara, 95
- Litherland, Elizabeth, 211; Ellen; 114; John, 37, 41, 67, 75, 97; Margaret, 210; [—], Clerk, 43, 51, 92
- Littlemore, Richard, 7; [—], 150
- Littler [Litler], Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 175; John, 107; Mary, 37; Richard, 117*; Robert, 117, 147, 175; Thomas, 147*
- Litton, William, 153
- Liveley, Elizabeth, 46. *See also* Livsley
- Liversage, Anne, 19; Jane, 6; Margaret, 63—4

Livesey [Livesay, Lievey, Livesey, Livsey], Grace, 5; Henry, 133; James, 64, 68-9, 90, 92, 108; John, 158; Margery, 23; Robert, 29; [—], Clerk, 24. *See also* Liveley and Livsley

Livsley, Hannah, 136

Llewelin [Lluellen], Alice, 82; Elizabeth, 193; Thomas, 96

Lloyd, Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 86, 112, 164; Evan, 79; Humphrey, 41; Jane, 89; John, 28, 86; Mary, 19; Philip, 165; Robert, 49, 185; Samuel, 95; William, 125, 163

Locker, Margaret, 108; Richard, 95

Lockett, Margaret, 145; Oliver, 139; Richard, 49

Lockwood, Grace, 197

Loe, Thomas, 72. *See also* Lowe

Lomas, Margaret, 16

Lomax, James, 36; Mary, 27, 161; Richard, 36; William, 199

Long, Thomas, 195

Longton, Jane, 198

Lonsdale, Elizabeth, 118

Lonsdale, Margaret, 128. *See also* Lownds

Lovart, Sarah, 35

Lovkin, Ralph, 178

Lowe [Low], Alexander, 131; Anne, 38, 134; Catherine, 142, 192; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 130, 148, 163; Ellen, 123; Francis, 50, 71-2, 74, 79, 100, 103; George, 209*; Hugh, 52; James, 12, 55, 138; John, 40, 67, 203; Joseph, 203; Lawrence, 148; Margaret, 48; Mary, 63, 213; Peter, 77; Rebecca, 154; Richard, 82, 108*, 113; Susan, 27; Thomas, 96; William, 36, 72*, 91, 149, 156; [—], Clerk, 66. *See also* Loe

Lownds, Alice, 173; Anne, 57; Edward, 162; Ellenor, 46; Parnel, 112; Peter, 9; Richard, 176, 205

Lownds, William, 142

Lownes, Ellen, 135

Lownsdale, Robert, 128. *See also* Lonsdale

Loxam, Anne, 11; William, 110

Lucas, Thomas, 22

Lunt, Ellen, 95; John, 70; Margaret, 39; Mary, 211

Lupton, William, 184

Lurkie, Richard, 24

Lurting, Thomas, 110

Lyon, Alice, 123, 180; Anne, 183; John, 76; Susan, 184

M

Madder, Henry, 181

Maddock [Maddocke], Anne, 97; Arthur, 7; Catherine, 28; Hugh, 25, 144; John, 217; Joseph, 173; Mary, 100; Ralph, 100; Robert, 162; William, 80, 176

Maddocks [Maddockes], Anne, 169; Elizabeth, 166; Henry, 198; Joan, 9; John, 216; Margaret, 78; Martha, 120; Mary, 21; Ralph, 89, 144, 177; Richard, 87; Thomas, 116

Madeley, George, 116; Richard, 107

Madesley, Margaret, 169

Maggett, Ellenor, 33

Mainwaring, Edward, 10, 37, 50, 57, 63; Elizabeth, 5; Mary, 76; Philip, 133; Ralph, 26; Sir Thomas, 158, 159; [—], Clerk, 9

Maio, Christopher, 131

Makent, John, 85

Makon, James, 197

Malbone [Molbone], Catherine, 119, 190; Rachel, 99; Thomas, 201

Mallard, Catherine, 217*; Thomas, 217

Mallory, Mary, 8; Thomas, 99, 103, 106, 179

Malpas [Mawpasse], Richard, 190; Robert, 69

Manley, Anne, 181

Mann [Man], Alice, 47; James, 65; Jane, 44, 72; Mary, 119; Ralph, 44; Robert, 30, 64

Manning, Arthur, 6; Thomas, 149

Mansill, Edward, 42

Marbecke, James, 181

Marbrooke, Jane, 70

Marbury, Elizabeth, 50; James, 2, 13, 19, 28, 58; Jane, 62

March, Mary, 110

Mares, Alice, 50

Marken, Margaret, 198

Markland, Jonathan, 128; Rebecca, 128*

Marler, Humphrey, 91; Thomas, 53, 109

Marsden, James, 190; Jane, 210; Margaret, 208; Michael, 70; Miles, 110; Robert, 3, 7, 35, 80; Thomas, 3*, 7, 27, 28, 29*, 153; [—], Clerk, 14, 18

Marsh, Alice, 197; Anne, 126, 187; Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 49, 155; Ellen, 20; James, 47, 184; John, 47; Margaret, 181

Marshall, Ferdinand, 70; Ralph, 40; Thomas, 22

- Martin, Anne, 88 ; Ellin, 120 ; George, 216 ; Jane, 134 ; John, 116 ; Robert, 130 ; William, 18
 Martindale, Edward, 4 ; Samuel, 200
 Martland, Mary, 171
 Marton, Margaret, 207 ; Thomas, 182
 Mason [Mayson], Jane, 93 ; John, 102 ; Richard, 160, 174 ; Thomas, 160* ; William, 52
 Massey [Massie], Catherine, 81 ; Daniel, 3 ; Edmund, 82 ; Edward, 98 ; Elizabeth, 1 ; John, 32, 166 ; Mary, 60, 177 ; Piers, 205 ; Ralph, 20 ; Richard, 147, 187 ; Robert, 37 ; Thomas, 163
 Mather, Anne, 2 ; Catherine, 55 ; Dorothy, 56 ; Elizabeth, 83 ; Richard, 70 ; Samuel, 90 ; Thomas, 90, 97, 126 ; William, 204 ; [—], Clerk, 45, 71
 Matler, Anne, 65
 Matthews [Mathews], Ellen, 69 ; Jane, 136 ; Margaret, 182 ; Martin, 25
 Maurice, John, 134
 Mawdsley, Katherine, 170 ; Thurstan, 170
 Mawpasse, Richard, 190. *See also* Malpas
 Maxie, William, 137
 Mayden, Ellen, 191
 Mayler, William, 72
 Meacock [Meacocke], Manesch, 90 ; Robert, 18, 200 ; Thomas, 18*
 Meadowcroft, John, 110 ; Margaret, 67
 Meakin, Elizabeth, 31, 160 ; Richard, 38 ; Thomas, 10 ; William, 63
 Meare, Elizabeth, 17
 Meller, Edward, 87
 Melling, Mary, 66*
 Melody, Catherine, 181
 Mercer, Alice, 144 ; Anne, 63 ; Edward, 40, 100 ; John, 21, 94, 100 ; Ralph, 103 ; William, 130 ; [—], Clerk, 17, 23, 33, 68, 69, 73
 Meredith, Catherine, 38 ; Edward, 51 ; Joseph, 99 ; Mary, 81-2 ; William, 141
 Merricke, Thomas, 49
 Merrie, Thomas, 173
 Merrill, Ellen, 50 ; William, 50*
 Merriman, Ellen, 114 ; Grace, 77 ; William, 187
 Middleton, William, 184
 Mile, Thomas, 139. *See also* Moyle
 Millat, Richard, 156. *See also* Millet
 Miller, Elizabeth, 202 ; Ellen, 184 ; John, 120 ; Margaret, 51 ; Mary, 171
 Millet, Richard, 199. *See also* Millat
 Millington, Anne, 48 ; Ellen, 150 ; John, 170 ; William, 48. *See also* Mullington
 Mills, Mary, 76
 Milne, Elizabeth, 203-4 ; Thomas, 175
 Milner, Daniel, 29 ; Elizabeth, 187 ; Hester, 154 ; Mary, 22 ; Richard, 31 ; Robert, 176
 Milnes, Abraham, 110 ; Elizabeth, 181 ; Jonathan, 111 ; Samuel, 27
 Mimcock [? Simcock], [—], 26
 Minshall, Catherine, 100 ; Jane, 52 ; John, 63 ; Mary, 22, 118 ; Robert, 188 ; Thomas, 22
 Minshull, Blanch, 31 ; Sarah, 95 ; Urian, 24
 Minsull, Edward, 93
 Mitchell. *See* Mutchell
 Mitton, Anne, 98 ; James, 112
 Molbone. *See* Malbone
 Molineux, Richard, 142 ; Thomas, 177. *See also* Mollineux
 Monke, Ellen, 132
 Monks. *See* Munckes
 Monksfield. *See* Munksfeld
 Monson, William, 78
 Moore, Arthur, 22 ; George, 139 ; Henry, 6 ; John, 13 ; Thomas, 215 ; William, 3, 13. *See also* More
 Moores, Alice, 152 ; Catharine, 90 ; Mary, 43 ; Robert, 162 ; Thomas, 152. *See also* Mores
 Mooton. *See* Moulton
 More, Nathaniel, 140 ; Thomas, 57 ; William, 179
 Morecroft, Richard, 104, 198
 Mores, Anne, 198 ; Ellen, 128 ; John, 207 ; Margaret, 122, 140 ; Mary, 59*, 143 ; Roger, 135 ; Thomas, 5, 84 ; William, 59, 152, 207*
 Moreton, Charles, 82, 104* ; Elizabeth, 162 ; James, 27 ; John, 97 ; Samuel, 170 ; Thomas, 62, 97, 104
 Morgan, Edward, 185 ; Thomas, 163
 Morrice, John, 45
 Morris, Alice, 70, 111 ; Henry, Clerk, 25, 64, 80, 82, 98, 106, 112, 199 ; John, 45 ; Lawrence, 113 ; Lydia, 105 ; Mary, 2, 125 ; Robert, 89 ; Samuel, 116 ; Thomas, 46 ; William, 48 ; [—], Clerk, 68

Mort, John, 101
 Moseley, Francis, Clerk, 17, 27, 31, 57, 59, 61, 64, 76, 84, 95, 105; Henry, 89; [—], Clerk, 73
 Moss [Mosse], Barbara, 44, 46; Elizabeth, 113; Ellen, 61; James, 147; John, 37, 66; Mary, 70, Thomas, 142
 Mossam, Mary, 116
 Mostocke, Grace, 81
 Moston, Richard, 46
 Mostyn, William, 134
 Motteram, Elizabeth, 186; Joseph, 133; Peter, 89; Sarah, 57
 Mottershead [Mottershed], Adam, 190; Benjamin, 50; Elizabeth, 55; James, 149; Margaret, 144, 174; Randle, 137, 155, 159, 171, 178; Thomas, 81; William, 177
 Mouldsworth, William, 108
 Mouldsdales, Ellen, 8; John, 3
 Moulton [Mooton], Alice, 194; John, 157; Mary, 38; Matthew, 78; Robert, 124, 130; Thomas, 70
 Mounfield, Richard, 18
 Mounford [Mountford], John, 185; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167
 Mowson, Frances, 143
 Moyle, Anne, 156; Catherine, 186; John, 59, 217; Martha, 172; Ralph, 181; Thomas, 144, 151.
See also Mile
 Mullet, Anne, 122
 Mullineux [Mulleneux], Alice, 76, 90; Bridget, 98; Catherine, 44-5; Edmund, 20; John, 4, 111; Margaret, 32, 45; Robert, 73*; Thomas, 73. *See also* Molineux
 Mullington, Anne, 115. *See also* Millington
 Mullock, Frances, 160; Mary, 121
 Muncas, John, 162
 Munchas, John, 142
 Munkes, Nichodemus, 138
 Munksfield, Jane, 161
 Munley, Elizabeth, 154
 Munneley, Frances, 3
 Murrall, Ralph, Clerk, 19
 Murray, Robert, 60
 Murrey, Elizabeth, 3; Joan, 160; William, 64, 117
 Mutchell, German, 77; James, 59; John, 91; Margaret, 79

N

NABS, Thomas, 110
 Nangreave, Catherine, 195
 Naylor [Nayler], Elizabeth, 211;

George, 118; Hannah, 184; James, 210; Jane, 15; Margaret, 67; Peter, 11, 68; Thomas, 39.
See also Noyler
 Neat, James, 127
 Needham, John, 118
 Neeld, John, 189*
 Neild, Alice, 203; John, 10, 135; Margaret, 88; Mary, 147; Reginald, 47, 117, 124; Richard, 105; William, 31
 Nelson, Margaret, 185
 Netby, Robert, 105
 Nevill, Edward, 156; William, 123
 Newall, Anne, 36; Thomas, 15
 Newman, Elizabeth, 13
 Newton, Elizabeth, 145; Ellen, 79; George, 13, 38, 196; Jane, 191; John, 94, 121; Lawrence, 23; Margaret, 4, 208; Mary, 39, 106; Ralph, 208; Richard, 78, 86; Robert, 40, 181; Samuel, 29, 131; Thomas, 101, 206; Ursula, 78; William, 53, 99; [—], Clerk, 54, 88-9

Nicholas, Elizabeth, 169
 Nichols [Nickalls], Ellen, 42; Isabel, 108; John, 98, 104, 180; Thomas, 14; William, 3
 Nicholson, Elizabeth, 86; Margaret, 154, 196
 Nickson, Ellen, 58; Jane, 187; John, 58; Jonathan, 142; Mary, 10; Robert, 51; William, 51
 Nixon, Catherine, 115; John, 129; Thomas, 198
 Noden, Jonathan, 209; Ralph, 46; Randle, 152; Sicillia, 189
 Norbury, Elizabeth, 1 n.; Francis, 169, 194; John, 172; Randle, 195
 Norcot, Isaac, 101
 Norman, Elizabeth, 192; Margaret, 150; Thomas, 51, 78, 83, 105
 Norris, Anne, 162; Elizabeth, 68; John, 143*; Thomas, 210; William, Clerk, 173
 Nowell, Mary, 163; William, 95
 Noyler, Christiana, 75. *See also* Nayler
 Nuttall, Edward, 111; Henry, 175; Margaret, 64; Mary, 180

O

OAKES [Okes], Anne, 66; Elizabeth, 207; Emma, 66; John, 132; Mary, 111; Ralph, 212; Richard, 117
 Oatee. *See* Oty

Ochew, Roger, 74
 Offley, Mary, 123
 Okell, George, 187; Margery, 155
 Okes. *See* Oakes
 Oldfield [Oldfeld, Ouldfeld], Francis, 108; James, 108; John, 48; Leftwich, 46; Mary, 88, 133
 Oldham [Ouldham], Abel, 169, 170; Elizabeth, 65; Ellen, 6; Mary, 95; Peter, 106; Ralph, 78; William, 45
 Oliver, Mary, 93; Richard, 60
 Ollerhead [Olerhead], John, 208; Samuel, 208*
 Ollier [Olier], Charles, 9; Elizabeth, 102; Martha, 9*; William, 189
 Olton, Anne, 23*; Elizabeth, 57; Isabel, 173; Jane, 195; John, 23; Mary, 175. *See also* Oulton
 Ordes, Richard, 55
 Oretton, Catherine, 138; Elizabeth, 194; George, 42; Mary, 29-30; William, 206. *See also* Orton
 Orme, Ellen, 145; Henry, 97; Thomas, 136; William, 183
 Ormes, Jane, 63
 Ormrod, Anne, 132; Grace, 108; Richard, 131; Thomas, 108
 Orrell, Anne, 182; Elizabeth, 204; Peter, 92
 Orrett, Henry, 100
 Orton, Ellen, 118-19. *See also* Oretton
 Osbaldeston [Osaldston], Ellen, 67; Thomas, 13
 Ottiwell, Joseph, Clerk, 17, 27, 32, 33, 40, 43, 47, 50, 71, 74, 75, 92
 Oty [Oattee, Otie, Ottey, Otye] Thomas, Clerk, 160; William, Clerk, 167, 176, 177, 187, 204, 212, 214; [—], Clerk, 123
 Oulton, Eleanor, 110; Elizabeth, 104; Mary, 94; Thomas, 31. *See also* Olton
 Ousencroft, William, 209. *See also* Owslecroft
 Overton, Margaret, 166; Sarah, 167; William, 161, 166, 185
 Owen [Owin], Alice, 11, 191; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 86, 183; Jane, 39, 81; Mildred, 123; Richard, 69, 128, 179; Thomas, 39, 125; William, 57
 Owens [Owins], Anne, 81; Jane, 116; Mary, 165
 Ownsley, Isabel, 182
 Owslecroft, Margaret, 25. *See also* Ousencroft

P

Page, Ellen, 157; George, 29; Jane, 146; John, 101, 129, 153; Peter, 141; Robert, 23, 97; William, 19, 29, 157
 Pagett, Edward, 86; John, 82
 Painter, Catherine, 19; William, 24, 117
 Palden, John, 19. *See also* Pauldwyn
 Palin [Palyn], Alice, 5; Anne, 161; Catherine, 9*; Elizabeth, 156; Ellen, 136, 204; George, 119, 199; Jane, 58; John, 9, 96; Mary, 61; Thomas, 138
 Pallet, Sarah, 85
 Palliser, Thomas, 90
 Pallizer, Thomas, 75; William, 75*
 Palmer, William, 150, 194
 Pantary, Mary, 207
 Parcellye, Henrietta Maria, 24
 Parke, Anne, 197; George, 134; James, 102, 132; Thomas, 128
 Parker, Catherine, 72; Elizabeth, 194; George, 119; John, 201; Margaret, 47; Mary, 13, 83, 85; Richard, 208; Thomas, 143
 Parnel, Elizabeth, 158
 Parnell, Mary, 156; Toby, 66
 Parr [Parre], Anne, 45; Catherine, 200; Edward, 132, 166; Elizabeth, 106; Henry, 192; Mary, 90, 173; Robert, 67, 210; Sarah, 81; Thomas, 131; William, 192, 198
 Parren, Robert, 198. *See also* Perrin
 Parry [Parrie, Parrye], Anne, 191; Elizabeth, 125. *See also* Parry
 Parson, George, 198; Jane, 188
 Parsons, Alice, 140
 Partington, Elizabeth, 171; George, 43; Hobson, 183; Roger, 12; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 168, 171
 Partridge, Frances, 101
 Paschall, Susan, 161
 Passe, Dorothy, 95; Richard, 69; William, 205
 Paton, Ellen, 108
 Patrick, Margaret, 11
 Pattericke, Ellen, 92
 Paul, Sampson, 199
 Pauldwyn, William, 184. *See also* Palden
 Peacocke, Alice, 108; Anne, 210; Hester, 200; John, 90, 92; Roger, 126; Sarah, 124; Thomas, 90*; William, 63
 Peake, Peter, 39, 128*; Richard, 91

- Pearson, Humphrey, 93; John, 176, 179, 202; Joshua, 179; Philip, 179; Richard, 93; Thomas, 106; William, 175
- Pecke, Sarah, 124. *See also* Picke, Pike, and Pyke
- Pedley, Richard, 123; Roger, 191
- Peele, Ellenor, 129
- Peers, Anne, 203; Humphrey, 91; Thomas, 116
- Peever, Thomas, 115; William, 195
- Peirs, Elizabeth, 15
- Pemberton, Alice, 148; Catherine, 170; Elizabeth, 121; Henry, 151, 182; John, 19-20, 29, 79, 155; Katherine, 62; Parnell, 72; Peter, 114; Robert, 89, 148; Thomas, 7, 42, 51, 155
- Pendlebury, John, 66; William, 10
- Pendleton, Edward, 62; William, 141
- Pendlington, William, 180
- Penington, Robert, 208. *See also* Pennington and Pinnington
- Penkett, Anne, 16; Ellen, 69; Mary, 123; Thomas, 163
- Penkstone, Arthur, 15; Peter, 70; William, 206
- Penkymann, Mary, 98
- Penlington, William, 180
- Pennant, Edward, 79
- Pennington, Margaret, 197; Dr., 84, 102. *See also* Penington and Pinnington
- Percivall, Elizabeth, 8, 10; James, 141; Mary, 192; Ralph, 204
- Perkins, Henry, 211
- Perrin, Catherine, 140. *See also* Parren
- Perry [Perrie], Jane, 187; Mary, 30; Owin, 139; Prudence, 6; Robert, 110; William, 70. *See also* Parry
- Peters, Elizabeth, 126
- Pewe, Hugh, 69. *See also* Pue
- Phillips, Anne, 51; Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 1 n.; George, 201; Jane, 170; John, 100; Margaret, 209; Mary, 44; Thomas, 66, 72
- Phipps, Thomas, 146
- Phithian, Richard, 98
- Phithion, Richard, 122. *See also* Fithian
- Phoenix, Mary, 12
- Piccop [Picoppe, Picup], Lawrence, 98; Thomas, 131
- Pickaver, Elizabeth, 193
- Picke, Hannah, 202. *See also* Pecke, Pike, and Pyke
- Pickering, Elinor, 97; Elizabeth, 115; Ellen, 8; Hester, 95; Jane, 28; John, 35; Joseph, 171; Margaret, 198; William, 58
- Pickford, Mary, 4; Peter, 12
- Pickstocke, Anne, 127
- Pickton [Picton], Ellenor, 13*; John, 13; Mary, 118; Richard, 9
- Picoppe. *See* Piccop
- Picup. *See* Piccop
- Pie, Martha, 140. *See also* Pye
- Pierson, Elizabeth, 17; Hannah, 211; John, 6; Mary, 51; Robert, 59; Sibel, 66; Thomas, 17
- Pigott [Pigot], Ellis, 171*, 209; Henry, Clerk, 110, 130-1, 160, 165, 174, 179, 180, 181, 191, 193, 203, 213; James, 61, 114; [—], Clerk, 109
- Pike, Anne, 20. *See also* Pecke, Picke, and Pyke
- Pilkington, James, 70, 165; John, Clerk, 2, 56, 126, 130, 134, 143, 173; Richard, 196; [—], Clerk, 42
- Pilling, John, 102
- Pimlet, Mary, 34
- Pindar, Grace, 129; Peter, 129
- Pinnington, Isabel, 101; Katherine, 1 n. *See also* Penington and Pennington
- Pitchforke, Anne, 125
- Pitton, Anne, 12
- Plankman, William, 109
- Plant, Edward, 84; Hannah, 214
- Platt, Anne, 32, 205; Elizabeth, 31; Jonathan, 89; Mabel, 184; Randle, 10
- Pleasington, Jane, 75
- Plimley, Jane, 210
- Plumbe, Ellen, 68; James, 141; John, 74; Thomas, 73; William, 121
- Plumpton, Elizabeth, 13; Mary, 43; Peter, 198
- Podmore, Anne, 115; George, 155; John, 151; Richard, 61
- Pollard, Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 113; John, Clerk, 34
- Pollett, Alice, 165; James, 2; Mary, 88; Richard, 104; Thomas, 138
- Polyn [or Palyn], Alice, 5
- Poole, Anne [? Amicia], 67; Anne, 130, 170; Elizabeth, 11; Ellen, 115, 154; Emma, 210; John, 118; Margaret, 41; Martha, 6; Mary, 9, 55, 68; Ralph, Clerk, 16; Randle, 73; Sarah, 57, 132-3; Thomas, 72, 124; William, 100

Pooley, Elizabeth, 3
 Pope, Thomas, 150
 Porter, Thomas, Clerk, 24, 62
 Posnett, Thomas, 89
 Pott, Catherine, 85; Edward, 28;
 John, 147, 172; William, 147
 Potter, Henry, 94; Mary, 116;
 Nathaniel, 118; Samuel, 59;
 Thomas, Clerk, 35, 106, 182, 210;
 [—], Clerk, 68, 71*
 Potts, John, 83, 119, 214
 Poultney, William, 68
 Povall, Anne, 94
 Povay, James, 143
 Povey, Catherine, 21; Richard,
 26; Thomas, 3; William, 5,
 20
 Powell, Catherine, 25, 155; Ed-
 ward, Clerk, 90; Margaret, 172;
 Mary, 97*; Owen, 172; Thomas,
 97
 Power, Anne, 116; Robert, 37
 Pownall, Ellen, 84; Francis, 12;
 Hugh, 213; James, 54; Ralph,
 9*; Robert, 9; Thomas, 37;
 William, 9
 Poynton, Roger, 35
 Pratchett, Thomas, 137, 156, 173;
 William, 112; [—], Clerk, 53.
See also Pritchard
 Preston, Mary, 17
 Prent, David, 108
 Prenton, Edward, 156-7, 192;
 George, 126; Margaret, 36
 Prescott [Prescott], Catherine, 117;
 Humphrey, 184; Jane, 18;
 John, 157
 Price, Anne, 164; David, 23;
 Jane, 181; Thomas, 35, 53, 76,
 181; William, 197
 Prichard. *See* Pritchard
 Prickett, Alice, 37; Charles, 35;
 John, 25, 176; William, 35, 119
 Priestnell, William, 190
 Prior, Ellen, 43
 Pritchard [Prichard], Elizabeth,
 169; Philip, 42; [—], Clerk,
 43. *See also* Pratchett
 Probin, Alice, 140; Randle, 159;
 William, 46
 Proby, Martha, 214
 Profit, Mary, 93
 Proudlove, Jane, 66; John, 85;
 Mary, 206
 Pruett, Letice, 173
 Pue, John, 54. *See also* Pewe
 Puleston, Elizabeth, 57; John, 37;
 Susan, 46
 Pulford, Anne, 174; Dorothy, 20;
 Elizabeth, 2; Jane, 59; John,
 144; Richard, 139; William, 81

Pye, Roger, 52; William, 164. *See*
also Pie
 Pyke, Anne, 76. *See also* Pecke,
 Picke, and Pike

Q

Quaintree [? Coventry], Ellen, 11
 Quelie, Catherine, 164
 Quicke, George, 41

R

Rabone [Raybone], Philip, 96, 97,
 100, 109; William, 61
 Raburne, Deborah, 52. *See also*
 Rathbone
 Radcliffe, Alice, 175; Anne, 93,
 157; Dorothy, 3; Elizabeth,
 112; Henry, 179; Joshua, 80*;
 Richard, 81; Thomas, Clerk,
 157. *See also* Ratcliffe
 Radley, Catherine, 189
 Radmore, Elizabeth, 216; Wil-
 liam, 216
 Rafort, John, 203
 Rainford, Elizabeth, 184; Thomas,
 28
 Raiph, John, 100
 Rallinson, Elizabeth, 89. *See also*
 Rawlinson and Rollinson
 Ramsbothom, Jane, 77; William,
 27; William, Clerk, 61*, 65;
 [—], Clerk, 58, 64*
 Randle, John, 81, 139; Margaret,
 42; Mary, 139, 151
 Raner, Thomas, 70. *See also* Ray-
 ner
 Rasbothom, James, 183
 Ratcliffe, Henry, 168; Mary, 152;
 Millicent, 172; Rebecca, 89. *See*
 also Radcliffe
 Rathbone, David, 191; Hannah,
 160; Henry, 202; James, 84;
 Philip, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138,
 139, 142, 166; Richard, 174, 175,
 192, 195, 196, 211, 212, 214*,
 Thomas, 62; William, 129. *See*
 also Rabone and Raburne
 Raulinson. *See* Rallinson, Rawlin-
 son, Rollinson, and Rowlinson
 Ravenscroft, Charles, 189; Eliza-
 beth, 35, 149; Jane, 213; Peter,
 30; Thomas, 30, 188; William, 49
 Ravenshall, Sarah, 207
 Rawland, Jane, 212; John, 26.
See also Rowland
 Rawlinson [Raulinson], Anne, 201;
 Catherine, 129; Peter, 48. *See*
 also Rallinson, Rollinson, and
 Rowlinson

- Rawson, Anne, 135; Ellen, 204, 210; Ralph, Clerk, 5
 Rawsthorne, Edward, 55; Lawrence, 47; Mary, 47; William, 91
 Rayner, Thomas, 91. *See also* Raner
 Read [Reade], Fithian, 28; John, 139, 181; Thomas, 121
 Reddish [Redish], Mary, 123, 211; [—], 1 n.
 Reddrope [Redrope], Hugh, 13; Randle, 144
 Reece, Elizabeth, 84
 Reese, Jane, 204; John, 116
 Reeve, Anne, 204; Catherine, 42; Thomas, 162
 Reeves, Sarah, 75
 Rekett, Mary, 205
 Renshall, Ralph, 195
 Renshawe, John, 66; Richard, 123
 Reynolds, Edward, 133; Margery, 133
 Reynolds, Anne, 67; Hugh, 67; John, 39
 Rhode, James, 135
 Rhodes, Mary, 50; Samuel, 32
 Rhoe, Sarah, 7. *See also* Roe, Rowe, and Wroe
 Rice, Evan, 165; William, 120
 Richard, Anne, 172
 Richardson, Anne, 5, 44; Catherine, 69; Edward, 29, 74, 87; Elizabeth, 189; Henry, 70; John, 135, 210; Joseph, 207; Margaret, 118; Randle, 95, 208; Richard, 64; Thomas, 84, 105; William, 24, 174*; [—], Clerk, 31
 Rider, Alice, 50; Elizabeth, 85; George, 147; Jane, 77. *See also* Ryder
 Ridge, Ellen, 173; Robert, 70; Samuel, 159
 Ridgeway, Anne, 170; Ellen, 75; Margaret, 190; Robert, 26; William, 43
 Riding, John, 73. *See also* Ryding
 Ridley, Anne, 217
 Ridyate, William, 172
 Rigby, Edward, 197; Henry, 122; Hugh, 67; James, Clerk, 128; Thomas, 19
 Rigmaden, Elizabeth, 64
 Riley. *See* Royley
 Rimmer, Alice, 100; Ellen, 71; Nicholas, 71, 100; William, 50. *See also* Rymmer
 Rishton, Thomas, 6, 73; William, 71, 96
 Rivers, Thomas, Earl, 178
 Rivington, Samuel, 91
 Roberts, Alice, 4; Catherine, 189; Hugh, 14, 48; Humphrey, 4; John, 124, 132; Lawrence, 189; Margaret, 144; Thomas, 12-13
 Robinson, Anne, 130, 202; Elizabeth, 130; Ellen, 45; Frances, 92; George, 81*; Hannah, 197; Henry, 15; Hugh, 193; Jane, 83, 135, 183; John, 66, 132; Margaret, 28, 132, 155; Mary, 78, 165, 206, 215; Nathaniel, 78; Randle, 216; Richard, 48, 152; Samuel, 11; Thomas, 16, 25, 81*, 95; William, 190, 195*, 216
 Robothom, George, 109
 Roby [Robye], Mary, 55*, 163; William, 55
 Rock [Rocke], John, 25, 176, 199
 Roe, Elizabeth, 158; Francis, 158; Mary, 85; Robert, 26. *See also* Rhoe, Rowe, and Wroe
 Rogers, Alice, 75; Anne, 195; Daniel, 12; Jane, 76; Matthew, 163; Philip, 4
 Rollinson, John, 194; Mary, 101; Thomas, 107. *See also* Rallison, Rawlinson, and Rowlinson
 Rone, Richard, 118
 Roscoe, Anne, 158
 Roscowe, Elizabeth, 174; Jane, 86, 96; John, 86, 96; Margaret, 47
 Rose, Anne, 30; Henry, 200; Thomas, 43
 Rosindale, Mary, 23
 Rothwell, Anne, 10; Margaret, 191; Mary, 110; Ralph, 14; William, Clerk, 113, 158
 Roughley, Mary, 117
 Rowbotham, Dorothy, 54; Edward, 112; Jane, 135; John, 91*
 Rowden, Mary, 83; Thomas, 93
 Rowe, Anne, 73; Dennis, 76; Lawrence, 57; Mary, 106. *See also* Rhoe, Roe, and Wroe
 Rowland, John, 29, 83; William, 13. *See also* Rawland
 Rowlinson, Elizabeth, 210, 211; John, 211; Mary, 202; Richard, 78; Thomas, 44, 122. *See also* Rallison, Rawlinson, and Rollinson
 Rowson, Dorothy, 125
 Royden, John, 187
 Royle, Anne, 67; Ellen, 68; John, 25; Margaret, 53, 122; Peter, 158; Thomas, 57. *See also* Ryle
 Royley, John, 148; Randle, 148
 Rudd [Rud], John, 153; Reginald, 195; Samuel, 207
 Runcorne [Rumcorne], Alice, 166*; John, 113, 166, 178; Samuel, 143

Rushton, Elizabeth, 56 ; Robert, 182
 Russell, Geoffrey, 42, 138
 Rutter, Elizabeth, 168, 192* ; Margaret, 204 ; William, 11, 192
 Ryder, Edmund, 68 ; George, 14.
See also Rider
 Ryding, Henry, 4. *See also Riding*
 Rydyard, John, 176
 Rylands, Benjamin, 106 ; Margaret, 92 ; Richard, 22, 182 ; Thomas, 71 ; William, 155, 172
 Ryle, Anne, 17 ; Geoffrey, 17. *See also Royle*
 Rymmer [Rymmer], Hugh, 127 ; John, 170 ; Robert, 127 ; Samuel, 170*. *See also Rimmer*

S

Sadler, Ermin, 70 ; John, 60 ; Robert, 159 ; Samuel, 30
 Saere, Robert, 156. *See also Sayer, Seir, and Syer*
 Sagar, Robert, 138
 Saladine, George, 141
 Sale, Anne, 145 ; Margaret, 50 ; Richard, 1 n., 188
 Salisbury, Catherine, 49
 Salmon, Anne, 168 ; Cecily, 79 ; Thomas, 123
 Samen, John, 111
 Sandbich, Martha, 35
 Sanders, Elizabeth, 106 ; Samuel, 42 ; Thomas, Clerk, 92 ; [—], Clerk, 87
 Sanderson, Edward, 22
 Sandford, John, 77, 98
 Sandiford, Thomas, 217
 Sandiforth, John, 62
 Sandilands, Richard, 86
 Sands, William, 97
 Sandyway, Elizabeth, 132
 Sankey, Ralph, 133
 Santhey, John, 21
 Saracold, Ellen, 185. *See also Sorocold*
 Saratt, John, 157
 Sargeant, Randle, 161, 204. *See also Sergeant*
 Saunt, Anne, 19
 Savage, Elizabeth, 109, 168 ; Ellen, 81 ; Frances, 186 ; John, 182 ; Richard, 41 ; William, 6, 9, 13
 Savile, John, 194 ; Richard, 44
 Saxton, Ralph, 194
 Sayer, Anne, 100. *See also Saere, Seir, and Syer*
 Scambler, James, 208
 Scarisbricke [Scaresbrick], Ellenor, 185 ; James, 69
 Scayth, William, 175
 Scholefield [Scoeifeild, Scolefeild], Elizabeth, 114 ; Henry, 114, 161 ; James, 65, 143 ; John, 174 ; William, 109 ; [—], Clerk, 39
 Scholes, Lawrence, Clerk, 23
 Scott [Scot], Anne, 158 ; Jane, 73 ; John, 180 ; Lambert, 158 ; Margery, 160 ; Mary, 165 ; Richard, 45 ; Roger, 165 ; Sarah, 194
 Scragg, Hugh, 191
 Seddon [Sedon], Alice, 165 ; Hester, 198 ; John, 96 ; Robert, 105 ; Thomas, 139 ; William, Clerk, 8, 12, 19, 22
 Sedgewicke, Anne, 182 ; William, 205
 Seele, Elizabeth, 196
 Sefton, Anne, 32 ; Henry, 88 ; Ralph, 36. *See also Sephton*
 Segor, Robert, 203
 Seir, Ralph, 184. *See also Saere, Sayer, and Syer*
 Sellers, Christopher, 177
 Seller, John, 175
 Sellers, Elizabeth, 61 ; [—], 24
 Sephton, Frances, 166 ; Robert, 98 ; Samuel, 10
 Sepley, Margaret, 123
 Sergeant, Clementia, 80. *See also Sargeant*
 Shalcross, Elizabeth, 25, 203 ; Frances, 19 ; Ottiwell, 216
 Shard, John, 73. *See also Sheard and Sherde*
 Shardley, Elizabeth, 129
 Shareman [Sharman], Alice, 190 ; Anne, 76* ; Edward, 76 ; Ellen, 15 ; John, 32, 188
 Sharpe, Mary, 6 ; Sarah, 48
 Sharples, Anne, 19 ; Richard, 113 ; Thomas, 52, 56
 Sharrat, John, 113
 Shaw [Shawe], Anne, 49 ; Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 135, 183 ; Henry, 12, 38, 67, 74, 89, 97, 107 ; Hester, 91 ; James, 44 ; Jane, 13, 69 ; John, 24, 71*, 78, 194 ; Margaret, 200 ; Mary, 127 ; Peter, 64 ; Richard, 134 ; Roger, 71*, 210 ; Sarah, 12 ; Thomas, 65, 135, 201 ; William, 42, 206 ; [—], Clerk, 11, 18, 39 ; [—], 71
 Shawcrosse, George, 166 ; Mary, 33
 Sheale, Ellen, 96
 Sheard, Anne, 131. *See also Shard and Sherde*
 Sheen, Daniel, 137
 Sheldon, Dorothy, 111

- Shelmerdine, Francis, Clerk, 5 ;
Mary, 12, 217
- Shenton, Francis, 88 ; Grace, 48 ;
John, 48 ; Margaret, 125 ; Mary,
199 ; Richard, 173* ; Robert,
194 ; Sarah, 214 ; Thomas, 88*
- Shepherd [Shepherd], James, 131 ;
John, 174
- Shepley, Elizabeth, 177 ; Jane, 47 ;
William, 195. *See also* Shipley
- Shepton, Samuel, Clerk, 103
- Sherard, *see* Sherrard
- Sherde, William, 111. *See also*
Shard and Sheard
- Shering, Elizabeth, 152
- Sherlikar, Margaret, 110
- Sherlocke, Richard, S.T.P., 163, 182,
210
- Sherlom, Martha, 108
- Sherrard [Sherard], Margaret, 70
- Rowland, Clerk, 107
- Sherrington, Hannah, 117
- Sherwin [Sherwynne], Alice, 121
- Margery, 36
- Sherwood, Margaret, 162
- Sherwynne, *see* Sherwin
- Shillitoe, Catherine, 27 ; Margery,
151 ; Randle, 26. *See also* Silli
toe
- Shinglington, Robert, 36
- Shipley, Matthew, 105. *See also*
Shepley
- Shipster, George, 125
- Shipton, Elizabeth, 78 ; Samuel,
Clerk, 2, 12*, 93, 95
- Shires, Jane, 99 ; Ralph, 98
- Shocklach, Martha, 141
- Shone, Robert, 185 ; Susan, 92 ;
Thomas, 154 ; William, 116
- Shore, Ellen, 195 ; Richard, 115
- Short, Valentine, 5
- Shrigley, Anne, 82 ; Ralph, 122
- Shringley, Dorothy, 167
- Shuttleworth, Isabel, 107
- Sidall [Siddal, Siddall, Siddell],
Alice, 91 ; Jane, 175 ; Joseph,
10 ; Margaret, 134 ; Mary, 14,
182 ; Richard, 192 ; William, 41.
See also Sudall
- Sidebothom [Sydebothom], Anne,
203 ; Charles, 96 ; Ellenor, 13 ;
Peter, 66*, 83 ; Sarah, 108 ;
William, 59
- Sidley, Randle, 209
- Sidway, George, 135
- Sikes, Jane, 207
- Silcooke, Alice, 54
- Sillitoe, Peter, 115 ; Samuel, 100 ;
William, 6. *See also* Shillitoe
- Silvester, James, 183
- Simcocke, Ellon, 182* ; John, 80 ;
Mary, 153, 188 ; Ralph, 80, 188 ;
Richard, 92, 181 ; William, 99,
122, 182
- Simcoe, John, 33 ; Thomas, 33
- Simon, Alice, 36
- Simond, [—], Clerk, 70*
- Simonds, Robert, Clerk, 34 ; [—],
Clerk, 31
- Simpson, Edward, 101 ; Elizabeth,
19, 147* ; Oliver, 217 ; Richard,
24 ; Roger, 86
- Sindells, Mary, 190
- Sinderland, Catherine, 17 ; William,
151
- Singleton, Mary, 23 ; Thomas, 36 ;
William, 11
- Skarratt, Randle, 195. *See also*
Skerratt
- Skelhorne, John, 145 ; Joseph,
145* ; William, 91*
- Skellam, John, 2
- Skellerne, Elizabeth, 129 ; Francis,
129*
- Skelson, Frances, 189
- Skerrett, John, 199, 204 ; Randle,
199*. *See also* Skarratt
- Slade, Hugh, 57 ; Mary, 121* ;
Thomas, 104, 121
- Slater, Henry, 191 ; Randle, 94 ;
[—], Clerk, 24
- Slaters, Thomas, 177
- Slinthorp, Richard, 133
- Small, John, Clerk, 50 ; Richard,
176 ; [—], Clerk, 54*, 72
- Smalshawe, Elizabeth, 184
- Smalwood, Elizabeth, 128, 152 ;
John, 133 ; Margaret, 188 ; Mary,
169 ; Randle, 112
- Smethley, Henry, 93
- Smethurst, Arthur, 67 ; Catherine,
103 ; James, 29 ; Richard, 160.
See also Smithurst
- Smith, Adam, 76, 130 ; Alice, 2 ;
Anne, 42, 51, 78, 128, 189, 201 ;
Catherine, 63, 102 ; Cordelia,
156 ; Deborah, 20 ; Edward, 49,
95 ; Elizabeth, 38, 94, 95, 131,
164, 184, 188 ; Ellen, 127 ;
Francis, 3 ; Gabriel, Clerk, 23,
29, 37, 42, 55, 66, 69 ; George,
108, 206 ; Hannah, 169 ; Henry,
47 ; Humphrey, 169 ; Isabel, 82 ;
James, 132 ; Jane, 59, 133, 209 ;
John, 2, 5, 7, 13, 63, 79*, 95, 152,
177*, 182 ; Lawrence, 103, 187 ;
Margaret, 14 ; Margery, 173 ;
Mary, 64, 113, 156 ; Peter, 143 ;
Ralph, 54, 76* ; Rebecca, 5* ;
Richard, 9, 38*, 75, 101, 103, 155,
172, 178 ; Robert, 141 ; Susan,
131 ; Thomas, 18, 28, 41, 54, 135,

- 165, 187, 207 ; William, 7, 43, 95,
120, 121, 140 ; [—] 21 ; [—],
Clerk, 27, 40
Smithurst, William, 87. *See also*
Smethurst
Snape, Catherine, 131
Snead, Francis, 124
Snelson, Elizabeth, 209 ; William,
171
Soamler [? Scambler], James, 208
Sojourner, James, 161
Soley, Margaret, 16
Somerfeild, John, 162 ; Richard,
175
Somerford, Hugh, 52. *See also*
Sumerford
Soreton, Margaret, 74
Sorocold, Ellen, 165 ; George, 106.
See also Saracold
Sotherne, Elizabeth, 200
Soundiford, Thomas, 30
Southart, John, 12
Southworth, Margaret, 192. *See*
also Sudworth
Spademan, Daniel, 114
Sparke, Henry, 140 ; Margaret, 29
Sparkes, George, 170
Sparrowe, Humphrey, 196 ; John,
78 ; Mary, 2
Spateman, Joan, 115
Speake, John, 158 ; [—], Clerk,
58
Speakman, Ellen, 210 ; Thomas,
203
Speed, Mary, 187
Spencer, Edmund, 115 ; Elizabeth,
199 ; Emma, 35 ; Jane, 198 ;
Richard, 74 ; Roger, 8 ; Thomas,
35 ; William, 192
Spode, James, 3
Sproston, Robert, 10
Stafford, Jane, 172
Stanbridge, Mary, 105
Standish, Alexander, 10 ; Margery,
202
Standystreet, Ralph, 52
Stanfeld, Jenet, 157
Stanhope, Thomas, 50
Staninough, Peter, Clerk, 104
Stanley, Charlotte, 178 ; Edward,
101 ; John, 172 ; Margaret, 196 ;
Sir Thomas, 196 ; William, 190
Stannye, Robert, 149
Stannyer, Hester, 176
Stanway, Margaret, 148 ; Randle,
93, 146
Stapleton, Edward, 67
Starkey [Starkey, Starky], Alice, 15 ;
Anne, 20 ; Arthur, 209 ; Ed-
mund, 106 ; James, Clerk, 80,
110 ; John, 12, 115, 200 ; Joseph,
127 ; Margaret, 100, 113 ; Mary,
124 ; Ralph, 84 ; Richard, 133 ;
William, 18
Starre, Jane, 53
Statham, William, 188
Staveley, Francis, 17
Steele, Elizabeth, 26 ; Ellen, 130* ;
George, 189 ; Lawrence, 58, 152* ;
Margaret, 17 ; Ralph, 26 ; Rich-
ard, 9, 145, 167, 215 ; William,
84, 155, 186
Steens, Margaret, 126
Stelfox, William, 72
Stephens [—], Clerk, 44
Stephenson, Sarah, 188 ; Sherlett,
81 ; [—], Clerk, 41, 46
Stevenson, Nicholas, Clerk, 3, 81 ;
[—], Clerk, 11, 15, 30
Steventon, John, 110
Steward, James, 169 ; Margaret, 195
Stirrup, Richard, 141
Stocke, Edward, 36 ; John, 68
Stockley, Catherine, 24
Stockport, Jane, 62
Stockton [Stocton], Ralph, 134-5 ;
Richard, 6, 8, 14 ; Thomas, 143,
167
Stone, Nicholas, 143 ; Sarah, 49
Stoneley, William, 165
Stones, Alice, 111 ; Anne, 4 ; Eliza-
beth, 104 ; Margery, 132 ; Rich-
ard, Clerk, 67, 92 ; [—], Clerk,
24
Stoniar, Mary, 69
Stonier, William, 20
Stopford, Joshua, Clerk, 7, 17, 25,
29, 31*, 35
Stopforth, Edward, 183
Storer, Henry, 148
Story, Ellen, 177
Stot, James, 158
Stothard, Mary, 161 ; William, 135
Stothert, John, 17
Straitford, Susan, 114
Street, Ellen, 159 ; Ellenor, 166 ;
John, 150
Streete, Edward, 166
Strettell, Elizabeth, 101 ; Robert,
190, 204
Strettill, Anne, 84 ; Thomas, 57
Strickland, Edmund, 211 ; James,
122
Stringer, Hugh, 41 ; Martha, 193 ;
Peter, 12, 127 ; Peter, Clerk, 72,
92, 94, 102, 104*, 105, 106, 107*,
108, 109*, 111, 114, 116*, 119,
120, 121*, 122, 123, 125*, 127,
136, 137, 141*, 144*, 148*, 149*,
150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 157, 160,
162, 163, 164*, 167, 172, 173, 176,
177, 178, 179, 180, 185, 187*,

- 188*, 189, 190, 192, 193*, 194*, 195, 196, 202, 203*, 204, 208*, 213, 214, 215, 216; [—], Clerk, 102
- Strongitharme, George, 113; Joan, 193; Margaret, 14, 15, 16; Richard, 128; William, 65, 122
- Stubs, Elizabeth, 54; John, 184; Margery, 207
- Sucar, Robert, 163, 165
- Suckley, Joan, 187
- Sudall, Edward, 31; George, 168. *See also* Sidall
- Sudlowe, Alice, 200; William, 215
- Sudworth, Jane, 74. *See also* Southworth
- Sumnerford, John, 149. *See also* Somerford
- Sumner, Jane, 11; Miles, 96; Peter, 85, 160; Thomas, 189
- Sumpnor, Ellis, 88
- Sutton, Elizabeth, 107; Jenet, 165; Joan, 3, 192; John, 13, 46, 95; Mary, 136, 199; Robert, 204; Thomas, 13, 66
- Swan [Swann], John, Clerk, 20, 84; Thomas, Clerk, 60, 181; [—], Clerk, 37, 52, 57, 60, 72, 134
- Swaresbricke, William, 117
- Sweetland, Robert, 41
- Swerton, William, 34. *See also* Sworton
- Swettenham, Thomas, 196
- Swift, Peter, 146
- Swindell, Margaret, 147
- Swindells, Jasper, 161; William, 172, 175, 195
- Swinnerton, Margaret, 78
- Swinton, James, 142; Thomas, 21, 178
- Sworton, William, 34. *See also* Swerton
- Syer, William, 93. *See also* Saere, Sayer, and Seir
- Symme, Elizabeth, 152
- Symmons, Anne, 196; William, 160. *See also* Simonds
- Symonds, James, Clerk, 1 n.; John, 31. *See also* Simonds
- T
- Tabley, Jonathan, 92
- Tagg, Margaret, 190
- Talbot, John, 182; Margaret, 109
- Talke, Hamell, 135
- Tallet, Reginald, 109
- Tankard, Francis, 140
- Tankerfeild, Margaret, 149
- Tapley, Jonathan, 30
- Tarbocke, Jane, 143; Thomas, 83
- Tarbucke, Thomas, 83
- Tarleton [Tarlton], Ellen, 66; John, 150; Margaret, 217; Margery, 107; Sarah, 194; Timothy, 33
- Tarvin, Randle, 175
- Tathowe, Alice, 43
- Tatlocke, Alice, 167; Anne, 182; Margaret, 136; Margery, 150; Mercy, 184; Richard, 184; William, 198
- Tattersall, Laurence, 181
- Taylor [Tayler], Abigail, 58-9; Alice, 143, 188; Anne, 79, 88, 160, 193; Catherine, 86; Christiana, 37; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 62, 125, 138, 170; Hamlett, 206; Hugh, 33, 206; Isaac, 3; Isabel, 36, 183; James, 139, 163; Jane, 39; John, 15, 27, 46, 63, 98*, 150, 193; Joseph, 173; Joshua, 137; Lawrence, 113; Margaret, 134; Martha, 131, 137; Mary, 63, 174, 176; Paul, 27; Peter, 27, 63, 137; Ralph, 11; Rebecca, 4; Richard, 5, 13, 126, 136, 168; Robert, Clerk, 1, 14, 30, 63, 73, 92; Robert, 180; Sarah, 27, 42, 128, 161, 194; Susan, 45, 111; Thomas, 28, 53, 99, 125, 137, 139, 197, 202, 207; William, 19, 138, 182; Zachariah, 6, 27; [—], Clerk, 20, 110
- Tench, Anne, 29; Jane, 9; Joan, 182; Thomas, 58
- Tetlay, Reginald, 5. *See also* Titley
- Tetlowe, Daniel, 142; Edmund, 110; Robert, 147
- Tew, Emma, 200. *See also* Tue
- Thatcher, Robert, 179
- Thirlwinde, Grace, 200
- Thomas, Elizabeth, 70; Sarah, 175; William, 10
- Thomason, Ellenor, 99; John, 112; Richard, 71; Roger, 82; Thomas, 110; William, 94
- Thomlinson, Joan, 33; John, 180*; Oliver, 100; Randle, 153; William, 138. *See also* Tomlinson
- Thompson, Elizabeth, 117; John, 129; William, Clerk, 63*, 64*, 67*, 68, 69*, 70, 71, 75*, 85, 86, 88, 94, 103, 138; [—], Clerk, 53, 56, 63*. *See also* Thumpston
- Thorley, Alpina, 166; Anne, 55; John, 164; William, 88
- Thornes, Richard, 68
- Thornhill, Ellinor, 87
- Thornicroft, John, 168
- Thornley, Ellenor, 131
- Thorpe, Richard, 164; Robert, 98; Samuel, 178

Thrope, Catherine, 31; Mary, 147
 Throppe, Thomas, 147; William, 160
 Thumpston, William, 214
 Thunall, Paul, 178
 Tichett, Robert, 2
 Tickle, Thomas, 88
 Tidder, Robert, 40
 Tildsley, Alice, 122; John, 36; Mary, 52; Richard, 178
 Tims, Mary, 50
 Tipping, Frances, 205; Henry, 4; Martha, 49; Richard, 116, 130, 205
 Tirrick, Samuel, 37
 Titley, Thomas, 123. *See also* Tetlay
 Todd, Cecily, 101
 Toft, Anne, 27; Ralph, 54
 Tomial, Alice [?], 12
 Tomkin, Dorothy, 9; Thomas, 206
 Tomlinson, George, 164*; Thomas, 163; William, 163. *See also* Thomlinson
 Tong, Ellen, 67; Henry, 193; Jenet, 70*; John, 103; Robert, 70; Thomas, 73, 82, 83*; William, 65, 67, 71, 122
 Tootell, William, 174
 Topping, James, 166; Lydia, 92
 Totty [Tottie], Ellen, 175; John, 1 n.; Mary, 177; Rebecca, 7; Thomas, 62
 Touchett, Hester, 146
 Towers, Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 14; Thomas, 99
 Townley, Anne, 68; Ellen, 146; Mary, 211
 Townshend, Henry, 127; Robert, 63
 Trafford, Brilliana, 216; Mary, 134; Thomas, 216; Thomas, Clerk, 10, 16, 18, 36, 37
 Tranton, Samuel, 197
 Traves, Elizabeth, 133; Thomas, Clerk, 43, 44, 54, 100. *See also* Trevis
 Travis, Anne, 178; John, 68, 143; William, 165
 Tregott, William, 48
 Trevet, Joseph, 116
 Trevis, Ellin, 73; George, 4; John, 40; Margery, 26; Mary, 3; William, 133; [—], Clerk, 52, 64, 92. *See also* Traves and Travis
 Trickett, Anne, 188
 Tristram, Henry, 67
 Truman, John, 151
 Tudman, Thomas, 65; Thomas, Clerk, 42, 46, 49, 52, 55, 57, 65, 69; [—], Clerk, 14, 39

Tue, Richard, 101. *See also* Tew
 Tunstead, Martha, 87
 Turner, Charles, 36; Edward, 215; Elizabeth, 87, 91; Joan, 61; Mary, 96; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 215; William, 142
 Tushingham, George, 26
 Twambrooke, Thomas, 184
 Twamlowe, Elizabeth, 139; John, 188
 Twemlowe, Catherine, 89
 Twiford, Frances, 52. *See also* Twyford
 Twiss, Dorothy, 20; Peter, 146; Thomas, 62
 Twyearold, Thomas, 167
 Twyford, Richard, 6. *See also* Twiford
 Tyler, Hugh, 24
 Tyrer, Edward, 32, 40, 190; Hannah, 166; Henry, 65; Margaret, 166; Robert, 45

U

Underwood, Ellen, 31
 Unsworth, John, 101; Richard, 61; Thomas, 105, 140
 Upton, Anne, 129; Richard, 121
 Urmston [Urnston], Eleanor, 187; John, 154; Richard, 154; Robert, 120
 Ursgate, Elizabeth, 69
 Usherwood, John, Clerk, 83; [—], Clerk, 45
 Usway, William, 97

V

Valentine, Nicholas, 136, 167, 215; Thomas, 178
 Varley, Christopher, 197; Jenet, 112; Thomas, 99; William, 112
 Vaughan, Amias, Clerk, 92; John, 9, 44; Richard, Clerk, 15, 20, 23, 32, 43, 56; [—], Clerk, 4, 62
 Vawdrey, Alexander, 202; Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 107; Thomas, 159; William, 107
 Venables, Catherine, 115; Elizabeth, 49, 212; John, 26; Mary, 37, 58, 105; Peter, 51; Randle, 75; Richard, 58; William, 85
 Vernon, Elizabeth, 106; Ellen, 36; John, 106; Margery, 25; Mary, 18, 151, 214; Ralph, 66; Richard, 40, 68, 78; Thomas, 193
 Veseay [or Usway], William, 97
 Vicars [Viccars], Anne, 52*; John, 63

W

- Waddington, Elizabeth, 203
 Wade [Waide], Jane, 68 ; Laurence, 72 ; Matthew, 112 ; Thomas, 141
 Wainwright, Alice, 98 ; Edward, 43 ; Elizabeth, 195, 212 ; Henry, 176 ; Humphrey, 117 ; John, 110 ; Jonathan, 93 ; Margaret, 105 ; Richard, 61, 149 ; Thomas, 14, 61, 90 ; William, 93, 117
 Wakefield, Alice, 22* ; John, 22, 121 ; Margaret, 165 ; Thomas, 155
 Walker, Anne, 213* ; David, 162 ; Dorothy, 40 ; Edward, 32, 94 ; Elizabeth, 77, 87, 190, 193 ; Jane, 139 ; John, 180, 192, 206 ; Margaret, 108 ; Mary, 178 ; Nathan, 48 ; Peter, 210 ; Philip, 173 ; Randle, 54 ; Richard, 99 ; Robert, 9 ; Thomas, 35, 94, 111, 166 ; William, 178
 Wall, John, 211 ; Thomas, 17
 Walley, Edward, 178 ; Eleanor, 74 ; John, 64 ; Margaret, 188, 204 ; Mary, 141* ; Peter, 1, 32 ; Philip, 141 ; Thomas, 3, 46, 204 ; William, 212. *See also* Whaley and Whalley
 Walls, Margaret, 97
 Walmesley [Walmisley], Catherine, 131 ; Charles, 149 ; Edward, 112 ; James, 5 ; Jenet, 58 ; Richard, 112 ; Thomas, 19
 Walthall, Dorothy, 185
 Walthew, Richard, 4
 Walton, Anne, 214 ; Henry, 151 ; James, 17 ; John, 33, 85 ; John, Clerk, 80, 104 ; Margaret, 35 ; Peter, 69 ; Thomas, 110 ; [—], Clerk, 56, 68
 Walworke, Mary, 45 ; [—], Clerk, 87, 110
 Walworthe [Wallworth], John, 29 ; John, Clerk, 71* ; Margaret, 199 ; Thomas, 13*, 33, 53, 203
 Warburton, Arthur, 215 ; George, 198, 206 ; Hamnet, 161 ; Isabel, 38 ; John, 67 ; John, Clerk, 143 ; Mary, 47, 85 ; Peter, 85, 198* ; Thomas, 161 ; William, 86
 Ward [Warde], Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 161 ; John, Clerk, 21, 33, 147 ; Joseph, Clerk, 51, 62, 81, 82, 108 ; Lawrence, 37 ; Martha, 122 ; Mary, 206 ; Richard, 101 ; [—], Clerk, 33, 41, 43, 94, 109
 Wardle, Henry, 179
 Wardleworth, Ralph, 16
 Waring, Elizabeth, 113 ; Richard, 158
 Warmingham, Elizabeth, 17
 Warren, Henry, Clerk, 58, 88, 108, 109 ; Peter, 74 ; Samuel, 99, 111-12 ; William, 91
 Warrington, Edrward, 159 ; George, 23
 Warton, Anne, 143, 201 ; John, 134 ; Margaret, 104, 141 ; Richard, 141
 Waterhouse, Robert, 77, 78
 Waterworth, Andrew, 50 ; Henry, 88
 Wathew, Richard, 4
 Watkins, Mary, 205
 Watkis, Thomas, 88
 Watmore, Dorothy, 29
 Watmough, James, Clerk, 4 ; Sarah, 216 ; Thomas, 180
 Watson, Catherine, 18 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; Jane, 172 ; Margaret, 23, 191 ; Mary, 27, 165, 199 ; Samuel, 67 ; Thomas, 188
 Watt, Elizabeth, 77 ; Sarah, 30 ; Susan, 118
 Watts, Benjamin, Clerk, 113 ; George, 12 ; Henry, 82 ; John, Clerk, 47, 67 ; Joseph, Clerk, 55 ; Robert, 57 ; Thomas, 129, 216
 Wayne, Mary, 29
 Weaver, Anne, 119 ; Henry, 32 ; Peter, 69
 Web, Richard, 119
 Webster, Anne, 20, 194 ; Arthur, 202 ; Dorothy, 215 ; Ellen, 77, 108, 162 ; Henry, 81 ; Jane, 93 ; William, 105, 162
 Weld, Anne, 102 ; Ferdinand, 171 ; John, 102 ; Mary, 116, 162 ; Owin, 171 ; Thomas, 213. *See also* Wild and Wylde
 Welds, Frances, 72. *See also* Wildes
 Welsh, Hannah, 216 ; Joan, 11 ; Margaret, 146 ; Sarah, 112 ; Thomas, 173
 Werlish, Nathaniel, 34
 Werrall, James, 52. *See also* Worrall
 Weston, Alice, 30 ; John, 74 ; Mary, 20 ; Thomas, Clerk, 65, 67, 80, 85, 111 ; [—], Clerk, 53
 Wetherbye, John, 41
 Wettenhall, Mary, 30 ; Sarah, 171
 Whaley, John, 192. *See also* Walley and Whalley
 Whalley, Ellen, 182 ; Jane, 184. *See also* Walley and Whaley
 Wharton, William, 191
 Wheat, Margaret, 14
 Whidby, Dorothy, 43. *See also* Whitby

- Whintaley, John, 73
 Whirley [—], Clerk, 54
 Wishawe, John, 64
 Whitby, Alice, 189; Hannah, 144; Henry, 140; Jane, 64; John, 50, 124, 163; Robert, 102; Thomas, 63, 85; William, 63, 124, 140. *See also* Whidby
 Whiteall, Anne, 71; Thomas, 108
 Whitehalgh, Henry, 135
 Whitehead, Anne, 179; Catherine, 26; Elizabeth, 38; Henry, 27; James, 208; John, 54, 181; Richard, 26, 45, 181; William, 48
 Whitelegg [Whitlege, Whitlegge], Elizabeth, 109; James, 18, 115*; Thomas, 135, 201
 Whitfeild, John, 150, 165*, 168; Thomas, 165
 Whitham, Lawrence, 51
 Whitlege [Whitlegge]. *See* Whitelegg
 Whitmore, Ellen, 95
 Whittaker [Whitaker], Hugh, 112; Isabel, 113, 164; John, 143, 165; Richard, 114; William, 2
 Whittakers [Whitakers], Catherine, 93; Elizabeth, 140; Ellen, 52; Hugh, 72; James, 53; John, 69, 188, 207; Lydia, 113; Sarah, 192; William, 42
 Whittingham, Alice, 95; Ellen, 170; Jane, 36; Mary, 32, 106; Randle, 81; Richard, 69; Thomas, 81; William, 130, 142
 Whittinstall, Elizabeth, 199
 Whittle [Whitle], Alice, 55; Elizabeth, 62; Hannah, 163, 213; John, 8; Mary, 154; Nicholas, 11; Richard, 113; Roger, 197
 Whitworth, Ellen, 203
 Wickstead, Charles, 33, 169; Elizabeth, 32; Richard, 16; Robert, 167
 Widdenstall, Anne, 187; Hugh, 136
 Widdenstowe, Margaret, 40
 Widdowes, Richard, 160
 Widowes, John, 179
 Wigley, Margaret, 192
 Wignall, Edmund, 65; Mary, 65
 Wigney, Elizabeth, 177
 Wilbraham, Catherine, 166; Owen, 167
 Wilcocke, George, 183
 Wilcocks [Wilcockes], Francis, 205; John, 29; Thomas, 202
 Wilcox, Anne, 196
 Wilcoxon, Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 32*; Mary, 64; Ralph, 32; Thomas, 214
 Wild [Wilde], Abraham, 36; Daniel, 34; Edmund, 79; James, 130; John, 83; Robert, 45; Roger, 120. *See also* Weld and Wylde
 Wildeblood, Richard, 136
 Wildes, John, 153. *See also* Welds
 Wildig, Alice, 12
 Wilding, Randle, 155; Richard, 173; Thomas, 146, 152
 Wilkes, Bridget, 162; Elizabeth, 159; Margaret, 137
 Wilkins, Augustine, 169
 Wilkinson, Alice, 37; Cecily, 45; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 18; Hannah, 9; Henry, 173; John, 16, 48, 214; Joseph, 154; Juliana, 102; Mary, 119, 181; Richard, 36; Robert, 162; Roger, 162; Thomas, 21
 Willet, Thomas, 101
 Williamett, Robert, 149
 Williams, Anne, 155, 199; Catherine, 93, 94; Edward, 99, 164; Elizabeth, 66, 130; Hannah, 105; Henry, 81, 92; John, 48, 70, 172; Lucy, 4; Margaret, 191; Maurice, 215; Philip, 186; Robert, 92
 Williamson, Anne, 101, 133; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 29*, 112; Ellen, 24, 147, 171; George, 29; Jane, 22; Joan, 142; John, 22, 199, 203; Margaret, 15, 148; Mary, 76, 149; Richard, 11, 62, 145, 201; Robert, 87, 134, 216; Samuel, 200; Thomas, 113; William, 8, 13, 111
 Willie, Margaret, 189
 Wills, William, 129
 Wilme, Elizabeth, 197; Job, 150; Joseph, 20
 Wilson, Anne, 52; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 196; Ellen, 71*, Emma, 216–17; Geoffrey, 1 n., 28; George, 12, 14*, 140, 157, 196, 215; Henry, 217; Jane, 82, 163; John, 19, 151, 217; Joshua, 3; Margaret, 107; Martha, 168; Mary, 166, 177; Nicholas, 66; Richard, Clerk, 1, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10*, 11, 12, 14, 16*, 18, 21, 24*, 27, 28, 31*, 32*, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45–6, 46*, 47*, 48*, 50, 51, 53, 54, 59, 62, 63*, 64, 68, 69, 79, 143; Robert, 79, 131; Sarah, 111; Susan, 74*; William, 15; [—], Clerk, 7, 46
 Windsor, Edward, 127; Hester, 42
 Winnington, Elizabeth, 84

- Winpenny, Richard, 88
 Winstanley, John, 101; William, 175
 Winter, Samuel, 6
 Winterbotham, Alice, 107
 Winterbotham, Robert, 6, 112
 Wirrall. *See also* Werrall and Worrall
 Wise, Elizabeth, 16
 Withens [Withins], John, Clerk, 28, 67; [—], Clerk, 32, 49, 54, 106
 Withers, John, 29; Rebecca, 103
 Witherton, Hannah, 156
 Withington, Henry, 11. *See also* Wythington
 Withins, *see* Withens
 Withinshaw, Sarah, 96
 Witter, Anne, 177; John, 21; Joseph, 207
 Woen, Thomas, 210
 Wolfall, Richard, 56
 Wolfe. *See* Woolfe
 Wolfenden, James, 99; Ralph, 118, 126. *See also* Woofenden
 Wollam, Thomas, 213*. *See also* Woollam
 Wollams, Robert, 178
 Wood, Alexander, 40; Anne, 188; Cecily, 25; Elizabeth, 138, 166, 183; Ellen, 186; Hugh, 110; James, 68; James, Clerk, 75; Jane, 184; John, 12, 81, 114, 118, 137*, 154, 180; Margaret, 83; Mary, 180; Nicholas, 40; Peter, 20; Ralph, 6; Ralph, Clerk, 34, 106; Randle, Clerk, 109; Reginald, 119; Richard, 23, 182; Thomas, 4; William, 19*, 51, 127, 134, 163*, 192, 201, 215
 Woodburne, Mary, 146
 Woodcock, Dorcas, 27; John, 18; Margaret, 113; Margery, 158
 Woodfall, Margaret, 151
 Woodfen, Jane, 143
 Woodfynn [—], Clerk, 59
 Woodhouse, William, 34
 Woodneth, Mary, 142*; Robert, 142
 Woodnett, Richard, 164
 Woods, Geoffrey, 13; James, 162; John, Clerk, 104; Lawrence, 74; Martha, 162; Mary, 104, 152; Thomas, 163; William, 87; [—], Clerk, 59–60, 69, 99
 Woodward, Catherine, 160; George, 136; Peter, 4, 46; William, 57, 194
 Woodworth, Thomas, 174
 Woodyer, Thomas, 59
 Woofenden, Elizabeth, 201. *See also* Wolfenden
 Woolfe, Elizabeth, 91
 Woollam, George, 213. *See also* Wollam
 Woollat, Margaret, 2
 Woolley, Edward, 172
 Wordsworth, Henry, 117
 Worrall, Anne, 175; Hugh, 8; John, 4, 9, 39; Samuel, 216; Susan, 49; Thomas, 18; William, 155. *See also* Werrall
 Worsley, Catherine, 136; James, 4; Mary, 98; Thomas, 72
 Worth, Anne, 109; Hannah, 83
 Worthington, Catherine, 34; Elizabeth, 127; Henry, 33; Hugh, 5, 209; Humphrey, 127, 179; James, 135, 149; John, 145, 209; John, Clerk, 26, 123; Lawrence, 4; Martha, 162, 213–14; Mary, 22, 193; [—], Clerk, 16, 59, 64
 Wrangham, Jane, 64
 Wrench, Catherine, 81, 148*; John, 148, 166; Mary, 9, 174; Richard, 148; Thomas, 51*, 118*, 166; William, 51
 Wrenhall, Hugh, 210
 Wrennall, Catherine, 19
 Wrenshall, Jane, 121; Mary, 162
 Wright, Anne, 42, 63, 97, 127, 158, 177; Bridget, 103; Edward, 48, 50; Elizabeth, 5, 53, 76, 104, 167, 202, 211, 213; Felicia, 203; Hannah, 119; Isabel, 175; Jane, 7, 155; John, 59, 113; Margaret, 37, 78, 127; Mary, 25, 40, 65, 109, 154, 186, 205; Randle, 156; Randle, Clerk, 2, 5, 26, 70, 80, 100, 110; Richard, 38, 53; Richard, Clerk, 144; Robert, 158; Sarah, 38; Thomas, 8, 36, 44, 97; William, 109, 189*; [—], Clerk, 8, 16
 Wrightson, Christopher, 203
 Wrigley, Anne, 160; Henry, Clerk, 39; James, 161
 Wroe, Edward, 77; Elizabeth, 48; Richard, 48. *See also* Rhoe, Roe, Rowe
 Wyat, Ellen, 57; Peter, 159
 Wylde, Daniel, 106. *See also* Weld and Wilde
 Wynn, Richard ap John, 100
 Wythington, Robert, 185. *See also* Withington

Y

- Yannis, Catherine, 151. *See also* Yennis
 Yardley, Elizabeth, 46
 Yardsley, William, 114
 Yarwood, Ellen, 21; John, 21, 124;

- | | |
|---|---|
| Mary, 209 ; Roger, 16 ; Ruth,
184 ; Thomas, 187. <i>See also</i>
Yearwood
Yate, Anne, 158 ; Elizabeth, 9 ;
Margaret, 23
Yates, Alice, 144 ; Hester, 98 ;
Margaret, 100-1 ; Martha, 46 ;
Mary, 184 ; Peter, 64 ; Thomas,
95, 98 ; [—], Clerk, 5
Yearwood, John, 114. <i>See also</i>
Yarwood | Yeaud, George, 97
Yennis, Elizabeth, 129. <i>See also</i>
Yannis
Yewde, Ralph, 199
Young, Elizabeth, 66 ; Ellen, 148 ;
John, 21, 60 ; Margaret, 47 ;
Randle, 115 ; Robert, 66 ; Sarah,
60 ; Thomas, 41, 115, 118, 156 ;
William, 105
Yoxall, Thomas, 16
Yoxsall, Richard, 188 |
|---|---|

II

INDEX OF PLACES

The asterisks following a page number denote that the place occurs more than once on the page.

A

- Abbots Holme, P. Audlem, 103
 Abram, 41
 Accrington [Ackerington], 23, 164
 Acrefield, P. Eccles, 52
 Acton, 3, 8*, 9, 10, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25*, 26, 27, 31*, 32*, 33, 37, 44, 48, 58, 60, 65*, 69*, 73, 75, 78*, 95, 101*, 106, 118, 119*, 120, 121, 122*, 123, 124*, 125, 127, 129*, 134, 137*, 142, 144*, 147, 148*, 149, 150*, 151*, 155*, 156*, 162*, 163, 167, 171*, 173*, 176, 180*, 182, 185*, 188*, 192, 194, 195*, 197, 198*, 199*, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205*, 206*, 208, 210, 212*, 213, 214*, 216
 Acton Grange, 13*, 48, 169, 183, 184, 200*
 Acton, Little, 25
 Adams-in-Westhoughton, 67
 Addenshawe, 191
 Adlington, 5, 7, 22, 43, 57, 82*, 83, 89, 90*, 96, 97*, 107, 112, 114, 117, 120, 122, 124, 129*, 134, 135, 136, 137*, 138, 145, 153, 169, 171, 172*, 174, 176, 179*, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 195*, 197, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 215*, 217
 Admergill, Yorks., 13
 Adswood, 171
 Adverson, Staffs., 101
 Agden, 22, 58, 88*, 142
 Agton [? Haughton], 117
 Agnall, 179
 Aighton, 35
 Ainsworth, 76
 Alcomley [Alcomlow], 176
 Alcomlowe, 208
 Aldcroft, 115
 Alderley, 2, 12*, 27, 34, 81, 82*, 93*, 95*, 101*, 103, 107, 112*, 114, 118, 121*, 124, 129, 137, 138*, 139, 144, 147*, 153, 161, 163*, 169, 172, 173*, 175*, 176, 177, 179*, 196*, 197*, 204, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 211, 213*, 216
 Alderley, Nether or Lower, 1 n., 15, 137, 144*, 146, 148, 216
 Aldersey, 23, 96, 149*, 169
 Aldford, 29, 44*, 88, 90, 95* 116*, 128, 134, 136*, 139*, 141, 152*, 156*, 187*
 Alkington [Alkerington], 153*
 Allerton, 54, 120
 Allington, 98, 143, 187
 Allstock, 81
 Alpraham, 28, 32*, 63, 115, 117, 140, 214*
 Alsager, 50, 135, 139, 189
 Altcar, 44, 45, 133*, 175, 217*
 Altham, 95, 113, 134, 163
 Altrincham, 9, 19, 25*, 39*, 54, 67, 80, 86, 98, 121, 122, 130, 144, 159, 164, 172*, 184*, 194*, 201
 Alvanley, 31*, 37, 40, 64, 73, 136
 Anderton, 1, 28, 109
 Anglesey, 179
 Anneley, 12
 Antrobus, 43, 58
 Appleton, 115, 156, 200*, 210, 211
 Archid, 61*, 164, 199
 Ardwick, 162
 Arlem [? Irlam], 167
 Arnoldsbiggin, Yorks., 95
 Ashley, 12*, 53*, 65*, 86, 97*, 106, 144, 168, 176, 200*
 Ashton, 18, 19, 35, 49, 67, 72, 73, 76, 77*, 106, 120, 124, 127, 132*, 149, 150, 152, 164, 170, 171, 191, 192
 Ashton Chapel, 35, 200
 Ashton Grange, 9, 93, 94
 Ashton Heath, 170
 Ashton-in-Makerfield, 67, 210
 Ashton-under-Lyne, 6, 29*, 34, 40*, 60, 77, 87*, 142*, 152*, 156, 157, 159*, 165*, 169, 170, 171*, 181, 193*, 196, 201, 207*, 210, 213*, 214
 Ashton-upon-Mersey, 25*, 35, 38,

- 53, 54, 57*, 60, 80, 81, 82*, 83,
85, 86, 91, 93, 95, 98, 106, 112,
113, 115, 121, 123, 127, 130, 135,
154, 159, 164, 166, 168, 172, 176*,
186, 194, 196, 200, 202, 206, 207*,
208, 215
- Ashton-upon-Mersey-Bank, 25, 27
Ashton-upon-Mersey, Cross Street,
84, 183
- Ashworth, 143
Aspinwall, 104
Aspull, 87*, 92, 104*
Assell, 194
- Astbury, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 24,
27, 30, 35, 37, 41*, 50, 65, 69, 70,
78, 79, 81, 90*, 99, 107, 111, 113,
115, 119, 122, 123, 124*, 129,
133*, 134*, 135*, 136, 138*, 139*,
143, 145, 147*, 148*, 155, 157,
161, 162*, 163, 164*, 166, 168*,
176*, 177, 178, 182, 190*, 191*,
193, 194, 196*, 199, 200, 204, 206,
207*, 217. *See also* Newbold
- Astbury
Astmore, 125
Astmore-in-Halton, 177
- Aston, 2, 5, 9*, 10, 28, 30, 40, 62,
87, 107, 123*, 125, 145, 150, 154,
167, 180*, 190, 191*, 200
- Atherton, 11, 25, 68*, 152* 182*,
183, 188*
- Audlem, 2*, 9, 22, 23, 24*, 29, 37,
40*, 41, 42, 43*, 55*, 66*, 68,
69*, 73*, 75, 77*, 78*, 79, 85, 95*,
101, 103*, 112*, 113, 121*, 122,
123, 125*, 127, 134, 135, 142,
147*, 149*, 152, 155, 156, 160*,
162, 167*, 168*, 170, 178, 192*,
195, 199, 200*, 204, 215, 216*
- Audley, Staffs., 48, 83, 99, 100*
- Aughton, 45, 66*, 91*, 104, 121,
141, 173*, 182*, 197*, 198, 201*
- Augier [*? Alsager*], 50
- Austeroft, 154
- Austerson, 8, 10*, 32, 37, 58, 148*,
212
- B
- Backford, 2, 20, 39*, 43, 49, 51* 56*,
72, 116, 136, 141, 143, 156, 174,
209*
- Baddiley, 8, 18, 35, 37*, 52, 57, 60,
65*, 72, 78, 84*, 104, 134, 137,
141, 144*, 155, 156*, 164, 172,
173, 175, 176, 188*
- Baddington, 81, 144, 148*, 156, 162
- Bagilt, 79
- Baguley, 4, 59, 80*, 81, 98, 183
- Balderstone, 5
- Baley, 98
- Balterley. *See* Botterley
- Bamford, 110
- Bangor, 21, 25, 38, 42*, 43*, 53*,
70, 79, 81, 86, 96, 100, 117, 125*,
126, 158, 169
- Bangor Monachorum, 49
- Barcroft, 160
- Barderton, 48
- Barnshaw, 185*
- Barnston, 16
- Barnton, 36, 97, 193
- Barrow, 14*, 16, 24*, 32*, 41, 69,
83, 84, 105*, 114, 119, 121, 123*,
124, 125*, 141, 165, 168, 170*,
173, 175, 179, 214
- Barrow, Great, 16, 69
- Barsford, 76
- Barterley, 171
- Bartherton [*Bretherton*], 198
- Barthomley, 12, 22*, 27, 30, 32*,
39*, 44*, 46*, 47, 49*, 50, 57, 62,
66*, 69, 74, 83, 93, 95*, 96, 113,
115, 119*, 124*, 130*, 135*, 136,
139, 146, 148*, 150, 155, 162,
164*, 167*, 168*, 171, 189, 190*,
192, 195, 200, 201, 206, 210*, 212*,
214, 215*
- Bartington, 8
- Bartington Heath, 36
- Barton, 20, 30, 56, 58, 73, 91, 93,
104*, 133
- Barton-on-Irwell, 167
- Barton-on-the-Hill, 13
- Baschurch, 138, 161
- Batherton, 50
- Beambridge, 198*
- Bebington, 7*, 10*, 16, 17, 67*, 92,
114, 136*, 156*, 168, 180, 185*,
186
- Bebington, Lower, 92, 180
- Bedford, 132*, 158
- Beeley, Derbys., 201
- Beestock [*Erbistock*], 25, 125
- Beeston, 70, 186, 187*
- Bencliffe, 178
- Benthouse, 158, 180
- Bentley, 86
- Bertile [*Birkdale*], 127
- Betchton, 55, 65*, 146, 208*
- Betley, 113, 150*, 194
- Bettisfield, 70
- Bexton, 103
- Bickershaw, 41
- Bickerstaffe, 198
- Bickersteth, 101
- Bickerton, 63, 84, 130, 154
- Bickley, 2, 5*, 22, 26*, 70*, 75*,
105*, 126
- Biddulph, Staffs., 69, 217*
- Bidle, Staffs., 194
- Bidston, 20, 43, 124, 144*, 151*,
180, 186, 202, 205

- Billinge, 1 n., 18, 66*
 Billington, 159
 Birch, 132
 Birchallford, 86
 Birchenheadwood, 151
 Birchenlee, 174*
 Birches, 84
 Birchinccliffe, 203
 Birkdale, 71*, 127
 Birkitwood, 7
 Birskaar. *See* Burscough
 Bispham, 151
 Blackburn, 5*, 6*, 10, 19*, 23, 37, 58*, 60, 67, 79, 104, 112*, 113*, 127*, 128*, 129, 131*, 133*, 134*, 135, 158*, 159, 164, 170, 182*, 190, 192, 200, 201, 213*
 Blackden, 61, 114
 Blacklaw [*sic*], P. Manchester, 16
 Blackley, 36, 38, 158, 160
 Blacklowe, 75
 Black Parke, 159
 Blackrod, 14, 68, 128*, 171, 182
 Blakenhall, 26, 37, 58, 95, 118*, 152, 205*
 Blenscoe, 199
 Blowicke, 127*
 Board, P. Glossop, 130
 Bold, 5, 23, 40, 49*, 60, 75, 184*
 Bolland, 25*
 Bollin, 207
 Bollington, 82, 96, 108, 122, 174, 204, 212
 Bolton, 14, 30*, 32*, 37, 47, 52, 60*, 70, 71, 74, 76, 84, 86, 90, 91, 99*, 103*, 105*, 110*, 111*, 131, 144, 149*, 152*, 156, 162*, 182, 195, 208
 Booths, 203
 Boothlane-side, 188
 Bosden, 71
 Bosen, 190
 Bosley, 11*, 27, 42, 43, 55, 61, 89, 93, 94*, 97, 108, 113, 138, 140*, 145, 164*, 191, 192*,
 Bostock, 2, 42, 57, 148, 174, 180*
 Bothoms, 71
 Botterley [*?* Balterley], 39
 Boughton, Great, 162
 Bowdon, 2, 3*, 8, 15, 17, 19*, 26, 31, 38, 42, 44*, 46, 48, 53*, 57, 59, 60*, 65*, 67*, 80*, 81*, 85, 86*, 105, 106*, 109*, 111*, 115*, 120, 121, 122*, 123, 127, 130*, 144*, 149*, 154, 159, 164, 166, 167, 168, 172, 176*, 183*, 184, 186*, 194, 195, 199*, 202*, 204, 206, 208*, 211
 Bradley, 22, 60, 134, 135
 Bradley Heath, 18
 Bradshaw, 33*, 45, 47, 56, 66, 70, 91, 99, 104, 109, 111
 Bradwall Green, 107
 Bradwell, 24*, 77, 86, 93*, 116*, 130, 205*
 Bramblesholme, 145, 200
 Bramhall, 85, 96, 159, 192*
 Bredbury, 108
 Breightmet, 156
 Brerecliffe, 64
 Brereton, 2, 3*, 12, 14*, 20, 24, 56*, 57, 72*, 76*, 77, 79, 84, 87*, 115, 116, 124, 126*, 136*, 139, 140, 147, 148*, 150, 151, 156, 176*, 177, 182*, 185*, 187, 190, 191*, 204*, 205, 211
 Bretherton, 102*, 217*. *See also* Bartherton
 Bretton, 2
 Bridge Trafford, 41, 175*, 213, 214, 215
 Bridgmere, 8*, 10, 29, 36*, 50, 92*, 98
 Brimstage, 37
 Brimston [Brimstage], 209
 Brindle, 79, 122, 131, 142, 158
 Brindley, 13, 35*, 38, 119*, 199
 Brinne, 97
 Brinnington, 78*, 107, 204*, 209
 Broadlane, 10
 Bromborough, 126, 142*, 143, 148, 151, 153, 169
 Bromhall [Bromehall, Broomhall], 15, 81*, 106, 147, 189*
 Bronington, 2, 38, 115*
 Brookhouse, 45
 Broughton, 64
 Brownlowe, 168, 188, 191
 Broxton, 169, 170, 209
 Bruen, Stapleford, 42, 169. *See also* Foulk Stapleford and Stapleford
 Bruera, 26, 48, 60. *See also* Churton Heath
 Brumwell Green, 149
 Brymbo, 100
 Buckley Hill, 139, 181
 Buckshawe, 132
 Budworth, 42, 54, 86, 128, 155, 184, 186, 191, 210*, 211
 Budworth, Great, 1, 4, 9, 10, 15*, 22, 24, 28, 31, 34, 35*, 40*, 47, 48*, 49, 50, 51, 55, 60, 62, 64, 69, 72*, 74, 77*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 90*, 93, 96, 108, 109, 114, 118*, 125, 126, 134*, 135*, 136, 146, 150, 165, 176, 181*, 189, 204, 206*, 207, 215
 Budworth, Little, 9*, 23, 42, 43, 44, 49, 52, 54*, 64, 94, 100, 114*, 124*, 128, 143*, 150, 151*, 162,

163, 171, 173*, 186, 188, 192,
206*, 207, 211, 212, 213, 214*,
216
Buerton, 40*, 55, 66, 69, 101*, 151,
160, 192, 216
Buglawton, 19, 27, 30, 37*, 119, 123,
126, 129, 138*, 145*, 182, 191*,
194, 196, 202
Bulkley, 186
Bunbury, 3, 4*, 5*, 18, 26, 27, 28*,
29, 32, 33, 35, 40, 41*, 49, 52, 63*,
68, 71*, 75, 87*, 88, 89*, 92*, 93,
94*, 105*, 106, 115*, 117*, 119,
120, 134, 140, 152, 154, 155*,
156*, 161, 169, 170, 172, 173*,
175, 181*, 186, 187*, 189, 194,
195, 197, 205*, 206, 214
Burchall, 32
Burland, 13, 35, 75*, 97, 118, 121,
199
Burleydam, 15*, 17*, 23*, 33, 40,
68, 69, 71*, 73, 83, 95, 100, 112,
117*, 123*, 126, 163, 168, 182,
215
Burnage, 59
Burnley, 51, 64, 68, 80, 82*, 98,
106, 112, 132*, 160, 211
Burscough, 110, 185
Burton, 18, 33, 48*, 55, 59*, 66, 67,
69, 75, 92, 96, 97, 114, 118, 123*,
125, 152*, 155, 160, 163, 172,
173, 187, 188, 211
Burton Green, 90
Burton Heath, 196*
Burtonwood, 5*, 101, 146*, 158,
185*
Burwardsley, 18
Bury, 4*, 6, 17, 27*, 35*, 36*, 38*,
49*, 58*, 61*, 64*, 65*, 67, 77*,
81, 86, 91*, 110*, 111*, 114, 131*,
134, 143, 160, 161*, 165, 171*,
175, 177, 180, 181*, 191, 197*,
203
Butley, 12, 53, 95, 120* 188
Butterley Heys, 73*
Butterworth, 19, 68*, 110
Byley, 61*, 90

C

Cacca Dutton, 100
Cadishaw, 211
Cadishead 60-1
Caldy, 3, 19, 20, 23, 25, 160*
Calveley, 115, 154, 179
Capenhurst, 16, 148*
Capesthorpe, 115, 166, 178
Carden, 12, 134, 166
Carmingham, 156
Carringham [Carrington], 133, 134,
161*, 166, 208, 211*

Carrington, 86, 128, 156, 183, 199*
Castle Lane, 1 *n.*
Castle Northwich, 89
Castleshawe-in-Saddleworth, 191
Castleton, 7, 111
Castletown, 172*
Catley Lane, P. Rochdale, 111
Caughall, 187
Chadderton, 45*, 70, 156
Chadkirk, 108, 126, 188, 190
Chadwicke, 131
Chapel-in-le-Frith, 22
Charnocke, 198
Chatburne, 10, 15
Cheadle, 13*, 22, 25, 33*, 40, 41,
45, 46, 54, 57, 59, 62, 65*, 77,
78, 85, 96*, 106, 113, 117, 123,
129, 138, 145, 149, 158, 159*,
168*, 176*, 183, 192, 196, 202,
203*
Cheadle Hulme, 36, 117, 202, 214
Checkley, 95*, 146, 187. *See also*
Wrinehill
Cheetham Hill, 196
Cheetwood, 159
Chelford, 91, 132, 166, 169, 186,
190, 192, 194, 209*, 216
Chelmerton, 118
Chester, 2, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7*, 8*,
10*, 11*, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*,
18, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22, 24*, 25*,
26*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32, 36*,
37, 38*, 39*, 41*, 42*, 43, 44*,
45*, 46*, 48*, 49*, 50, 51, 53*,
54*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*,
62*, 63*, 69, 70*, 72*, 73*, 74*,
75*, 76*, 77*, 79, 80*, 81*, 82*,
83*, 85*, 86*, 88, 89, 90, 91*, 92*,
94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*,
101*, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106,
107*, 108*, 109, 111*, 112*, 114,
116*, 117, 119*, 121*, 122*, 123*,
124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 128, 129*,
130*, 132*, 134*, 135*, 136*,
137*, 138, 139*, 141*, 143*, 144*,
145*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*,
150*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*,
156*, 157*, 158, 159*, 160*,
161*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166*,
167*, 168, 169*, 170*, 171, 172*,
173*, 173-4, 174*, 175*, 176*,
177*, 178*, 179*, 180, 181*, 185*,
186*, 187*, 189*, 190*, 192, 193*,
194*, 195*, 196*, 197, 198*,
199*, 200*, 202*, 204*, 205*,
207*, 208*, 209*, 210, 211*, 212*,
213, 214*, 215*, 216*, 217*
Chester Cathedral, 2, 3*, 4, 6, 9*, 10,
13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42,
56, 59, 63, 68, 72, 73, 87, 102,
104*, 105, 106, 107*, 108, 109*,

- 111, 114, 116*, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 136, 137, 139, 141*, 144*, 145*, 146, 148*, 149*, 150, 151, 154*, 155, 157, 160*, 162, 163*, 164, 167*, 168, 170, 172, 173*, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 185, 186, 187*, 188*, 189, 190, 192, 193*, 194*, 195, 196, 202, 203*, 204, 208*, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216
- Chester, Holy Trinity, 1*, 4, 5* 6*, 7*, 8*, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22*, 24, 26*, 29, 31*, 32*, 36*, 38, 39*, 40, 41*, 42, 44, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49, 50, 51, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58, 59*, 62*, 63*, 64, 68*, 69, 72*, 74*, 76, 77, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 85, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 97*, 98, 99, 100*, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 109*, 114, 116*, 119, 121, 122, 123*, 125*, 126*, 129*, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136*, 137, 139, 140*, 143, 144, 145*, 146, 148, 149, 150*, 151*, 153*, 154, 155*, 160, 161, 162, 163*, 164*, 165, 166*, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176*, 177, 178, 179*, 186*, 187*, 189, 193*, 194, 195*, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202*, 203, 204, 205*, 207, 209, 212, 213, 216*
- Chester St. Bridget's, 4, 12, 22, 29, 57, 60, 72, 85, 122, 125, 134, 136, 144, 146, 163, 166, 172*, 175, 176, 177, 187, 190, 194, 202, 204*, 207, 211, 213, 215
- Chester, St. John's, 9, 27, 39, 41, 44, 45*, 46, 47*, 48*, 49, 50*, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57*, 58, 59, 62, 63, 70*, 71*, 72, 74, 75, 77*, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88*, 89*, 92, 93, 94*, 96, 98, 101, 104, 107, 112, 114, 116, 119, 125, 126, 129, 133*, 136, 139, 144*, 147, 149, 154, 157, 160, 161, 166, 167, 169*, 170*, 187, 198, 199, 200, 201,* 207, 209, 212, 214, 216*
- Chester, St. Martin's, 52, 55, 57, 59, 60, 111, 165, 170, 171
- Chester, St. Mary's, 1, 2, 3*, 7, 11*, 15, 19, 20*, 22, 24, 29, 30, 31, 39*, 41, 44, 46, 51, 79, 81, 92*, 94, 95*, 96, 98*, 99, 100*, 107, 112, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 137, 138, 140, 146, 147, 151*, 155, 169, 174,* 175, 180, 190, 201, 204,* 206, 208, 217
- Chester, St. Michael's, 27, 67, 129, 130*, 134, 209
- Chester, St. Olave's, 3, 144
- Chester, St. Oswald's, 10, 32, 50, 53*, 63*, 64*, 68, 74, 94*, 104, 121*, 122, 123, 124, 125*, 126, 127*, 129*, 130, 135, 136, 141*, 143, 147, 148, 153*, 155, 157, 159, 163, 164*, 169, 181, 186*, 201, 202, 204, 208
- Chester, St. Peter's, 25*, 52, 56, 62, 63*, 64, 67*, 68, 69*, 75*, 76, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86, 88*, 91, 92, 94, 97, 102*, 103, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 117, 121, 126, 135, 138, 144, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 159, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 185, 186*, 187, 189*, 190*, 194, 195, 202, 205*, 207, 211, 213
- Chester, St. Werburgh's, 17, 138, 152, 214. *See also* Chester, St. Oswald's
- Childer Thornton, 1 n., 101
- Childwall, 28, 41, 43, 51, 54, 78, 81, 82, 89*, 94, 97, 99*, 100, 105, 107, 108, 110, 120, 124*, 150*, 152, 156, 157, 165, 168, 169*, 180, 182, 183*, 189*, 191, 192, 194*, 197, 206, 207, 215*
- Chirk, 125
- Cholmondeley, 6, 26*, 80, 164
- Cholmondeston, 3*, 69, 125, 171,* 175, 188, 203, 206
- Chorley, 64, 83, 85, 89, 114, 115, 120, 174*, 182, 186*, 207, 210*, 215*
- Chorlton, 10, 40*, 47, 51, 57, 123, 159
- Chorlton Rowe, 203
- Chowbent, 15, 146
- Chowley, 6, 64, 110, 137, 169
- Christleton, 19, 25, 26*, 28, 34, 54, 60, 63, 69, 74*, 75, 103, 104, 117*, 118*, 121*, 127, 134*, 143, 144, 152, 155*, 156, 163, 169, 174, 179, 186, 190*, 195, 196, 200, 205*, 206, 208, 217
- Chumpton, 38
- Church Coppenhall, Coppenhall, 22, 28, 30, 36, 39, 50, 73, 85*, 86, 101, 111*, 119, 138, 147, 152, 155, 167, 188, 189*, 192*, 205*, 215*, 216*
- Church Hulme, 21, 99, 104, 116, 130, 137, 142, 186, 199, 204*, 205, 208, 216. *See also* Holmes Chapel
- Churchkirk, 51*, 129, 134, 164
- Church Lawton, 27*, 79*, 91*, 115, 139, 149, 164, 204*. *See also* Lawton
- Church Minshull, 28, 34, 35*, 78, 157, 215. *See also* Minshull
- Churnrowe, 6
- Churton, 121, 167, 187
- Churton Heath, 55. *See also* Bruera

Claughton, 151, 201
 Clawyes, 120
 Clayes, 89
 Clayton, 53, 79
 Clements Dean, Middlesex, 40
 Clewde Wood, 27
 Cliffe, 163
 Clifton, 6, 41, 82*, 130*, 146
 Clitheroe, 3*, 7, 10, 15, 35*, 80, 95, 98, 215
 Cliviger, 64
 Clotton, 52, 85, 88*, 129, 195
 Clotton Hoofield, 30. *See also* Hoofield
 Clutton, 31, 169, 195*
 Cockey, 14
 Coddington, 6*, 23, 24, 25*, 31, 32, 40, 43, 56, 62*, 64, 96, 103, 137, 139, 140, 149, 152, 169*, 181, 191*
 Cogshall, 135
 Colecoates, 149
 Colne, 106, 112, 152*
 Comberbach, 156
 Combermere, 33*, 117, 163
 Condoover, Salop, 39
 Congleton, 8*, 19, 27, 35*, 37*, 46, 50*, 55, 57*, 61*, 66, 69*, 73*, 76*, 78*, 79*, 99*, 104, 107, 111, 113, 115, 122*, 123*, 126, 129, 133*, 135*, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145*, 147*, 149, 157*, 164*, 166*, 168*, 176, 178, 182*, 190, 191*, 192, 193, 194, 196, 200*, 201*, 202*, 206*, 207*, 208, 211, 212
 Coolane, 37. *See also* Cowlane
 Coole Pilate, 32, 148
 Cotton, 93, 128*, 153, 156
 Cotton Abbotts, 28, 74
 Cotton Edmunds, 34, 87, 163*
 Coughton, 80
 Coventry, Kildare, Ireland [*sic*] 204
 Coventry, 212
 Cowlane, 66, 71*, 79*. *See also* Coolane
 Cowmes, 22
 Crabhall, 62, 87
 Crange, 7, 87, 128
 Crewe, 32, 39, 73, 96, 124, 148, 152, 201
 Crewe Lane, 148*
 Croft, 15, 106*, 118
 Cronton, 98*, 106*, 192
 Crosby, 21, 67*, 110, 117
 Crosby, Little, 150
 Crosscrake, 35
 Crossens, 101
 Crossthwaite, 35
 Croston, 11*, 64, 65, 79, 96*, 97*, 101*, 102, 113, 131*, 132*, 150,

165*, 167, 170*, 174, 198*, 208*, 217
 Crowley, 10, 15, 48*
 Crowton, 20, 28, 29*, 53, 82, 94*
 Croxton, 157*, 216
 Crumpsall, 61
 Cuddington, 9, 22, 43, 44, 49, 59, 118, 128. *See also* Kiddington
 Cuerdley, 14, 52*, 155, 211
 Culcheth, 78, 101, 146, 208
 Cuncough, 136, 167

D

Dallom [*sic*], P, Warrington, 123*
 Dalome in Burtonwood, 185
 Dalton, 101, 131, 170
 Darcy Lever, 146
 Daresbury, 3*, 64*, 90, 132, 137, 141, 155, 158, 160, 168, 175, 181, 199*, 200, 207
 Darford, P. Acton, 163
 Darnald Green, 133
 Darnall, 7, 17, 137, 143, 201
 Darrington, 113. *See also* Derrington and Dirrington
 Darwen, 37, 128, 158
 Darwen, Lower, 23, 58, 98, 113, 213
 Darwen, Upper, 11
 Davenham, 2*, 8*, 9*, 10, 13, 18, 19, 28, 30, 35, 50, 51*, 58, 74, 77*, 85, 87*, 88, 90, 100, 109*, 114, 124, 128*, 132, 134*, 135, 139, 140, 143, 147*, 148, 164, 174*, 177*, 179, 185*, 188*, 211, 212
 Davenport, 55, 76
 Davie Hulme, 139, 193
 Dawpoole, 95
 Dean, 40, 47, 67, 74, 77*, 83*, 84, 90, 96*, 99, 101, 103*, 105, 108, 111*, 122, 128, 130, 132, 149, 152, 162, 165, 167, 174, 208
 Dean Row, 34, 145, 176, 217
 Dearn Leigh, 54
 Deeplech-hill, 67
 Delamere Forest, 205
 Denton, 126, 129. *See also* Fox Denton
 Dentonhall, 118
 Derrington, 58. *See also* Darrington and Derrington
 Didsbury, 4, 40*, 59, 77, 78, 99, 122, 123, 129*, 200, 202
 Dirrington, 63*, 162. *See also* Darrington and Derrington
 Disley, 2, 56, 72, 79, 83*, 90, 91, 105, 111, 130, 148, 149, 172, 192, 196, 209, 217
 Disley Stanley, 79, 83
 Ditton, 84, 194, 195

Dodleston, 21*, 30, 54, 56*, 68, 87,
90*, 91, 94, 116, 122*, 127*, 139*,
145*, 156, 160, 172*
Dorley, 171
Douglas, 39
Dover Bank, 110
Downham, 15, 53, 133, 163, 177*
Drayton. *See* Market Drayton
Droylsden, 40, 102*
Drysdell (? Droylsden), 178
Dublin, 24, 56, 129
Duckington, 100
Duddington, 172
Duddon, 10, 15, 52, 120, 190
Dukinfield, 34, 40, 106*, 210
Dunham, 54, 86*, 122*, 127*
Dunham Massey, 105, 170*, 199
Dunham oth'Hill, 63*, 82*, 96, 120,
153*, 165
Dunham Woodhouses, 135*, 155
Dutton, 4, 22, 51*, 60*, 100, 102*,
181*

E

Ealees, P. Rochdale, 54
Eardwicke (? Ardwick), 162
Earthen (? Everton), 155
Eastham, 3, 4*, 7*, 8, 13*, 18*, 19,
33, 60, 75, 76, 90, 101, 110*, 125*,
133*, 136*, 140, 142, 143*, 151,
156, 169, 185
Eaton, 62*, 116, 129, 134, 139, 181,
186*, 213*. *See also* Eyton
Eaton Green, 64
Eccles, 6, 27, 34, 39, 47, 52*, 56*,
58, 59, 61*, 64*, 70*, 71*, 73*,
75, 77, 82*, 83, 91, 93*, 96, 99,
101, 103*, 104, 108*, 111, 119,
122*, 127, 129, 130, 133*, 138*,
139*, 140*, 144*, 152, 158*, 159,
160*, 165*, 167, 171, 203, 204*,
211
Eccleshall, Staffs., 38, 147
Eccleston, 11*, 19*, 29, 59, 64, 76,
81, 83, 86, 91, 99, 128, 131, 132*,
143, 165, 170, 171, 174, 175, 183*,
184, 208, 210
Edenfield, 25, 111*, 143*. 180
Edge, 4, 15, 70, 142, 159*
Edgecroft, 149
Edgeley, 13
Edgworth, 110
Edleston, 31, 198. *See also* Hedle-
ston
Egerton, 22, 206
Eggergate, P. Halsall, 197
Ellenbrook, 6, 65, 67, 68, 119, 144,
155
Elton, 18, 37, 52, 85, 109*, 120, 123,
132, 133, 139, 140, 152, 191, 213*

Empshawe, P. Stockport, 13*
Erbistock. *See* Beestock
Erby (? Irby), 154. *See* Irby
Erlam, 139, 158
Erthig, Dembighs., 11
Eshell [Etchells], 41
Etchells, 57*, 117, 166, 188
Etherton (? Everton), 120
Euxton, 132, 182. *See also* Hax-
ton
Everton, 68, 82, 120, 155, 166, 206.
See also Irton (? Everton)
Ewloe, Flints., 13
Exeter, Devon, 199
Eyton, 25, 37*, 125*

F

Faddiley, 18, 25, 27*, 38, 84, 121,
157*
Failsworth, 59, 180
Fallybroom, 81*
Farndon, 20, 27, 53, 59*, 88, 89, 96,
109, 121, 134, 139, 143, 144, 156,
167, 169
Farnworth, 10, 71, 96*, 98, 110,
153, 155, 198
Fazakerley, 167, 215*
Fearnhead, 33, 75*
Fearnley, 44
Fenns, 38
Ferry-heys, 106, 142, 170*
Flixton, 3, 40, 59*, 73, 75*, 77, 83,
86*, 95, 109, 123, 128*, 133, 137,
139*, 144, 153, 154*, 156, 170,
193, 199
Formby, 45, 97, 100*, 120, 127*,
133, 135, 173*, 175, 217
Foulds, 159
Foulk, Stapleford, 94, 175, 196,
208*. *See also* Bruen Stapleford
and Stapleford
Fox Denton, 179. *See also* Denton
Frameley, 109
Frankby, 12, 202*
Freckelton, 18*
Frodsham, 4, 6*, 9, 10, 13, 14*, 16*,
17*, 20*, 23, 28, 29*, 37, 40, 46*,
50, 52*, 54*, 63, 73, 74*, 77, 80*,
90*, 94*, 96, 105*, 118, 120*, 132,
136, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143, 146,
148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 168,
169*, 172, 177*, 178, 183, 184,
187, 189*, 191, 192, 199, 200, 202,
213, 214, 215, 216
Fulshaw, 179, 201, 205

G

Garstang, 117, 127
Gawsworth, 1 n., 39, 42*, 47, 55, 61

66, 71, 83*, 84, 88, 89, 90, 93,
94*, 95, 96, 97*, 103, 108*, 109*,
112, 119, 121, 122, 124, 130, 132,
133*, 134*, 137, 138, 139*, 142,
145, 148, 164, 166, 167, 174*, 175,
191*, 192, 195, 196, 201, 209, 211,
212*, 213, 214*, 217*

Gayton, 3, 68, 124, 173

Glest, 99

Glossop, 54, 130

Godley, 5

Golborne, 49, 75, 210*

Golbourn David, 48

Golden Grove, 185

Goostrey, 16*, 23, 96, 113, 114, 135,
137, 214

Gorstage, 64, 97, 118, 142, 187

Gorton, 6, 32*, 102, 162, 193, 211

Grange, 13, 70, 90, 120, 211

Grappenhall, 12, 19, 22*, 23*, 29,
40, 48*, 62, 64, 66*, 76, 87, 91,
95*, 96, 97, 105*, 118, 132, 133,
138, 143, 160, 168, 183, 207, 210,
216

Grasmere, 154*

Greasby, 124

Great Lever, 152

Great Meols, 176

Green Lane, West Derby, 63

Gresford, 127, 193

Gresty, 55, 170, 204, 212

Grindleton, 98*

Gulden Sutton, 18*, 26, 29, 48, 103,
132, 138, 141*, 178, 193*

Gwernsylvllt, 140, 187

H

Hacconsell, P. Lancaster, 168

Haigh, Little, Yorks., 34

Haughton [? Haughton], 92, 118

Hale, 33, 36, 38*, 53, 57, 59, 81*, 86,
98, 102, 105, 115, 116, 127*, 141*,
159, 164, 179, 186*, 191, 204, 208,
210

Halebank, 110, 194

Halewood, 78*, 99, 110, 191

Halghton, 58, 66*, 76. *See also*
Halton

Halifax, 49*, 116

Halliwell, 86, 111

Hallwood-in-Halton, 177

Halsaker, P. Rochdale, 160

Halsall, 21, 45, 52, 62*, 104, 126,
136, 141*, 153, 164, 182*, 197*,
198, 201

Halton, 9, 13, 16*, 69, 79, 86*, 120,
133, 158, 175*, 177*, 190

Hamer, 65

Hamersley. *See* Homersley

Hampton, 166, 206

Handbridge, 79, 130*, 142, 187,
206*, 216

Handford [Handforth], 35, 138,
187*, 192

Handley [Hanley], 23, 25, 27, 29,
42*, 60, 85, 104, 137, 140, 149,
153, 169, 187, 199*

Hankelow, 142, 160, 161, 162, 178

Hanley. *See* Handley

Hanley Park, 94

Hammer, 2*, 9*, 38*, 42, 51*, 55,
58*, 66*, 69, 70*, 71, 76, 81*, 82*,
115, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119, 125,
130*, 138*, 141, 205*, 209*

Hanshall, P. Marbury, 1

Hapsald, [Hapsford], 136

Hapton, 201*

Hardy, 166

Harford Green, 7

Hargrave, 3, 24, 124, 136, 172, 187,
195, 214

Hartford, 13, 31, 82, 85, 106, 107,
114. *See also* Harford Green

Harthill, 2, 5, 7, 22, 29, 31, 35, 64,
70, 80, 85, 87, 89, 100, 105, 110,
126, 130, 133, 140, 144, 149, 154,
157, 173*, 186

Harwood, 192

Harwood, Great, 159*

Harwood, Little, 127

Haslingden, 108, 118, 128*, 132*,
134, 153, 180, 203

Hastington, 12*, 22, 45*, 52, 55,
70, 73, 83, 92*, 99, 119*, 132, 139,
151, 167, 185, 189, 190*, 192,
194*, 201, 208, 214*

Hassall, 50, 69, 205

Hassall, Little, 148

Hatherton, 31*, 48, 98, 122

Hatton, 42*, 63, 95, 115, 129, 136,
154

Hatton Heath, 115

Haughton, 190

Haunson, 150*

Havod-y-Werne, 37

Hawarden, 18, 25, 72

Hawkshead, 154*

Hawkshead Green in Styal, 96

Haxton [? Euxton], 113

Hay, 14, 87

Haydock, 15*, 149, 192

Hayhouse, 110

Heacroft, 207

Heald-in-Aston, 126*

Heap, 16, 58, 67

Heapey, 61, 160

Heath, Charnock, 64, 150

Heatley, 198

Heaton, 56, 70*, 96, 103, 129, 150,
159, 175

Heaton Norris, 173*, 196

- Hedleston [Edleston], 163. *See also*
 Edleston
 Helsby, 17, 29, 43, 123, 156*, 202, 216
 Henbury, 3, 57, 67, 90*, 94, 116,
 130*, 133, 139, 214
 Hend, 62
 Henging Chatter, 180*
 Hereford, 213
 Heronbridge on the Dee, 59
 Hersall, 174
 Heskethbank, 65, 110
 Heskin, 88*
 Heswell, 16*, 18, 33, 108, 126, 129,
 132, 173, 211
 Hetsfield [Hurdfield], 54
 Heversham, 35*
 Heyhouses, 112, 113, 215
 Heywood, 175
 Higham, 80
 Highash, 77
 High Leigh. *See* Leigh, High
 Higher Kinnerton, 20, 80*
 Highfields, 200
 Hill, Derbys., 201
 Hilton, Little, 47
 Hindley, 128, 171, 184, 193
 Hinton, 157
 Hockenhull, 121
 Hodhouse, 110
 Hodnet, Salop., 107
 Holcomb, 134
 Holcomb-brooke, 110
 Holcroft, 8, 183, 210, 211
 Holford, 176
 Holland [Upholland], 15, 39*, 101,
 165, 197, 211
 Hollas, Salop., 159
 Hollens, 14
 Hollings [Hollins], 153
 Hollinwood, 207
 Hollinworth, 161
 Holmend, 113
 Holmes Chapel, 174. *See also*
 Church Hulme
 Holmeswood, 65
 Holt, 53*, 68, 87*, 88, 89*, 97*, 100,
 102*, 109*, 119, 120, 128*, 169*,
 203
 Holton, 155
 Hoo, P. Ashton-under-Lyne, 193
 Hoofield [Clotton Hoofield], 30, 34,
 214. *See also* Clotton and Clot-
 ton Hoofield
 Hoolcar, 181
 Hoole, 65*, 85, 92, 102, 110, 142,
 154, 167
 Hoole-in-Hey, 212
 Hooton, 4, 18, 90*, 125, 187
 Hope, Derbys., 44
 Hopwood, 77, 191
 Hopwood Hall, 114
 Horton, 163
 Horwich, 109*, 131
 Hough, 57*, 104, 114, 118, 137*,
 159, 167, 193, 194, 198, 209*
 Hough Green, Chester, 174
 Houghton, 87*, 149, 153, 210
 Hulme, 25, 75, 77, 97, 101, 145
 Hulmes, 176
 Hulton, 96
 Hulton, Little, 47, 65, 67*
 Hulton, Lowmost, 142
 Huncliffe, 67
 Huncoat, 51
 Hundersfield, 19, 27, 213*
 Hunsterson, 29, 92, 115*
 Huntington, 40, 82, 129, 136
 Hurdfield, 61, 80,* 88, 96, 175
 Hurleston, 65, 122, 137, 144*
 Hussey Hall, Salop., 204
 Huxley, 9, 24, 70, 196, 201
 Huyton, 11, 66, 67*, 74, 105, 128,
 151, 163, 173, 177*, 183, 184*,
 210
 Hyde, 62
- I
- Ighfield [? Ightfield, Salop.], 22, 36,
 162
 Ightenhill Park, 80
 Ince, 6*, 8*, 36, 37, 44, 59*, 63*,
 64*, 82, 92, 112*, 120, 124, 128,
 131, 135, 140*, 142*, 146*, 150*,
 162*, 168*, 182, 201
 Ince, Blundell, 92
 Irby, 154
 'Ironbridge, now Heronbridge on
 Dee, 59
 Irton [? Everton], 215
 Iscoyd, 27*, 53, 97, 98, 120, 128,
 159, 161, 169
- J
- Johnston, 213
- K
- Kahowell, Salop., 88
 Keckwick, 8, 9
 Keele, Staffs., 216
 Kelsall, 18, 23, 30*, 37, 84*, 109,
 149, 185*, 193, 213, 215
 Kelsall Hill, 93
 Kendale, 154
 Kenyon, 17, 125, 183
 Kermineham, 15
 Kersley, 35, 83*
 Keswicke, 172
 Kettleshulme, 74, 118
 Kiddington [Cuddington], 22, 44,
 87, 116*, 165. *See also* Cudding-
 ton

Kinderton, 85, 109*, 136
 Kingsley, 24, 74, 81*, 125, 136, 141, 142, 215
 Kinnerley, 73
 Kinnerton, 28, 30*, 59, 82, 93, 120*, 137*
 Kinnerton, Higher, 20, 80*
 Kinnerton, Lower, 87
 Kirkburton, Yorks., 197
 Kirkby, 3, 5, 98, 118, 136, 171, 184, 190, 215
 Kirkdale, 93*, 177
 Kirkham, 18*
 Knardley, 192*
 Knightshulme, 128
 Knights Mill, 155
 Knowsley, 65*, 81*, 151*, 173*, 178, 211
 Knutsford, 7*, 15, 17, 21, 26*, 27, 31, 32*, 33*, 34*, 38, 50*, 54*, 55, 60, 66, 72, 93, 103, 104*, 108, 112, 114*, 121, 122, 128, 135*, 139, 140, 142*, 145*, 146, 148, 149, 152, 153*, 164, 165, 168, 169, 176, 178*, 188*, 190*, 193, 204, 205, 209*, 210, 211, 212, 213
 Knutsford, Over, 26, 34, 71, 135, 176

L

Lache, 94*, 128
 Ladybridge, 46
 Lancaster, 168
 Landican, 76
 Langley, 58
 Langton, 146*
 Latchford, 12, 173, 183, 200
 Lathom, 117*, 185
 Lawton, 79*, 99*, 102, 115, 135*, 136, 139, 146, 148, 149, 151*, 162, 176, 179, 188, 194. *See also* Church Lawton
 Lea, 29, 64, 152, 157
 Lea Hall, 38
 Lealand. *See* Leyland
 Leaswood, 136
 Ledsham, 133, 136, 148
 Lee, 36
 Leeke, 207, 214
 Leftwich, 2, 46, 88, 206
 Le Green, 131. *See also* Leigh Green
 Leigh, 27, 45, 47*, 49*, 52, 67, 68, 78, 80*, 84*, 91, 101, 105, 118, 119, 132*, 138, 140*, 146*, 155, 158, 184, 188*, 210
 Leigh Green, 187. *See also* Le Green
 Leigh, High, 58*, 68*, 72, 183, 191, 216

Leigh, Little, 19, 49, 50
 Leigh, West, 47, 119, 183*, 184, 210*. *See also* Leigh
 Leighton, 14, 16, 26, 30, 36, 53*, 118, 137, 155, 157, 171, 173, 192, 205
 Lever, Great, 152
 Leyland [Lealand], 11*, 27, 88*, 96*, 113*, 142*, 157*, 158*, 170, 174, 182, 190, 198, 217
 Lichfield, 213
 Lidiate. *See* Lydiate
 Lighleyhill, 46
 Lightfoot Green, 215
 Lightwood Green, 68
 Lincoln, 212
 Linsley, 178
 Liscard, 1, 20*, 69, 202
 Litherland, 67, 149
 Littlebrooke, 211
 Littlebrough, 19, 34, 65, 158, 161, 195, 197
 Little Hulton. *See* Hulton, Little
 Little Leigh. *See* Leigh, Little
 Littleton, 92*
 Littlewood, 61
 Liverpool [Liverpool], 2*, 3*, 10*, 14*, 17*, 18*, 30*, 33*, 38, 39, 41*, 50, 51*, 68*, 69*, 73*, 74, 79*, 81, 82*, 93*, 98, 99, 100, 104*, 105, 107, 108*, 109*, 110*, 116, 120*, 126, 129*, 142, 143*, 144*, 145, 148*, 152*, 155*, 156*, 157*, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167, 168*, 169, 177*, 180*, 185*, 194*, 197*, 201*, 206*, 207*, 215, 216, 217*
 Livesey, 6, 98, 113
 Llanerthmardd in Anglesey, 179
 Lloigh, P. Bangor, 53*
 London, 80, 85, 126
 Long-green, 173
 Longhill, 40
 Longley, 201
 Longton, 11, 146
 Low-church. *See* Walton le Dale
 Lowe in West Derby, 156
 Lower Darwen. *See* Darwen, Lower
 Lower Hulton. *See* Hulton, Lower
 Lower Kinnerton. *See* Kinnerton, Lower
 Lower Peover. *See* Peover, Lower
 Lower Tabley. *See* Tabley, Lower
 Lubenham, co. Leicester, 87
 Lumford, Salop., 107
 Lydiate [Lidiate], 45*, 52*, 62*, 100
 Lyme Handley, 79
 Lymehurst, 34*
 Lymm, 10, 13, 29, 34, 38, 51, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59*, 72, 84*, 86, 90, 91, 97, 105, 108, 115, 119, 128*, 139,

141*, 148, 183, 184*, 187, 188,
192, 198, 205, 210, 216

M

Macclesfield, 26, 31, 32, 33, 46, 47*,
53, 54*, 55, 59*, 61, 67*, 71, 80*,
84*, 88*, 90*, 94, 95*, 97, 102*,
103*, 105*, 106*, 114, 117*, 118,
121, 122*, 124*, 129*, 130, 132,
140*, 143, 145*, 146, 149, 152,
153, 155, 159, 165*, 168, 169,
172*, 173*, 176, 177*, 185*, 194,
195*, 196*, 197*, 199, 200, 202,
208, 209, 211*, 212*, 214, 215
Macclesfield Forest, 93
Macclesfield Park, 93
Madeley, Staffs., 123
Maesfen, 2, 81
Maghull, 117*
Malpas, 2*, 4, 5, 6*, 12, 22*, 26*,
38, 39, 44*, 53, 57*, 60*, 62, 70,
75, 79, 81, 82, 87, 88, 107*, 124,
130, 133, 135, 140, 142*, 144*,
149, 151, 157, 159*, 160, 161*,
165, 166*, 167*, 172, 174, 176,
179, 185*, 195, 202*, 203*, 206*
Malpas, St. Chad's 2, 119, 174
Manchester, 2*, 6*, 7, 9*, 10*, 12,
16, 17*, 22, 25*, 29, 30, 31*, 32*,
35*, 38*, 39, 40*, 42*, 49, 55*,
56*, 57, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 64*,
66*, 70, 72, 75, 76*, 77*, 78*, 80,
81*, 82, 83*, 86*, 88, 91*, 95*,
99*, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106,
111*, 116, 118, 121, 122*, 129*,
131*, 135*, 138*, 139*, 144, 147,
149, 153, 154, 156, 157*, 159*,
160*, 162*, 165, 166, 170, 171,
172*, 173, 175*, 176, 178, 179*,
180*, 181*, 191*, 193*, 196*,
199*, 203*, 204*, 207, 209, 210*,
211*, 213, 214
Manley, 4, 14, 214
Marbury, 1*, 13, 23, 24*, 32, 33*,
41, 70, 71, 75, 76, 94*, 114, 151,
157, 160, 169*, 174, 177, 206*,
213
Marbury-heys, 151*
Mare. *See* Mere
Marehouse Green, 56*
Marford, 41, 154
Market-Drayton, 30, 76, 112
Marland, 191
Marple, 39, 105*, 108, 135*, 148*,
159, 160, 188, 192, 216
Marsden, 151, 152
Marsden, Little, 112
Marsleech, 104
Marston, 181
Marthall, 26, 123, 178*, 204, 209

Martlowe, Little, 95
Marton, 28*, 32, 39, 55, 58, 71, 74,
83, 84*, 93, 114, 147*, 150, 207,
212
Marton Green, 209
Matley, 142
Mavesyn Ridware, 49
Mawdsley, 165
Maypoole, 111
Mearley, 95, 113
Medlow, 162
Melling, 45*, 52*, 65, 66, 73* 76, 92,
100, 118, 141, 142, 151, 167*
Mellor, 128, 134, 179
Meol [*?* Melling], 45
Meols, 120
Meols, Great, 176
Meols, North. *See* North Meols
Mere, 2, 65, 132*, 146
Merely, 141
Meyre, 198, 210*
Mickle Trafford, 14, 29, 44*, 75,
126, 144*, 157, 186, 189*, 215
Middleton, 7, 8*, 25*, 30, 34, 36*,
45, 61*, 70*, 77, 78, 79*, 87, 118,
159, 160, 171, 175, 180*, 183, 193,
196, 202, 214
Middwich, 5*, 12, 14*, 17*, 20*, 21,
26*, 29*, 32, 35, 46, 50, 51*, 53,
61*, 62, 70, 74*, 76, 85, 87, 88,
90*, 91, 93, 100, 106*, 108, 114,
116, 118, 119, 121*, 124*, 127*,
128*, 130, 133, 134, 146, 153, 154,
157, 166*, 169, 173, 174*, 177,
179, 182, 185, 188, 189, 196*,
198, 202*, 205, 206*, 212, 216, 217
Midle [*sic*], 205
Millhouse, 111
Millington, 26, 65, 76, 121, 122
Milnrow, 86, 114, 181, 197
Milton Green 84, 104, 174
Minera, otherwise Munlowe, 24
Minshull, 7*, 13, 14, 17, 23, 28, 36,
54, 75*, 86, 121, 154, 155, 162,
166, 169*, 171, 180*, 181, 189,
195, 196, 205, 212, 217. *See also*
Church Minshull
Minshull Vernon, 14, 21, 23, 28*,
52, 59, 62*, 88, 89, 217
Mobberley, 2*, 6, 17, 22, 24, 26, 27*,
35*, 40, 42, 49*, 54, 78, 79, 85,
91, 93*, 105, 107, 108, 120*, 121,
122, 135, 140, 148, 150, 152*,
163, 166, 169*, 178*, 188*, 190,
195*, 197, 204, 206*, 208
Mold, 19
Mollington, 69, 164*, 206
Mollington, Little, 153
Moniar, 111
Monks, Coppenhall, 28, 50, 88*,
138, 214

Moorsbarrow, 32, 73, 130
 More, 125, 200
 Moreton, 123, 141, 151, 163, 181, 188
 Morley, 14, 22, 44, 46*, 47*, 85*, 91, 95, 113*, 120, 122, 166, 205
 Mossen [Moston], 39
 Moss Lane, 37
 Moston, 39, 85, 90, 141, 180. *See also* Mossen
 Mottram, 5*, 50, 70, 103, 116, 142*, 161*, 207*
 Mottram Andrew, 34, 82, 89*, 101*, 107, 137*, 138
 Mouldsworth, 10, 14, 59*, 105, 179
 Moulton, 50
 Much Woolton, 69*, 120*, 150
 Munks Heath, 213

N

Nantwich [Namptwich], 1*, 5*, 6*, 8*, 9*, 13*, 14, 15*, 16*, 20*, 22*, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28*, 29, 31, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 40, 41*, 42*, 43, 44*, 45, 47, 49, 50*, 51*, 52*, 55*, 57, 58*, 59, 63*, 65, 68, 71*, 72*, 75*, 77, 78*, 79*, 81, 83*, 87*, 88, 89*, 92, 93*, 94, 96, 101*, 102, 104*, 105, 107, 110*, 112*, 114*, 116*, 117, 118, 119*, 120, 121*, 122*, 124*, 125*, 126, 127*, 130*, 133, 134*, 137*, 138*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 144, 147*, 148, 150*, 151*, 152*, 154, 155, 156*, 158, 159*, 160, 161*, 162*, 167*, 168*, 170*, 171*, 173*, 175, 178*, 179*, 180*, 181, 185*, 189*, 192, 194*, 195*, 196, 197, 198*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206, 207, 209*, 212*, 213, 214*, 216*
 Narcot, 43
 Nayler Green, Tottington, 91
 Neetowne, P. Swettenham, 70
 Ness, 48, 107*, 118, 130*, 175
 Neston, 1 *n**, 2*, 3, 4, 6*, 12*, 16, 24*, 46*, 48, 50*, 59, 68*, 69, 83, 88, 95*, 108*, 118, 126, 145, 151, 154*, 155, 186, 194, 201, 211
 Neston, Great, 16, 83, 85, 126*, 178, 188, 194, 195, 201
 Neston, Little, 69, 152, 178, 188, 201
 Nether Alderley. *See* Alderley, Nether, or Lower
 Nether Lees, 210
 Netherton, 14, 52, 136*, 157*
 Newbold, 188
 Newbold, Astbury, 14*, 15, 57, 111. *See also* Astbury
 Newbridge, in Bowdon, 106

Newbrough [Newburgh], 168, 184
 Newcastle, 143
 Newchurch, 15, 16, 64, 68, 97, 100, 126, 127, 186
 Newchurch [Chesh.]. *See also* Whitegate
 Newchurch in Pendle, 80, 95
 Newchurch in Rossendale, 60, 67*,
 Newell-Hey, Rossendale, 175
 Newhall, 125*, 149, 163, 174, 178
 Newport, 148, 199
 Newton, 4*, 15, 22, 26, 34, 35, 49, 51, 74, 89, 129*, 145*, 160, 161, 162*, 166, 173, 178, 189*, 192, 200*, 203, 213, 214*
 Newton-cum-Larton, 205
 Newton in Makerfield, 164
 Newton Lane, 53
 Norbury, 12, 85*, 169, 171, 177*, 194, 201, 203, 213*, 214
 Norbury Booths, 187
 Norley, 200
 Northenden [Northen], 4, 9, 17*, 18*, 20*, 33*, 41, 42, 44, 57*, 61, 65, 67, 77*, 80, 82*, 98, 99, 103*, 106*, 109, 113, 115*, 117, 129, 130, 139, 144, 153, 159, 160*, 167, 173, 179, 184, 185*, 193*, 196, 203, 207
 North Meols, 62, 71, 80, 91, 101, 110, 127, 175, 217
 Northop, 28, 88, 181
 North Rode, 88*, 89, 94, 112, 152, 217
 Northwich, 2, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21*, 24*, 33, 68, 96, 118, 121, 147, 150, 153, 154, 158, 174, 180*, 188, 189, 191, 208. *See also* Witton
 Northwich, Castle Northwich, 89
 Northwood, 112, 176
 Norton, 3*, 33, 63, 65, 151, 200
 Norton-in-Hales, Salop., 210
 Nun House in Warton, 139

O

Oakley, 146
 Occerston [? Occleston], 217
 Occleston, 35, 133, 191
 Occleston Green, 16
 Ockerson [? Occleston], 181
 Odd Rode, 30, 90*, 133*, 135, 136, 162, 190
 Offerton, 190
 Ogden, 13
 Okenhead, 58
 Oldcastle, 46
 Oldham, 48, 70, 77, 79*, 87*, 110, 143, 147*, 156, 162, 179, 191, 197, 207*
 Ollerton, 81, 187, 188

Olton, 143*
 Onsterston [Austerson], 212
 Onston, 20, 189
 Ordsall, 174*
 Ore, Salop., 152
 Orford, 185
 Ormaston, Derbys., 149*
 Ormskirk, 32, 33, 52, 76, 79, 91*,
 99, 104, 117, 126, 135*, 137, 141*,
 146*, 167, 182, 183, 184, 185, 193,
 197*, 198
 Oscroft, 51
 Osterson [Austerson], 58, 148*
 Oughtrington, 119
 Oulton Lane, 110*, 150*
 Oulton Lee, 203
 Oulton Lowe, 195
 Ovenly [Alvanley], 64
 Over, 2, 8*, 10, 17, 23, 27, 28, 32*,
 35*, 36, 37, 43, 49, 82, 89*, 94*,
 97*, 100*, 108, 110, 117, 120, 126,
 127, 130*, 132, 140, 143, 144, 149,
 155, 169*, 171, 172*, 177, 179,
 181, 185, 187, 188*, 189, 192, 195,
 200, 207, 211, 214, 216*
 Over, Little, 109
 Overford, 137
 Overleigh, Chester, 174, 187*
 Overley, 14, 175, 189
 Over Peover. *See* Peover, Over
 Overpool, 13
 Over Tabley. *See* Tabley, Over
 Overton, 2*, 10*, 38, 39, 46, 79, 81,
 89, 118, 125, 134, 140, 159, 164*
 Over Whitley. *See* Whitley, Over
 Owlerbarrow, 202
 Owterbottom, 175
 Oxford, 163; Brazenose Coll., 212;
 University, 21
 Oxton, 7, 17, 50, 88, 151

P

Padiham, 106*, 112, 118* 132, 198,
 215
 Parbold, 19, 52
 Parr, 185
 Partington, 128, 198, 206*, 208
 Pasfarlong, 211
 Peckforton, 26, 29, 89, 140
 Pemberton, 92, 163
 Pendle, 13, 99
 Pendle Forest, 112*, 193*, 197
 Pendlebury, 133
 Pendleton, 103, 133, 138, 163, 171*
 Pendley, 138
 Penington, 158
 Penketh, 125*, 184*
 Pentrobin, 72
 Penwortham, 78, 79, 113, 179, 197*,
 198*

Peover, 19, 24, 54, 157, 164, 178,
 184, 187, 195, 196, 208*, 213
 Peover, Lower, 17, 21, 24, 26*, 33,
 37*, 46, 50, 51, 64, 68, 76, 86, 97,
 101, 128, 130, 158, 172, 176, 178,
 185, 188, 190, 207
 Peover, Over, 92, 159, 178, 190, 207
 Perthuggan, 151
 Pickhill, 49*
 Pickup Bank, 67
 Picton, 92, 173
 Pilkington, 27, 36, 175
 Pilsworth, 77
 Pimber, P. Wigan, 197
 Pinnington, 138, 144, 158
 Pitts, Rochdale, 110, 175*
 Pleasington, 127, 128, 134, 163*,
 192*, 215
 Plemstall, 1, 12, 13, 20*, 30, 32, 43,
 50*, 75, 126*, 140, 144, 149, 157,
 162, 186, 214
 Poole, 69, 76*, 123*, 125*, 141, 187,
 194
 Pott, 2, 12, 22, 36, 38, 53, 62, 88,
 95, 96, 97, 103, 106, 117*, 137,
 138*, 140*, 145, 147, 177, 188,
 195, 204, 212, 217
 Poulton, 62, 97*, 104*, 133*, 138,
 143*, 172, 187
 Poulton-cum-Seacombe, 1*, 20, 69,
 114, 186, 202
 Pownall Fee, 44, 46, 82, 203
 Poynton, 12, 13, 36, 74*, 82, 114*,
 120, 129, 138, 172
 Prescott, 4, 11, 14, 23*, 28*, 32*,
 34, 36, 49*, 54, 55, 60, 67, 73*,
 76*, 84, 88*, 97*, 99, 103, 106*,
 117, 137, 148, 150, 155, 171, 173*,
 183*, 184*, 191, 197, 198*, 210*,
 211*
 Prestbury, 5*, 7*, 12*, 22, 25*, 34,
 36, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 53*, 54, 55,
 65*, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 88,
 89, 90, 93, 96, 97*, 101*, 102, 105,
 107*, 108, 109, 112*, 115, 117*,
 118*, 119, 120*, 122*, 123, 130,
 132, 133, 134*, 136*, 137*, 138*,
 140, 144, 145*, 146, 147, 161*,
 166, 168*, 171, 172*, 173, 175*,
 176, 178*, 179, 185, 193, 194,
 195*, 196, 197, 199, 204, 206,
 207*, 208, 209*, 211*, 212*, 214*,
 179, 184
 Preston-on-the-Hill, 62*, 133, 143*,
 148*, 173, 187, 199
 Prestwich, 6, 12, 27, 36, 38*, 45*,
 48*, 55, 56*, 58*, 61*, 64, 66, 70*,
 73, 76, 77*, 80*, 82*, 87, 103*,
 109*, 110, 129, 131*, 133, 135,
 138*, 152, 161, 196*, 197, 204, 207

Priestland, 5
 Puddington, 66, 75, 155, 156, 162*
 Pulford, 8, 25, 29*, 62, 91, 109*,
 116, 120, 127, 128, 133, 138, 143,
 155, 156, 172, 187*
 Pwllheli, Carnarvons., 153

Q

Quoisley, 24

R

Raby, 33, 103
 Radcliffe [Ratcliffe], 30*, 48, 56*,
 82, 90, 99, 157, 158, 165*, 181,
 210, 214
 Radner, 206
 Rainford, 66, 88, 183, 184*
 Rainhill, 3, 84*, 183
 Rainow, 122, 132, 136, 140*, 117*,
 195*, 204*, 212
 Ramshulme, 198
 Ravenscroft, 5*, 124
 Reade, 43, 134, 163
 Reddish, 215
 Reddishall, 62
 Redlees, 131
 Rennall [Rainhill], 183
 Rensall [*sic*], 11
 Rhodes, 27
 Rhuddlan, 116
 Ridley, 144
 Ringley, 12, 27, 32, 35, 36, 47*, 48,
 53, 56*, 58, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73,
 76, 130
 Ripenden, 109
 Rishton [Rushton], 93, 126, 199*.
See also Rushton
 Risley, 33
 Rivington, 29, 131
 Rixton, 23, 85, 211
 Rochdale, 4, 6*, 7*, 19*, 21*, 27*,
 34*, 38, 53*, 54*, 58, 65*, 67, 68,
 70, 86*, 103, 110*, 111*, 114*,
 116*, 131*, 143, 160*, 161*, 165*,
 174, 175, 180, 181, 191, 195*, 196,
 197*, 203*, 211*, 213*
 Rocksavage, 178*
 Rope, 8, 42*, 121*
 Rossendale, 60, 131, 165, 175, 181
 Rostherne, 1 *n.*, 2, 7, 11, 22*, 26,
 31*, 55, 58, 65*, 69, 71, 79, 103,
 108, 111, 114, 121*, 122, 123*,
 128, 136, 139*, 144, 145*, 146,
 148, 149, 155, 167, 172, 176, 178,
 181, 184, 186, 188, 193, 210, 212,
 213, 215
 Rowton, 157
 Royton, 45, 48, 87, 89*, 110
 Rufford [Rufforth], 97*, 101*, 165*,
 167*

Rufhill, 115

Runcorn, 2, 3*, 8, 9*, 11-12, 13*,
 16*, 21, 23, 29, 30, 41*, 43, 47,
 48*, 50, 51, 65*, 67, 74*, 94, 125,
 127, 134*, 141*, 143*, 145*, 146*,
 153, 154, 155*, 158*, 170, 174,
 175, 177, 184, 190*, 192*, 200*

Rusholme, 12

Rushton, 102, 118, 123, 124, 135.

See also Rishton

Ruthin, 153

Ryles Greene, 22, 200

S

Saddleworth, 34, 87*, 106, 116*,
 152, 171, 191, 210

Saighton [Saughton], 92, 199

St. Chad's, 2, 119, 174

St. Helen's, 88

Sale, 13, 121*, 123, 207

Salford, 3, 7*, 21, 55, 66*, 70*, 77,
 81, 88, 99*, 111*, 122*, 138*,
 153, 207, 208*, 211, 213*

Salop, 14

Saltersford, 212

Salterwall, P. Whitegate, 186

Samlesbury, 112, 164, 189, 190

Sanbach, 1*, 14*, 19, 20*, 21*, 24*,
 29, 39, 42*, 44, 46*, 49*, 50*, 52*,
 55*, 57, 61, 62*, 65*, 66*, 69*,
 70, 74, 84, 85*, 87, 89*, 90, 93,
 99*, 100, 104, 113*, 116, 132,
 136, 138*, 139, 140, 146*, 147,
 148*, 152, 161, 164*, 172, 179,
 180, 188, 189*, 190*, 193, 195*,
 199*, 204*, 205, 209

Sandford, 117

Sandilane, P. Warrington, 10

Sandilway, 85, 118, 187

Sankey, Little, 120, 128, 133*

Saughall, 46, 74

Saughall, Great, 8, 32*, 104*,
 177*

Saughall, Little, 16, 69

Saughall Massey, 43, 116, 205, 209,
 216

Saighton [? Saughton], 92, 199

Scareheath, 12

Scarisbrick, 126*, 141

Seoshill, 171*

Seacombe. *See* Poulton-cum-Sea-
 combe

Sefton, 52, 67, 107*, 135*, 142,
 149*, 150*,

Sefton Quarter, 142*

Sevenox [Sevenoaks], 1, 97, 170

Shackerley, 73, 91, 155

Sharples, 70, 131, 152

Sharstone, 4

Shavington-cum-Gresty, 96*

Shawe [Shaw, Shay], 11, 59*, 72, 83, 160, 161
 Shelmerden, 198*
 Shenton, 188
 Shepley, 169
 Sheriffe Hales, Salop., 151
 Sherington, 170
 Shevington, 19*, 182, 197
 Shipbrooke, 42, 89-90, 128*, 148
 Shoelack, 3, 20*, 94, 140, 172
 Shorlick, 174
 Shotwick, 8, 60, 69, 75, 84, 104, 108, 119*, 123, 148, 151, 154, 156, 162, 166*, 178, 183, 195, 206, 211
 Shrewsbury, 21, 147
 Shurlack, 147
 Siddington [Sithington], 3, 39, 71, 95, 118, 122, 147*, 157, 163, 166*, 168, 176, 178, 186, 190*, 191*, 193, 194, 201, 209, 212*, 214*, 216*, 217
 Simonstone, 106, 113, 128*, 132, 203
 Simonswood, 150
 Sinderland [Sunderland], 106, 176, 206
 Skelmersdale, 183
 Smallwood, 12, 15, 20*, 42, 43, 133, 147, 196, 212
 Smeaton Wood, 182
 Smethwick, 3, 139
 Smethy Green, 56
 Smithfold, 207
 Snape in Church Lawton, 27, 151
 Snape Green, 193*
 Snelson, 137, 190
 Somerford, 42, 43, 55*, 61, 71, 115, 150, 207
 Somerford Booths, 107*, 132
 Sound, 43, 74, 83, 97*
 Southfield, P. Whalley, 112*
 Sowerby, 180
 Speke, 36, 54, 124*, 169*
 Spital, 92
 Spittle, Boughton, Chester, 41, 195
 Spooner, Salop., 2
 Spoonerley, Salop., 149
 Spotland, 13*, 203
 Spurstow, 33*, 45, 52*, 89*, 105, 119, 125, 143, 181
 Standish, 4, 5, 11*, 19*, 20, 27, 96, 102, 131*, 132*, 133, 150, 170, 197, 202*, 206, 211
 Stanley [Stanlow House], in Wirral, 5, 53
 Stanney, 51, 90, 120, 164
 Stanthorne, 35, 57, 61, 88
 Stapley, 37, 49, 50, 87
 Stapleford, 15, 21, 35, 85, 138, 164, 179, 189. *See also* Bruen Stapleford and Foulk Stapleford

Statham, 215
 Stenden, 153
 Stirckhouse, 80
 Stoak [Stoke], 9, 18*, 43, 75*, 82, 107, 122*, 137, 167, 186, 194, 205
 Stockham, 8
 Stockport, 4, 6, 11, 13*, 19*, 22*, 25*, 33, 38*, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 49, 54, 57, 61*, 62*, 64, 71, 77, 78*, 83, 85*, 88, 91*, 96, 97, 99, 100*, 102, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109, 112*, 113, 117*, 123, 126*, 132*, 145, 154*, 159*, 160, 168, 173*, 175*, 179, 181*, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196*, 203*, 209*, 210*, 214. *See also* Stopford
 Stoneley, 30, 57*, 118
 Stopford, 126, 159. *See also* Stockport
 Storeton, 17, 151
 Storeton, Great, 180
 Strangeways, 159
 Stretford, 2*, 84, 86, 121, 123, 127*, 154, 179
 Stretton, 40, 102, 115, 134, 165, 186, 200*
 Stubbins, 143
 Styall, 22*, 41, 119, 213
 Sudlow, 15*, 71
 Sumerford. *See* Somerford
 Sunderland. *See* Sinderland
 Sutton, 4, 19, 24, 39, 45, 88, 102*, 108*, 109, 117*, 130, 132, 133*, 168, 183, 192, 211, 214
 Sutton Court, 72
 Sutton, Great, 72*. *See also* Sutton
 Sutton Green, 53
 Sutton Guilden. *See* Guilden, Sutton
 Sutton, Little, 100, 143. *See also* Sutton
 Swetenham, 8, 14*, 23*, 42, 57, 61, 66, 70*, 73, 74, 76, 84*, 89*, 90*, 114, 126, 128, 130, 133, 134, 137, 139, 147*, 148, 150, 157, 164, 166, 172, 182, 188, 191*, 193, 196, 199, 205, 207, 208*, 211, 214*
 Swilliarde, 90
 Swinden, 112. *See also* Swinton
 Swinehead, 10, 146
 Swinton, 103. *See also* Swinden
 Swynyard, 128

T

Tabley, 17, 210
 Tabley, Over, 9, 24, 55*, 79*, 206
 Tabley, Lower, 74*, 81*, 114, 176, 215*
 Tallerne Green, 141

- Tarbock, 11, 74, 83, 105*, 108, 177, 191, 210
 Tarleton, 68*, 101
 Tarporeley, 4*, 16, 23, 24*, 43, 61*, 62, 73, 88, 93*, 101, 102, 105*, 107*, 110, 111, 115, 118, 127*, 139, 140, 151, 154, 167, 168, 169, 170*, 181, 186, 188*, 209*, 216
 Tarringdon, 146
 Tarvin, 5*, 10*, 15*, 18*, 21*, 24, 30*, 31*, 34, 51, 63, 70, 73*, 84*, 91, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117*, 120*, 121, 123*, 124*, 126, 134, 139, 149, 152, 154, 168*, 169, 170*, 173, 175*, 181*, 186, 187*, 189*, 196, 214, 216
 Tattenhall, 5, 9, 22*, 63*, 92, 110*, 130*, 133, 170*, 186*, 190, 196, 208*, 212*, 215
 Tatton, 31, 111
 Taxal [Taxall], 71, 72, 74, 77*, 79, 82, 83, 88, 100, 103, 105, 117*, 118, 147, 148, 159, 175*, 202
 Tetton, 93*, 176
 Theloe [Thelwall], 11
 Thelwall, 66, 134, 141
 Thickbroome, Staffs., 183
 Thorncliffe, 103
 Thornton, 53, 85, 89, 92, 107, 109, 120*, 122, 136, 141, 150*, 153, 176
 Thornton Hough, 145*, 164. *See also* Thornton
 Thornton-le-Moors, 29, 74*, 92, 154, 186*. *See also* Thornton
 Threapwood, 141
 Thurstaston, 23, 25, 36, 47*, 66*, 67, 95, 107, 114, 124, 132*, 156*, 173, 180, 192
 Tilston, 3, 12*, 20, 22, 27, 40, 87*, 94, 97*, 100, 102, 140, 156, 158, 159, 163*, 165, 166, 167*, 186*, 202
 Tilstone Fearnall, 134*, 197, 207, 214, 216
 Timperley, 4, 19, 38*, 53, 98, 101*, 130
 Titherington [Tidrington], 39, 83, 84, 174
 Titley [Tittenly], 68
 Tiverton [Tearton], 168, 201, 208
 Tockholes, 23, 58*, 142, 190
 Todmorden, 80*
 Toft, 37, 127, 128, 208
 Tonge, 174
 Torkington, 71, 105, 135, 192
 Tottington, 27, 91*, 113*, 180*
 Towne Lane, P. Leigh, 52
 Townley, 1, 199
 Toxteth, 51
 Toxteth Park, 89, 108*, 124*
- Trafford. *See* Bridge Trafford, Mickle Trafford, and Wimbolds Trafford
 Tranmere [Tranmore], 155, 156, 168*, 186
 Trevalyn, 121
 Trimley [*sic*], 102*
 Turton, 56, 66, 182*
 Tushingham, 133*, 157, 179
 Twemlow, 66, 85, 93, 193
 Twiston, 15, 158
 Tybroughton, 9
 Tyldesley, 45*, 47, 65, 155
- U
- Ulnes-Walton, 88, 158*. *See also* Walton
 Upholland. *See* Holland
 Upper Darwen. *See* Darwen, Upper, and Darwen
 Upton, 18*, 21*, 47*, 92, 93, 97, 98, 106, 123, 124
 Upton Hall, 115
 Urmston, 66, 86*
 Utkinton, 4*, 24, 60, 88, 106*, 151, 162*, 167, 188*
 Utsitor [Uttoxeter, Staffs.], 114
- V
- Vale Royal, 36, 155
 Vello View, P. Whitegate, 186
 Vernam, 133
- W
- Waddington, 158
 Walgherton, 73
 Wallacey, 17, 28*, 69, 78, 114, 143, 149*, 157, 202, 208*
 Walmersley, 64
 Walmsley, 113
 Walsall, Staffs., 35, 38
 Walston, 127
 Walton, 3, 11, 17, 21*, 43, 56*, 61, 68*, 73, 78*, 80*, 89, 93, 94*, 98*, 100*, 103*, 104, 136*, 141, 143, 144, 150, 157, 165, 166*, 167, 177*, 180, 190, 192, 200, 201, 206, 207, 215*, 216*
 Walton-le-Dale [Low-Church], 102*, 118, 164, 179, 190
 Walton, Little, 165
 Warburton, 10*, 86, 78, 135, 154, 192, 208, 210*, 211
 Wardle, 125
 Warefoot, 194
 Warford, 153, 154, 204, 206
 Warford, Little, 169
 Warmingham, 12, 14, 18, 20, 21,

- 22*, 23*, 26*, 28, 29, 32, 39*, 85,
90, 93, 95, 124, 127*, 133, 139,
145*, 152*, 157, 176, 181,* 187*,
188, 191, 192*
- Warnett, 94
- Warrington, 2*, 3, 5*, 9, 10, 12*,
17*, 18, 23*, 28, 33, 41*, 48, 49*,
60, 65, 76, 78*, 86, 87, 90*, 96*,
98, 101, 103*, 106, 107*, 109, 118,
120*, 123*, 124, 126*, 128*, 132*,
133, 137*, 138, 141*, 142*, 143*,
146*, 151*, 154*, 155, 160*, 165*,
175, 176*, 177*, 184*, 185, 192,
193, 195*, 197, 198, 200, 207*,
210*, 211*, 212, 216
- Warton, 2, 9, 185*, 188, 189, 195
- Waverton, 23, 24, 28*, 33, 35*, 45,
48, 94, 129*, 132*, 137, 140*, 143*,
147*, 152, 153, 154, 155, 175,
177*, 180*, 187, 189*, 190, 196,
198, 199, 200, 201, 209, 216,* 217
- Wavertree, 81, 124, 150, 215
- Wealey, 159
- Weaverham, 19*, 20*, 24, 28*, 29,
30, 49*, 59, 82, 87*, 89, 94, 97,
114, 118, 127, 128*, 129, 130,
142, 143*, 150*, 153*, 154*, 174,
179, 189*, 190*, 192, 213*
- Weever, 169
- Wells Green, 171
- Wem, 209
- Wemblersley, 189
- Wenslowe Green, 17
- Werneth, 100*
- Wervin, 72, 122, 155
- West Derby, 14, 18, 43, 56*, 78,
99, 100, 104, 110, 120, 156, 165,
168, 182, 183*, 185
- Westhaughton, 11, 66*, 68, 104
- West Kirby, 1*, 3, 19, 20, 21, 23*,
25*, 28, 62*, 67, 69, 119, 120,
124, 176*, 205, 209*
- West Leigh. *See* Leigh and Leigh,
West
- Weston, 6*, 11, 29, 33, 74, 80,
127, 142*, 154*, 164, 166, 190,
192*
- Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs., 119
- West Witton, 17
- Wetrens, P. Tilston, 163
- Wettenhall, 35, 49, 53, 78, 105,
126*, 179*, 195
- Whalley, 3, 6, 7, 13, 23, 80, 95, 98,
99, 111, 112*, 131, 153, 161*,
163, 170, 182,* 201, 215
- Wheelock, 52, 206*
- Wheelton, 182
- Wherleylowe, P. Mottram, 50
- Whin'ell, 113
- Whiston, 76, 183*
- Whitby, 13, 19, 102, 140*, 201, 205
- Whitechurch, 81, 100, 114, 116, 126,
174
- Whiteall, 149
- Whitegate, 13, 17, 23*, 30, 36*, 39,
44*, 74, 97, 119*, 120, 126, 127,
149*, 150, 154, 155, 171, 186*,
189*, 212*. *See also* Newchurch
- Whitehall, P. Wilmslow, 179
- Whitekirke, 113*
- Whitfield, P. Oldham, 143
- Whitley, 86, 146*
- Whitley, Nether, 165
- Whitley, Over, 63, 72, 92, 140, 153,
200*, 210
- Whittington, 202
- Whittle, 111, 142, 190
- Whitworth, 54
- Wickley [*sic*] 76
- Widdens [Widnes], 197
- Widdington, 23
- Widnes, 43*, 153, 155, 197, 198*,
210
- Wigan, 13, 18, 20*, 36, 39, 43, 45*,
49, 73*, 74*, 85*, 86, 87*, 92*,
93, 101*, 128, 131*, 157, 158*,
163*, 165*, 170*, 181, 182*, 184*,
188, 193*, 194*, 197*, 198*, 206*
- Wigan Woodhouses, 182
- Wigland, 107, 185
- Wildboardclough, 199
- Wilkesley, 40
- Willaston, 1 n., 40, 46, 61*, 72*,
136, 163, 194, 209
- Willie, P. Malpas, 140
- Willington, 69, 117, 118, 205
- Wilmslow, 7, 8*, 15*, 17, 19, 20*,
22*, 28, 33, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44*,
46, 47*, 54, 60, 81*, 82*, 83, 85*,
91, 95, 96, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114,
120, 121*, 122, 123, 137, 138*,
140*, 145*, 153*, 154, 159, 161*,
178, 179*, 193, 201, 202*, 204,
205*, 207, 209, 212*
- Wimboldsley, 134, 198, 217
- Wimbolds Trafford, 12*, 29, 43*,
103, 163
- Wimsley, 179
- Wincham, 63, 108, 200
- Wincle, 133, 192
- Windle, 158*, 183, 184*, 197, 200*
- Winteley [Wintilly], 46, 83*, 119,
206
- Winwick, 8, 10*, 15, 17* 19*, 20,
23*, 33, 35, 67, 68*, 72, 76, 78*,
96, 101, 102*, 106*, 123*, 135,
141, 146, 149, 151, 155, 176*, 182*,
183*, 184*, 185, 188, 192*, 197,
202, 210*, 211*
- Wirral, 45, 102
- Wirvin. *See* Wervin
- Wistaston, 9, 10*, 15, 31, 36*, 37,

- 38, 39, 44, 51, 57, 58, 75, 83, 86,
89, 92, 115, 125, 127, 138, 140,
147*, 152, 162, 163, 167*, 171,
186, 189*, 195, 198, 200, 201,
204*, 205, 206, 208*, 209
Wiswall, 7*, 98*, 177, 182, 203.
See also Worswall
Witcough, 144
Withington, 21, 64, 91, 139, 157,
166, 178*, 214*
Withington, Lower, 43, 147*, 190
Withnell, 142
Witton, 2, 9*, 13, 28, 41, 51, 76,
86*, 96, 101, 103, 109, 114. *See*
also Northwich
Witton Street, 37
Wolfall, 200
Wolstenholme [Wolsenham], 131
Woodechurch, 4*, 7*, 16, 17, 69, 72,
76, 108, 119, 123, 154, 192
Wooddey, 166
Woodford [Widford], 5, 44*, 91*,
96, 97, 102, 179, 217*
Woodhey, 13, 176
Woodhouse, 24
Woodhouse Lane, 131
Woodhouses, 17, 29, 40, 172
Wood in Melling, 73
Woodley, 83
Woodyate, 98
Woolerton, 12
Woolston, 33, 78, 151
Woolton, Much, 69*, 120*, 150
Woosen [Woolston], 183*
Worcester, 213
Worleston [Willason], 9, 33
Worsley, 27, 31*, 39*, 47, 65, 67,
73, 82, 86, 99, 122*, 142
Worsthorne, 51, 98
Worswall, 26, 60*. *See also* Wiswall
Worth, 4, 25, 157
Worthenbury, 38*, 42*, 46*, 51*,
57*, 58, 115*, 117, 118, 119*, 138,
141* 151, 169, 172, 189
Worthington, 19
Wrenbury, 15, 17, 27, 32, 33, 37,
40*, 41, 43, 47*, 50, 62, 68, 71,
74*, 75, 78*, 81, 83, 92, 100, 114,
126, 149, 151*, 156, 162, 163*,
167, 168*, 174, 175, 177, 180*,
182*, 186, 189, 204, 208, 210,
216*
Wrenbury Frith, 116
Wrexham, 4, 17, 98, 120, 128, 171,
176, 191*
Wrinehill [Checkley-cum-Wrine-
hill], 9, 188. *See also* Checkley
Writhington, 19, 41, 170, 183*, 197,
210
Wybunbury, 5, 6, 8*, 9*, 10*, 15*,
16, 20*, 26, 29, 30*, 31, 36*, 37*,
38, 42, 49, 50*, 55, 57*, 58*, 61,
63, 64, 66*, 72, 73, 75, 76*, 87*,
93, 95, 98*, 101, 107*, 112, 113,
115, 118*, 119, 121*, 122, 125,
127, 137, 140, 142*, 152*, 155,
160, 162*, 164, 166, 167*, 170*,
171*, 178*, 187, 188*, 190, 194*,
195, 198*, 204*, 205, 206, 209,
210, 212, 216, 217
- Y
- Yatebank, 98*
Yerlsway, otherwise Rainow, 143.
See also Rainow

III

INDEX OF TRADES, PROFESSIONS, &c.

The Asterisks following a page number denote that the trade or profession occurs more than once on the page. The professions of Physician and Surgeon are excluded from this index, but are given in a separate index, that is to say index number V.

- Alderman, 7, 14, 35, 136, 145, 147, 199, 202
 Apothecary, 66, 108, 140, 209. *See also* Druggist and Pharmacist
 Apparitor, 19*, 51, 118, 155, 159, 201
 Attorney-General, 37, 213
 Baker, 20, 27, 56, 62, 63, 94, 108, 114, 160, 194, 197, 209
 Barber, 13, 38, 80, 142
 Barber Surgeon. *See* Index V.
 Baronet, 11, 35, 101, 123, 129, 196
 Beer Brewer, 15, 18, 47, 54, 71, 77, 81, 94, 95, 101, 129, 147, 149, 153, 187, 198
 Blacksmith, 4*, 10, 24, 41, 61, 66, 70, 72, 85, 88, 116, 119, 122, 156, 174, 187, 190
 Bodymaker, 78, 127
 Brazier, 92, 165
 Bricklayer, 29, 31, 55, 83, 212
 Butcher, 1, 4, 5, 53, 94, 104, 118, 126, 128, 161, 174
 Buttonmaker, 11, 106
 Candlemaker, 185
 Carpenter, 84, 117, 122, 125, 148, 179. *See also* Joiner
 Carrier, 31, 61, 73, 111, 114, 123, 138, 146, 147, 164, 198, 200
 Chandler, 39, 55, 122, 161. *See also* Tallow Chandler
 Chapman, 81, 155, 180
 Cheesemonger, 89
 Chemist, 79. *See also* Apothecary, Druggist, and Pharmacist
 Clerk of the Pentice Court, 215
 Clockmaker, 69
 Clothdresser, 161
 Clothier, 112, 150, 175
 Clothworker, 2, 14, 30, 43, 111, 115, 152, 170
 Cooper, 2, 30, 92, 88, 116, 146, 172
 Cordwainer, 10. *See also* Shoemaker
 Coverlet Weaver, 194
 Currier, 153, 194, 204
 Cutler, 2
 Distiller, 129
 Draper, 8, 91*, 156, 161, 165, 171, 205. *See also* Linen Draper
 Drover, 24, 73
 Druggist, 189. *See also* Apothecary, Chemist, and Pharmacist
 Dyer, 41, 65, 143, 187, 203
 Esquire, 25, 37*, 39, 41*, 46, 47, 72, 73, 78, 79, 80, 93, 94, 95, 102, 103, 119, 120, 132, 134, 145, 159, 160, 178, 185*, 196
 Farmer, 133. *See also* Husbandman
 Farrier, 137
 Feltmaker, 20, 29, 39, 46, 59, 74, 77, 82, 85, 91, 100, 116, 130, 141, 143, 179, 185, 190, 204
 Fishmonger, 70
 Freemason, 86
 Fustian Webster, 23, 128. *See also* Weaver
 Gardener, 72, 125, 129, 139, 162, 170, 173, 194
 Gentleman, 2, 3*, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11*, 12, 14, 15*, 16, 19*, 20*, 21*, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30*, 31, 32, 33, 34*, 37, 40*, 41, 42, 43, 44*, 45, 46, 47*, 49*, 54, 56, 59, 60, 62*, 63, 67, 68*, 72, 73*, 74, 76*, 77*, 78, 79, 84*, 87, 88, 89, 92, 94, 96*, 97, 102*, 103*, 104, 106, 111, 114, 117, 119*, 120*, 124, 126, 127*, 128*, 130*, 131, 132*, 133*, 135*, 136*, 137, 138, 140*, 141, 143, 146*, 147*, 148, 149*, 151, 154, 155, 156, 159*, 160*, 161*, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169*, 170*, 172*, 173*, 174, 176*, 177*, 178, 182*, 183, 185, 186*, 187, 190, 192, 197, 198, 199, 200*, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207*, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 215*, 216

- Glazier, 89, 94, 123, 208
 Glover, 6, 16, 26, 38, 42, 69, 104,
 112, 121, 124*, 130, 148, 175,
 179, 195, 204
 Goldsmith, 16
 Grocer, 25, 76, 107, 162
 Gunsmith, 84
 Haberdasher, 90
 Horserider, 41
 Husbandman, 2, 4, 5, 17, 22, 28,
 29, 57, 65, 70, 105, 108, 110*,
 113*, 114, 115*, 118, 120, 135*,
 143, 144, 163, 189, 190, 212. *See*
 also Farmer
 Innholder, 57, 85, 103, 124
 Innkeeper, 41, 109
 Ironmonger, 6, 11, 13, 28, 44, 46,
 63, 74, 97*, 152, 166, 168, 169,
 186, 195
 Joiner, 16*, 19, 26, 82, 85, 91*, 117,
 134*, 147, 175, 198*. *See also*
 Carpenter
 Linen Draper, 8, 12, 28, 80, 111,
 163, 186. *See also* Draper
 Linen Weaver, 115
 Linen Webster, 17, 165, 171*
 Locksmith, 104
 Malster, 6, 69, 114, 159, 170, 197
 Mariner, 2, 3, 4, 14, 25, 33, 69, 108*,
 118, 126, 129, 143, 154, 160, 168,
 169, 176, 178, 194, 207, 209. *See*
 also Sailor
 Mason, 86, 88, 141, 144
 Mercer, 23, 31, 100, 112, 126, 128,
 136, 139, 181, 213, 217
 Merchant, 5, 10, 11, 30, 36, 37, 49,
 129, 152, 161, 217
 Miller, 4, 64, 96*, 117, 120, 138,
 139, 153, 167, 177, 182, 186, 207
 Notary Public, 14, 15, 48, 62, 140
 Oculist [Occulista], 26
 Parker, 170
 Parish Clerk, 5, 6, 26, 27, 28, 75,
 159
 Pewterer, 182
 Pharmacist, 21. *See also* Apothe-
 cary, Chemist, and Druggist
 Pinner, 126
 Plasterer, 85, 116, 144
 Plumber, 76
 Porter, 161
 Proctor, 14, 48, 55, 196, 215
 Pursemaker, 180
 Ropemaker, 188
 Roper, 192
 Saddler, 42, 60, 86, 161
 Sailor, 68. *See also* Mariner
 Salter, 121
 Schoolmaster, 1 n., 21, 51, 60, 98,
 114, 124, 146
 Servant, 40, 95, 209
 Ship's Carpenter, 3
 Shoemaker, 6, 20, 22*, 23, 29, 30,
 42, 46, 51*, 60, 63, 72, 73, 76, 79,
 93, 95, 97*, 98, 99, 102, 112, 117,
 119, 123, 125, 126, 134, 138, 139,
 141*, 143, 144, 147, 149*, 150,
 152, 160, 162, 164, 167*, 169, 175,
 177, 194*, 196, 205, 207
 Silk Stocking Weaver, 195
 Silk Weaver, 38, 71*, 131, 135, 155,
 161, 163, 165*, 191, 203*. *See*
 also Weaver
 Skinner, 21, 62, 134*, 137, 153, 173,
 192
 Slater, 31, 62, 112, 145, 187, 200
 Spurrier, 38
 Stationer, 164
 Surgeon. *See* index V.
 Tailor, 10, 18, 20, 22, 28, 39, 46,
 51, 53, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 71, 75,
 79, 84, 85, 94*, 105, 106, 113,
 114, 117, 122, 125, 138, 141, 143,
 151, 153*, 159, 162, 166, 172,
 203*, 205, 207, 216
 Tallow Chandler, 204. *See also*
 Chandler
 Tanner, 22, 25, 45, 48, 51, 60, 70,
 75*, 105*, 115, 123, 125, 144, 154,
 162, 172, 174, 179, 182, 186, 206,
 217
 Tobacco Cutter, 198
 Tradesman, 200
 Upholsterer, 149, 176
 Watchmaker, 160
 Weaver, 91, 103, 116, 150*, 154;
 Webster, 23, 29, 53, 56, 64, 65,
 73, 83, 87, 104, 119, 122, 127,
 132, 140, 141, 142, 146*, 155,
 216. *See also* Fustian Webster
 and Silk Weaver
 Wetglover, 122
 Wheelwright, 15, 50*, 87, 93, 97,
 128, 137, 150, 177
 Wine-cooper, 3, 48
 Woollen Draper, 70
 Woollen Webster, 18, 86, 165
 Yeoman, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23,
 25, 28, 29, 34, 38, 39*, 43, 45, 49,
 52, 54, 55, 65*, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76,
 78*, 80*, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 98,
 102, 105, 107, 112, 113*, 114,
 115*, 116*, 121, 127, 131*, 132,
 138*, 142, 146*, 153, 154, 162*,
 164, 165*, 176, 182, 190, 193*,
 209, 210

IV

INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS

A

Abbot, Thomas, Clerk, 58
 Addenbrooke, Adenbrooke, Eddenbrooke :—
 John, Rector of Swettenham, 114
 Thomas, Curate of Swettenham, 66
 Thomas, Rector of Swettenham, 42, 73, 84, 90
 [—], Rector of Swettenham, 57, 61*
 Thomas [Eddenbrough], Clerk, 107
 Allot [—], Curate of Eccleston, 132
 Alston, Lambert [*see also* Austin], Curate of Bruera, 60
 Alston, Lambton, Curate of Bruera, 48
 Ambrose, Joshua, Curate of West Derby, 18
 Ambrose, Joshua, Vicar of Childwall, 152
 Ambrose [—], Curate of West Derby, 14, 104, 110
 Ambrose [—], Clerk, 33
 Amyas, Theophilus, of Samlesbury, Clerk, 112
 Anderson [—], Vicar of Marbury, 33
 Anderton, William, Rector of Copenhall, 50
 Angier, John, Clerk, 12, 30, 56
 Angier, John, Minister, Curate, of Ringley, 27, 32, 47, 48, 53, 58, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73, 76
 Angier, John, Vicar of Dean, 83, 90, 103*
 Arnett, William, Clerk, 113
 Ashbrooke, John [*see* Astbrooke], Clerk, 23
 Ashbrooke [—], Minister of Over, 28
 Ashurst, [—], Clerk, 41
 Ashworth, John, Vicar of Ormskirk, 99
 Aspinwall [—], Minister of Ormskirk, 32

Astbrooke, John [*see* Ashbrooke], Minister of Over, 43
 Atherton, Richard, Curate of Hale, 81
 Atherton [—], Curate of Hale, 102*
 Austin, Lambert [*see* Alston], Curate of Bruera, 26

B

Bagnall, Charles, Minister of Bunbury, 105
 Bailey, Daniel, Curate of Congleton, 19
 Bancroft, Reginald, Curate of Siddington [Siddington], 95 : [—], Minister of Siddington, 71
 Bann, Nathaniel, Clerk, 87
 Banner, Richard [*see* Bonner], Clerk, 4, 10
 Banner, Richard, Vicar of Eastham, 90, 101
 Banner [—], Minister of Eastham, 3, 7, 8, 60
 Banner [—], Clerk, 33
 Barber, John, Curate of Congleton, 99*, 104
 Bardsley, Samuel, Curate of Disley, 72, 79, 90, 91
 Barlowe, Robert, Curate of Mobberley, 2
 Barlowe, Robert, Clerk, 8, 88
 Barlowe, Robert, Curate of Macclesfield, 90, 103
 Barlowe [—], Clerk, 17
 Barlowe [—], Curate of Northenden, 44
 Barlowe [—], Curate of Macclesfield, 53, 80
 Barret [—], Minister of Flixton, 59
 Burton, John, Clerk, 57
 Barton, Roger, Curate of Padiham, 106, 118
 Bath, Robert, Clerk, 6
 Bath, Robert, Vicar of Rochdale, 27
 Bennie, Robert, Clerk, 23

- Beswick, Charles [*see* Bewsicke], Clerk, 31, 45, 61
 Beswicke, Charles, Curate of Stockport, 57
 Beswicke, Charles, Curate of Flixton, 77
 Beswicke [—], Minister of Stockport, 25
 Bethel [—], Rector, Minister, of Burton, 18, 33
 Bewsicke, Charles [*see* Beswicke], Curate of Stockport, 40, 62
 Bewsicke [—], Minister, Curate, of Stockport, 13, 41
 Biddulph, Henry, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 9
 Biddulph, Henry, Clerk, 68
 Biddulph [—], Clerk, 44
 Bigg, Thomas, Vicar of Heversham, 35
 Birch, Samuel, Clerk, 102
 Bispham, Thomas, Clerk, 32, 52
 Bispham, Thomas, of Billinge, Clerk, 1 *n.*
 Bispham, William, Clerk, 145
 Blackburne, John, Clerk, 49
 Blackburne, John, Curate of Ashton, 106
 Blackburne, Thomas, Clerk, 35, 49
 Bold, Randle, Clerk, 69
 Boniman, George, Rector of Tils-ton, 94
 Boniman [—], Rector of Tils-ton, 3, 20
 Bonner [*?* Banner], [—], Minister of Eastham, 4
 Booker, John, Rector of Standish, 27
 Bowers, John, Curate of Marbury, 94, 114
 Bowker [—], Curate of Standish, 131*, 132
 Bowrey, John, Curate of Holt, 87
 Bowyer, Thomas, Minister of Wybunbury, 20
 Bowyer [—], Curate of Marbury, 76
 Bradshaw, Thomas, Minister, Curate, of Lymm, 51, 53, 54, 58, 59, 90
 Bradshawe [—], Curate of Bowdon, 44
 Bradshawe [—], Clerk, 72
 Breres [Briers], [—], Curate of Croston, 65, 102
 Brereton, John, Clerk, 103
 Brereton, John, Curate of Oldham, 197
 Bretherton, George [*see* Brotherton], Curate of Blackburn, 134
 Bretherton [—], Curate of Blackburn, 104, 128
 Bridge, Robert [*?* *sic* for Thomas], Rector of Malpas, 107
 Bridge, Thomas, Rector of Malpas, 57
 Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, 145
 Bridge, William [*see* Bridges], Minister of Ince, 64
 Bridgeman, Henry, D.D., Dean of Chester Cathedral, 95, 145
 Bridges, William [*see* Bridge], Clerk, 8
 Bridges, William, Minister, Curate of Ince, 44, 59, 92
 Briscoe [—], Clerk, 33
 Broadhead, John, Clerk, 34
 Brookes, John, Curate of Plemstall, 75, 157
 Brotherton, John [*see* Bretherton], Curate of Blackburn, 129
 Browne, Robert, Clerk, 34, 42, 55*, 56, 82, 139, 162
 Browne, Robert, Vicar of Hoole, 65
 Browne, Robert, of Manchester, Clerk, 81, 105
 Browne, Robert, Curate of Salford, 208
 Browne [—], of Manchester, Clerk, 40, 59, 61, 83, 84, 104
 Browne [—], Clerk, 67
 Browne [—], Minister of Stoke, 82
 Browne [—], Curate of Holland, 101
 Burches, Peter, Rector of Woodchurch, 16
 Burches, Peter, Clerk, 100
 Burges, Peter, Clerk, 7
 Burges [—], Minister of Overton, 89
 Burghall, Edward, Vicar, Minister of Acton, 10, 25, 26, 32
 Burghall, Edward, Clerk, 30
 Burghall [—], Clerk, 15

C

- Canterbury, William, Archbishop of, 212
 Carre, Richard, Clerk, 56
 Catherall, Samuel, Rector of Handley, 7, 23, 27, 42, 60
 Catlin [Catling], William, Curate of Barrow, 69, 84
 Cawdrey, Zachariah, Rector of Barthomley, 27, 46, 57, 69
 Challinor, Thomas, Clerk, 75
 Challinor, Thomas, Curate of Bangor, 86
 Charleton, Thomas, Clerk, 195
 Church, Saboth, Minister of Tarvin, 18

Clarke, John, Minister of Tarvin, 5, 15, 31
 Clarke, William, Clerk, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8*, 9, 10*, 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 24, 29*, 31, 32, 33, 39, 43, 45*, 95
 Clarke, William, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 4, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24, 30, 36
 Clarke, William, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester, 12
 Clarke [—], Clerk, 22
 Clayton, Leonard, Clerk, 58, 78, 79
 Clayton, Leonard, Vicar of Blackburn, 6, 23
 Clayton, Leonard, Curate of Stockport, 97, 106*, 108*
 Coe, John, Rector of Lymm, 38
 Cole [—], Curate of Marbury, 71
 Combe, Thomas, Clerk, 78
 Combes [Coombes], Thomas, Clerk, 83, 100, 102, 108, 109
 Combes [—], Clerk, of Stockport, 106
 Cooke, John, Clerk, of Eccleshall, 147
 Copes [—], Clerk, 13
 Critchlowe [Crichlowe. Crichowe], Richard, Curate of Hoole, Lanc., 65, 102, 110
 Crompton [—], Clerk, 100
 Cross [—], Minister of Barrow, 14
 Crosse, Benjamin, Vicar of Rosethorne, 65, 69, 79, 111
 Crosse [—], Clerk, 86
 Crutchley, Richard, Curate of Hulme [*sic* for Hoole], 101
 Cryer, Samuel, Clerk, 103

D

Davies, John, Clerk, 6
 Davies, John, Curate of Frodsham, 29, 46, 50, 54, 63, 94
 Dean, Peter, Curate of Halsall, 62, 104
 Dean, [—], Clerk, 45
 Dewhurst [—], Curate of Whitworth Chapel, 54
 Dichfield [—], Vicar of Garstang, 127
 Dod, Richard, Curate of Waverton, 147, 189
 Dod [—], Clerk, 103
 Downes, Andrew, Minister of Wistaston, 44, 58
 Downes, Thomas, Rector of Wistaston, 31
 Downes [—], Minister of Wistaston, 10, 37, 51, 75, 89

Downes [—], Clerk, 63
 Drury, John, Clerk, 25
 Duckworth, Charles, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 59, 87, 145
 Duckworth, Charles, Rector of Dodleston, 21, 54, 56, 90

E

Earle [Erle], Peter, Clerk, 30, 37, 146, 197
 Earle [Erle], Peter, Minister or Curate of Witton, Northwich, 2, 9, 13, 21, 24, 28. *See also* Herle
 Earle [Erle], Peter, Curate of Wigan, 73, 74, 85, 87, 92, 101, 131, 181, 197. *See also* Herle
 Eddenbrough [? for Adenbrooke, *q.v.*], Thomas, Clerk, 107
 Edwards [—], Curate of Christleton, 19, 25
 Elcocke, Anthony, D.D., 95
 Ellison, John, Curate of Churchkirk, 51
 Ellison, Samuel, Vicar of Warrington, 49, 78, 90*, 103, 106
 Ellison, Thomas, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 40, 214
 Ellison [—], Clerk, 43

F

Featherstone, Alexander, Clerk, 5
 Featherstone, Alexander, Curate of St. John's, Chester, 50, 52, 54, 56, 63
 Featherstone, Alexander, Minister of St. John's, Chester, 39, 44, 48, 57, 62
 Featherstone, Alexander, Vicar of St. John's, Chester, 48, 70, 71, 75, 104
 Featherstone, Alexander, Minister of Wallasey, 17
 Featherstone, Alexander, Rector of Wallasey, 157
 Feilden [Feilding, Felden], Henry, Curate of Wigan, 43, 74, 87, 131
 Feilding, Henry, Clerk, 170
 Finmore, William, Clerk, 8
 Finmore, William, Vicar of Run-corn, 16, 21, 30, 47, 50, 51, 67, 146, 158
 Fisher [—], Minister of Tarvin, 73, 109
 Fletcher [—], Clerk, 173
 Fletcher [—], Chaplain to Lord Derby, 178
 Fogg, Orlando, Minister of Overton, and Hanmer, 2
 Frith [—], Clerk, 48

G

- Gellibrand [—], Clerk, 52
 Gey, Stephen, Vicar of Whalley, 182
 Gibson, John, Curate of Bosley, 55, 61, 89, 97, 108
 Gillibrand, Jonathan, Vicar of Leigh, 80
 Glendole, John, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, 25
 Glover, Thomas, Rector of West Kirby, 1*, 3, 21, 23, 67
 Green, Francis, Vicar of Neston, 50, 59, 68, 69, 83
 Green, Samuel, Clerk, 74
 Green, Samuel, Curate of Davenham, 85
 Green, Samuel, Curate of Tarporley, 105, 107, 110
 Green [—], Clerk, 14
 Green [—], Curate of Horwich, 109
 Greenhalgh, John, Clerk, 173
 Greenhalgh, John, Rector of Bury, 61, 81
 Greenhalgh, John, Chaplain to Lord Derby, 178
 Griffith [Griffies, Griffie], Lawrence, Curate of Middlewich, 46, 50, 51*, 53, 59, 61, 85, 90*, 106, 108
 Griffith, Lawrence, Rector of Lawton, 79
 Griffith [—], Clerk, 79
 Grimshaw [—], Clerk, 72
 Guest, George, Rector of Pulford, 109

H

- Hall, John, Rector of Wettenhall, 49
 Hall, Jonathan, Vicar of Over, 100
 Hall, Jonathan, Curate of Wettenhall, 53
 Halsall, Cuthbert, Clerk, 71
 Halsall, Cuthbert, Curate of Melling, 52*, 76, 92. *See also* Hassall
 Halsall, Robert [? for Cuthbert], Curate of Melling, 73
 Hanmer, Joseph, Curate of Marbury, 24*
 Hanmer, Joseph, Curate of Ellenbrooke, 65, 67, 68
 Hanmer, Samuel, Curate of Knutsford, 103, 104, 108
 Hanmer [—], Rector of Marbury, 32
 Harper [or Harpur], Robert, Curate of Bolton, 47, 52, 71

- Harpur, Robert, Vicar of Bolton, 152
 Harrison, Christopher, of Bickley, Clerk, Chaplain to Lord Cholmondeley, 75
 Harrison, Peter, Rector of Cheadle, 25, 40, 41, 45, 57, 106
 Harrison [—], Curate of Lund, Parish of Kirkham, 18
 Hartley, John [? for Robert], Vicar of Eccles, 52
 Hartley, Robert, Vicar of Eccles, 56, 59, 64, 70, 71, 73, 83, 103
 Hartley [—], Vicar of Eccles, 61
 Hassall [? Halsall], Cuthbert, Curate of Melling, 45*, 65. *See also* Halsall
 Hassall, William, Clerk, 12
 Hassall, William, Curate of Haslington, 45, 52, 55, 99
 Hassall [—], Clerk, 30
 Haywood, John, Rector of Walton, 17, 68. *See also* Heywood
 Herle [—], Minister of Northwich, 33
 Herle [—], Curate of Wigan, 49
 Heyricke, Richard, Clerk, 88
 Heyricke [—], Clerk, 17
 Heywood, John, Rector of Walton, 56, 61. *See also* Haywood
 Higginson, Samuel, Clerk, 74
 Higginson, Samuel, Curate of Over Peover, 24, 26*, 33, 37, 50, 51, 64, 68, 86, 101
 Hill, Robert, Clerk, 8
 Hill, Robert, Curate of Aston, 30
 Hilton, Richard, Vicar of Hanmer, 66, 69, 71
 Hilton, Robert [? for Richard], Vicar of Hanmer, 70
 Hobson, Hugh, Clerk, 8, 39, 61
 Hobson, Hugh, Curate of Ashton-on-Mersey, 53, 54, 60, 80, 83, 85, 91, 112
 Hobson, Hugh, Curate of Wilmslow, 40
 Hobson [—], Clerk, 199
 Holbrooke, William, Clerk, 209
 Holland, John, Clerk, 30
 Holland, John, Curate of Farnworth, 98
 Holland, John, Vicar of Weaverham, 24, 28, 143
 Holland, William, Rector of Malpas, 44, 53, 62
 Hollinshead, Hugh, Clerk, 27
 Hollinshead, Hugh, Curate of Bosley, 43
 Hollinshead, Hugh, Curate of Gawsworth, 47, 83, 84, 89, 90, 103, 108

Holme, John, Clerk, 26, 32
 Holme or Hulme, John. *See*
 Hulme
 Hopkins [—], Curate of Sand-
 bach, 89, 100, 104
 Hulme, James, Curate of Adling-
 ton, 82, 83, 89, 90, 107, 112
 Hulme [Holme, Holmes], John,
 Rector of Brereton, 12, 14, 24,
 57, 72, 76, 79*, 185
 Hulton, Richard, Curate of Worth-
 enbury, 42, 46
 Hulton, Richard, Vicar of Hanmer,
 51, 205
 Hulton, William, Clerk, 62
 Hulton [—], Clerk, 25, 42, 58
 Hunter, Robert, Minister of Knuts-
 ford, 14, 26, 27
 Hutchinson, Thomas, Rector of
 Astbury, 13, 24, 27, 30, 41, 69,
 70

I

Isherwood, John, Clerk, 56, 95
 Isherwood, John [*see also* Usher-
 wood], Curate of Bradshawe,
 99
 Isherwood, John, Curate of Flixton,
 109
 Isherwood, John, Curate of Turton,
 66
 Isherwood [—], Clerk, 70
 Isherwood, Thomas, Curate of
 Bradshawe, 66, 103-4, 109, 111
 Isherwood [—], Clerk, 37
 Isherwood [—], Curate of Brad-
 shawe, 47, 91

J

Jackson, James, 102, 139
 Jackson, James, Curate of Chorlton,
 40
 Jackson, James, of Manchester,
 Clerk, 84
 Jackson, Richard, Clerk, 15, 30,
 63
 Jackson, Richard, Minister and
 Curate of Nantwich, 1, 9, 13, 16,
 22, 26, 28*, 29, 32, 38*, 40, 42*,
 43, 44*, 45, 47, 50*, 51, 52, 55,
 57, 58*, 63, 68, 71, 75, 89*, 104,
 105, 110, 119
 Jackson, Thomas, Clerk, 62, 102
 Jackson, Thomas, Curate of Pott,
 103
 Jackson [—], Clerk, 45, 67
 Jackson [—], Curate of Chorlton,
 40
 Jackson [—], of Manchester,

Clerk, 42, 55, 59, 64, 66, 77, 82,
 83*, 104, 106
 Jackson [—], Curate of Pott, 53,
 106
 Jackson [—], Curate of Stretford,
 15
 Jaynson [Jeynson], Thomas, Vicar
 of Prestbury, 5, 25, 38, 43, 53, 65,
 88, 90
 Jenkin [—], Minister of Shot-
 wick, 8
 Jeynson, Arthur, Rector of Gaws-
 worth, 213
 Johnson, William, Curate of Form-
 by, 127*
 Jones, Roger, Clerk, 17

K

Kenion, Edmund [? for Edward],
 Rector of Prestwich, 61
 Kenion, Edward, Rector of Prest-
 wick, 56, 58, 61, 66, 73, 103
 Kenion [Kenyon] [—], Rector of
 Prestwich, 48, 58, 70*, 76
 Kinsey [—], Clerk, 50
 Kippax, Samuel, Clerk, 25
 Kirby [*sic* for Glover], Thomas,
 Rector of West Kirby, 69
 Kirkes [—], Rector of Acton,
 44
 Kirkes [—], of Woodhay, Clerk,
 38
 Knott, James, Clerk, 44, 50, 53, 63,
 75
 Knott, James, Minister of Guilden
 Sutton, 18
 Knott, James, Curate of Plemstow
 [Plemstall], 43
 Knott, James, Curate of St. Mar-
 tin's, Chester, 55, 57, 60
 Knott, John, Clerk, 52

L

Land, Simon, Clerk, 43
 Land, Simon, Canon, Chester Catho-
 edral, 73
 Land, Simon, Vicar of St. Oswald's,
 Chester, 50, 94, 104
 Land, Simon, Rector of Waverton,
 28, 35
 Land [—], Clerk, Chaplain to the
 Bishop, and Minister of Great
 Budworth, 42
 Ledsham, Peter, Clerk, 199, 215
 Ledsham, Peter, Rector of Wilms-
 low, 22, 46, 60
 Lee, Edward, Clerk, 55
 Lee, Thomas, Curate of Liverpool,
 110

Lee [—] [*see also* Leigh], Curate of Liverpool, 51, 73, 81
 Lees, Edmund, Clerk, 162
 Lees, Edmund, Curate of Prestwich, 56
 Lees, Edward, Clerk, 42
 Lees, Edward, of Manchester, Clerk, 105
 Leigh, John [*see also* Lee], Curate of Liverpool, 68
 Leigh, Peter, Minister of St. John's, Chester, 9
 Leigh, Robert, Clerk, 60
 Leigh [—], Clerk, 15
 Lever, John, Clerk, 30, 105, 110
 Lever, John, Curate of Cockey, 14
 Lewis, Henry, of Chester, Clerk, 154
 Leys, Edmund, Clerk, 31
 Lightfoot, John, Clerk, 3, 11
 Lightfoot, John, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Chester, 11
 Litherland, John, Clerk, 37
 Litherland, John, Curate of Burton, 97
 Litherland, John, Minister of Burton, 67, 92
 Litherland, John, Vicar of Burton, 75
 Litherland, John, Vicar of Childwall, 41
 Litherland [—], Clerk, 43
 Litherland [—], Vicar of Childwall, 51
 Livesey, James, Vicar of Great Budworth, 24, 64, 68-9, 90, 92, 108
 Lloyd, Evan, Minister of Overton, Flint., 79
 Lloyd, Humphrey, D.D., Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, 41
 Lloyd, Samuel, Rector of Aldford, 95
 Lowe, Francis, Rector of Taxall, 71-2, 74, 79, 100, 103
 Lowe, John, Vicar of Huyton, 66, 67
 Lownds, William, Clerk, 142

M

Mainwaring, Edward, Vicar of Wybunbury, 9, 10, 37, 50, 57, 63
 Mallory, Thomas, D.D., Rector of Northen [Northenden], 99, 103, 106, 179
 Malpas, Robert, Curate of Whitechurch [Woodchurch], in Wirral, 69
 Marbury, James, Rector of Davenham, 2, 13, 19, 28, 58
 Marler, Thomas, Curate of Farndon, 53, 109

Marsden, Michael, Clerk, 70
 Marsden, Miles, Curate of Farnworth, 110
 Marsden, Robert, Clerk, 7, 80
 Marsden, Robert, Curate of Clitheroe, 3, 35
 Marsden, Thomas, Clerk, 3, 7, 27, 28, 29
 Marsden, Thomas, Curate of Eccleston, 29
 Marsden, Thomas, Curate of Stenden, 153
 Marsden [—], Clerk, 14, 18
 Marshshal, Ralph, Clerk, 40
 Martindale, Edward, Clerk, 4
 Mather, Thomas, Curate of Formby, 97
 Mather [—], Clerk, 45, 71
 Mathews, Martin, Clerk, 25
 Mercer, Edward, Curate of Burleydam, 40, 100
 Mercer [—], Minister, Curate of Burleydam, 17, 23, 33, 68, 69, 73
 Mimcock [? for Simcock] [—], Minister of Mobberley, 26
 Moore, William, Minister of Whalley, 3
 Moore, William, Vicar of Whalley, 13
 Morris, Henry, Clerk, 25, 80
 Morris, Henry, Curate of Burnley, 64, 68, 82, 98, 106, 112
 Morris, Henry, Curate of Daresbury, 199
 Moseley, Francis, Clerk, 17, 31, 61, 95
 Moseley, Francis, Vicar of Bunbury, 27
 Moseley, Francis, of Manchester, Clerk, 57, 59, 64, 76, 84, 105
 Moseley [—], Clerk, 73
 Mostyn, William, Rector of Christleton, 134
 Murrall, Ralph, Clerk, 19

N

Naylor, Peter, Curate of Westhaughton, 11
 Nevill, Edward, Clerk, 156
 Newton, Lawrence, Clerk, 23
 Newton, Samuel, Curate of Rivington, 29
 Newton [—], Curate of Minshull, 54
 Newton [—], Curate of Minshull-Vernon, 88-9
 Norman, Thomas, Clerk, 78, 83, 105
 Norris, William, Clerk, 173

O

- Ottiwell, Joseph, Minister, Curate, of Wrenbury, 17, 32, 33, 40, 43, 47, 50, 70, 71, 74, 75, 92
 Ottiwell, Joseph, Vicar of Wrenbury, 27
 Oty [Oattee], Thomas, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 160
 Oty [Otie, Ottey, Otye], William, Clerk, 167, 176, 177, 187, 204, 212, 214; [—], Clerk, 123

P

- Pigott, Henry, B.D., Vicar of Rochdale, 110, 130-1, 160, 165, 174, 179, 180, 181, 191, 193, 203, 213
 Pigott [—], Minister of Witton, 109
 Pilkington, James, Rector of Croston, 165
 Pilkington, John, Clerk, 2, 56, 126, 130, 134, 143, 173
 Pilkington [—], Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, 42
 Pollerd, John, Clerk, 34
 Poole, Ralph, Rector of Behington, 16
 Porter, Thomas, Curate of Tarporley, 24, 62
 Potter, Thomas, Clerk, 35
 Potter, Thomas, Curate of Winwick, 68, 106, 182, 210
 Potter [—], Clerk, 71
 Powell, Edward, of Macclesfield, Clerk, 90
 Pratchett [—], Curate of Bangor, 53
 Prichard [—], Curate of Bangor, 43

R

- Ramsbothom, William, Curate of Bury, 61*, 65
 Ramsbotham [—], Curate of Bury, 58, 64*
 Rawson, Ralph, Minister of Tattenhall, 5
 Richardson, Edward, Clerk, 29
 Richardson [—], Clerk, 31
 Rigby, James, Clerk, 128
 Rothwell, William, Vicar of Leyland, 113, 158

S

- Sanders, Thomas, Clerk, 92
 Sanders [—], Curate of Aston, 87

- Scholefeild [—], Curate of Duggas [Douglas], 39
 Scholes, Lawrence, Curate of Tockholes, 23
 Seddon, William, Clerk, 8, 19
 Seddon, William, Vicar of Grappenhall, 12, 22
 Shawe, Henry, Clerk, 38
 Shawe, Henry, Curate of Prescot, 97
 Shawe, Henry, Rector of Thornton-le-Moors, 74, 89, 107
 Shawe [—], Clerk, 39
 Shawe [—], Curate of Liverpool, 18
 Shawe [—], Domestic Chaplain to Lord Delamere, 11
 Shelmerdine, Francis, Minister of Mottram, 5
 Shepton, Samuel, Rector of Alderley, 103. *See also* Shipton
 Sherlocke, Richard, S.T.P., 163
 Sherlocke, Richard, D.D., Rector of Winwick, 182, 210
 Sherrard, Rowland, Rector of Tarporley, 107
 Shipton, Samuel, Minister of Alderley, 2, 12*. *See also* Shepton
 Shipton, Samuel, Rector of Alderley, 93, 95
 Simond [—], Rector of Middleton, 70*
 Simonds, Robert, Clerk, 34
 Simonds [—], Clerk, 31
 Slater [—], Curate of Hargreave, 24
 Small, John, Curate of Knutsford, 50
 Small [Smale] [—], Curate of Knutsford, 54*, 72
 Smith, Gabriel, Vicar of Audlem, 23, 29, 37, 42, 55, 66, 69
 Smith, Thomas, Clerk, 54
 Smith, William, Clerk, 120
 Smith, William [? for Gabriel], Vicar of Audlem, 43
 Smith [—], Clerk, 27
 Smith [—], Curate of Audlem, 40
 Speake [—], Clerk, 58
 Staninough, Peter, Rector of Aughton, 104
 Starkey, James, Minister, Curate of North Meols, 80, 110
 Steele, Richard, Minister of Hanmer, 9
 Stephens [—], Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, 44
 Stephenson [—], Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, 41, 46
 Stevenson, Nicholas, Clerk, 3
 Stevenson [—], Minister of

Curate of St. Mary's, Chester, 11, 15, 30
 Stevenson, Nicholas, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, 81
 Stones, Richard, Curate of Bebington, 92
 Stones, Richard, Rector of Bebington, 67
 Stones [—], Curate of Neston, 24
 Stopford, Joshua, Clerk, 7, 17, 29, 31*, 35
 Stopford, Joshua, Minister of Manchester, 25
 Stringer, Peter, Clerk, 72, 92, 94, 104, 105, 121*, 123, 125*, 136, 137, 141*, 144*, 148*, 149*, 150, 153, 155, 157, 160, 164, 167, 172, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 185, 187, 188*, 189, 190, 192, 193*, 194*, 195, 202, 203*, 204, 208*, 213, 214, 215
 Stringer, Peter, Canon [Minor Canon] of Chester Cathedral, 102, 104, 106, 107*
 Stringer, Peter, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, 108, 109*, 111, 114, 116*, 119, 120, 122, 151, 154, 162, 163, 164, 173, 187, 196, 203, 216
 Stringer [—], Clerk, 102
 Swan, John, Clerk, 20
 Swan, John, Rector of Baddiley, 84
 Swan, Thomas, Clerk, 181
 Swan, Thomas, Minister of St. Bridget's, Chester, 60
 Swan [—], Clerk, 134
 Swann [—], Minister of Baddiley, 37, 52, 60
 Swanne [—], Minister of St. Bridget's, Chester, 57, 72
 Symonds, James, Clerk, 1*n*.

T

Taylor, Richard [? for Robert], Minister of Plemstall, 13
 Taylor, Robert, Curate of Tattenhall, 63, 92, 110
 Taylor, Robert, Minister of Plemstall, 1, 14, 20, 30
 Taylor, Robert, Curate of Prescott, 73
 Taylor, Zachariah, Clerk, 6, 27
 Thomas, William, Minister of Farnworth, 10
 Thompson, William, Clerk, 63*, 64*, 70, 71, 86, 94, 103
 Thompson, William, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester, 56, 63, 67, 68, 69*, 85
 Thompson, William, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, 67, 75*, 88, 138

Thompson [—], Clerk, 53, 63
 Trafford, Thomas, Clerk, 10, 36, 37
 Trafford, Thomas, Minister, Rector, of Heswall, 16, 18
 Traves, Thomas, Curate of Little Budworth, 43, 44, 54, 100
 Trevis, [—], Curate of Little Budworth, 52, 64
 Trevis, [—], Clerk, 92
 Tudman, Thomas, Vicar of Sandbach, 14, 39, 42, 46, 49, 52, 55, 57, 65, 69

U

Usherwood, John, Curate of Flixton, 83
 Usherwood [—], [*see also* Isherwood], Curate of Bradshawe, 45

V

Vaughan, Amias, Curate of Bunbury, 92
 Vaughan, Richard, Clerk, 15
 Vaughan, Richard, Minister of St. Mary's, Chester, 20
 Vaughan, Richard, Rector of Codrington, 23, 32, 43, 56, 62
 Vaughan [—], Clerk, 4

W

Walton, John, Vicar of Walton, 80, 104
 Walton [—], Vicar of Walton, 56, 68
 Walworke [—], Curate of Oldham, 87, 110
 Walworth, John, Vicar of Bunbury, 71*
 Warburton, John, Curate of Edenfield, 143
 Warde, John, Clerk, 147
 Warde, John, Minister of Crosby, 21
 Warde, John, of Liverpool, Clerk, 33
 Warde, Joseph, Clerk, 51
 Warde, Joseph, Curate of Meals [North Meols], 62
 Warde, Joseph, Vicar, Minister, of Childwall, 81, 82, 94, 108, 109
 Warde, [—], Clerk, 33, 41, 43
 Warren, Henry, Clerk, 58, 88
 Warren, Henry, Rector of Stockport, 108, 109
 Watmough, James, Clerk, 4
 Watts, Benjamin, Clerk, 113
 Watts, John, Rector of Thurstaston, 47, 67

Watts, Joseph, Clerk, 55
 Weston, Thomas, Vicar of Bowdon,
 53, 65, 67, 80, 85, 111
 Whirley [—], of Mobberley, Clerk,
 54
 Wilson, Richard, Clerk, 3, 4, 7, 10*,
 11, 16, 21, 24, 27, 28, 32, 51, 53,
 63
 Wilson, Richard, Rector of Holy
 Trinity, Chester, 1, 4, 5*, 6, 8, 9,
 12, 14, 16, 18, 24, 31*, 32, 38, 40,
 42, 44, 45, 46, 47*, 48*, 50, 54,
 59, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 143
 Wilson [—], Curate of Minshull, 7
 Winterbothom, Robert, of Stock-
 port, Clerk, 112
 Withens [Withins], John, Vicar of
 Prescott, 28, 49, 54, 67, 106
 Withins [—], Vicar of Prescott, 32
 Wood, James, Minister of Shot-
 wick, 75
 Wood, Ralph, Clerk, 34
 Wood, Ralph, Curate of Saddle-
 worth, 106
 Wood, Randle, Minister of Ripen-
 den [*sic*], 109
 Woodfynn [—], Curate of Dids-
 bury, 59

Woods, John [? for James Woods],
 Curate of Shotwick, 104
 Woods [—], Minister, Curate of
 Shotwick, 59–60, 69
 Woods [—], Curate of Didsbury,
 99
 Worthington, John, Clerk, 26
 Worthington, John, Curate of Bar-
 row, 123
 Worthington [—], Minister of
 Eccleston, 59, 64
 Worthington [—], Minister of
 Goostrey, 16
 Wright, Randle, Vicar, Minister
 of Harthill, 2, 5, 26, 70, 80, 100,
 110
 Wright, Richard, Minister of Bid-
 ston, 144
 Wright [—], Rector of Wilmslow,
 8
 Wright [—], Clerk, 16
 Wrigley, Henry, Rector of War-
 mingham, 39

Y

Yates [—], Minister of Warring-
 ton, 5

V

INDEX OF SURGEONS AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Licences to practise "Surgery," "the Art and Faculty of Medicine," "Medicine and Surgery," "to let blood and practise some little Surgery amongst the inferior sort of people," &c., &c.

Allen, Richard, 157, 181
 Alston, Thomas, 34
 Ambrose, Henry, 38
 Banner, James, 60
 Beckinson, James, 212
 Chadwick, Dr., 181
 Davenport, Dr., 171
 Davenport, Edward, 88
 Davenport, Thomas, 60
 Gibbon, John, 60
 Gibbons, John, 3
 Hall, George, 48
 Harrison, Peter, 171
 Haworth, Dr., 181
 Hunt, John, 48
 Jessope, Thomas, 46
 Lee, John, 102
 Leigh, Robert, 84
 Lowe, William, 156

Marbecke, James, 181
 Massey, Richard, 187
 Massey, Thomas, 163
 Parnell, Toby, 66
 Pemberton, John, 79
 Pennington, Dr., 84, 102
 Roberts, Humphrey, 4
 Santhey, John, 21
 Smith [—], 21
 Stringer, Hugh, 41
 Taylor, Joshua, 137
 Tetlowe, Daniel, 142
 Twyford, Richard, 6
 Walley, William, 212
 Walton, John, 33
 Williamson, Richard, 145
 Winterbotham, Robert, 6
 Witter, John, 21
 Wood, Ralph, 6



